8 GREAT PROGRAMS IN THIS ISSUE!

HOT PROGRAMMING TIPS FROM READERS

# COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE

March 1989

02220

FOR COMMODORE PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

## DREAM TO REALITY

How 6 Top Simulation Software Designers Turn Great Ideas into Successful Games

## PLANEBENDER

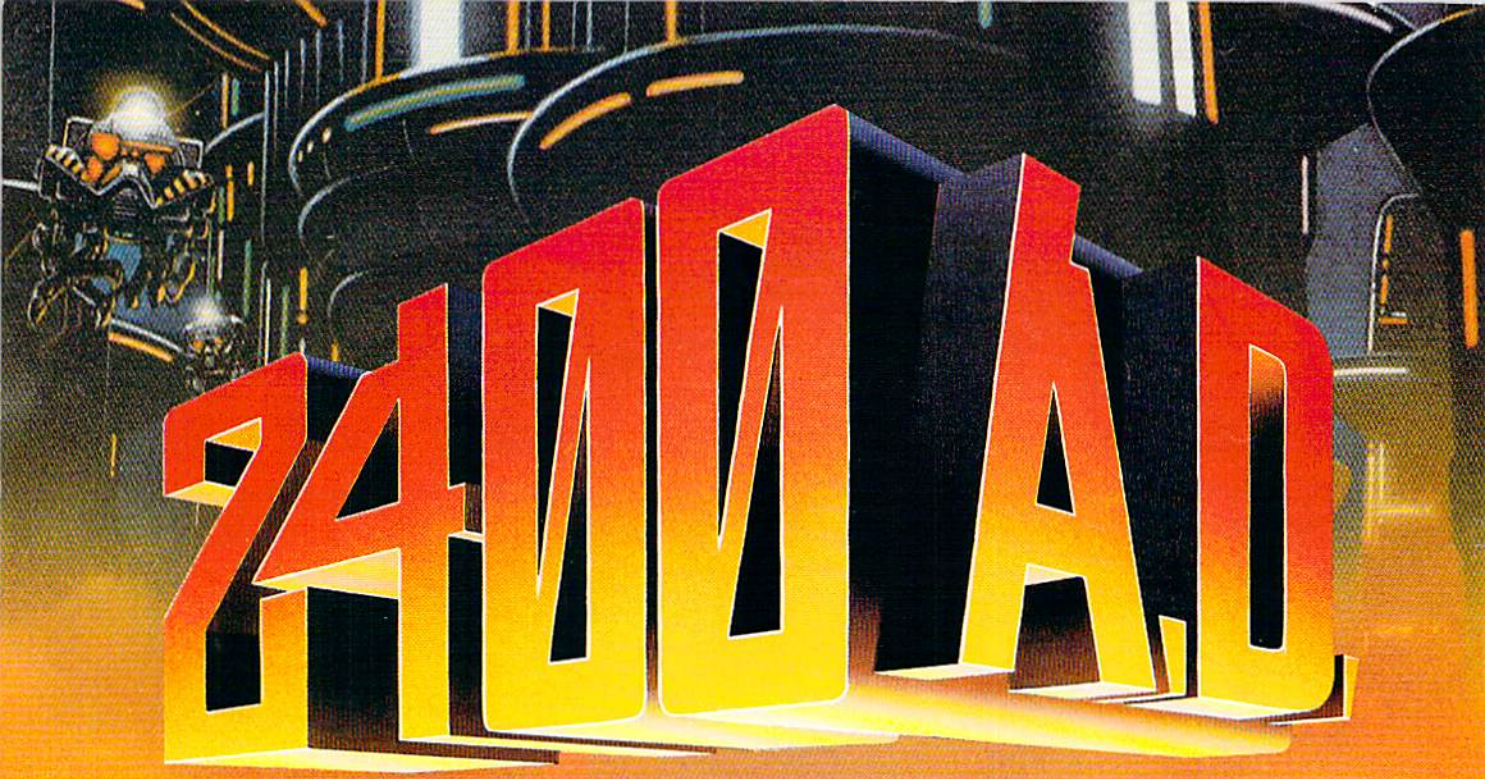
Spectacular designs and patterns with only a few keypresses!

80 Top Sports Games & Simulations

USA $2.95
Canada $3.50

03

0 71486 02220 6




# Exciting Sci-Fi Role-Playing for only $29.95

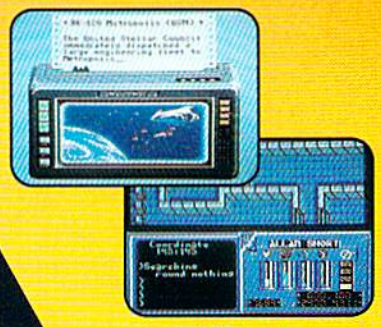
Every last member of the resistance has either been captured or is closely monitored by the robot patrol. As a new inhabitant of XK-120, you have no police record. You have a chance to locate the central control console and deactivate the robot control system. Not a good chance, but a chance.

This science fiction role-playing game was created by Chuck Bueche, the author of AUTODUEL®. The fast paced action all takes place in an enclosed high-tech city of many levels.

As you hurry along extensive air-jet subways and slidewalks, you'll need to solve complex mazes and other intriguing puzzles. The challenges are non-stop and full of surprises.

On your mission, you'll face some 16 types of animated robots. Battle them with weapons like phasers, blasters and time bombs.

Confuse them by creating a duplicate image of yourself with the unique holoprojector. Or reprogram them to work for you by mastering the ingenious Directive Override option.



Realistic action allows you to move or climb over objects. Superb graphics on Commodore 64/128!

In 2400 A.D. you step far into the future. But beware. Each step you take could be your last.

Available for: IBM-PC / Tandy / compatibles, Apple II Series, and Commodore 64/128. To get your copy, (1) visit your local retailer, (2) call 1-800-999-4939 8am to 5pm EST to order by VISA/MC, or (3) mail check (U.S. $) or VISA/MC #, cardholder name and exp. date to ORIGIN 136 -B Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053. **Price: $29.95 plus** $2.50 shipping and handling. Allow 1-2 week for delivery.

ORIGIN™

136-B Harvey Road, Londonderry, NH 03053 (603) 644-3360

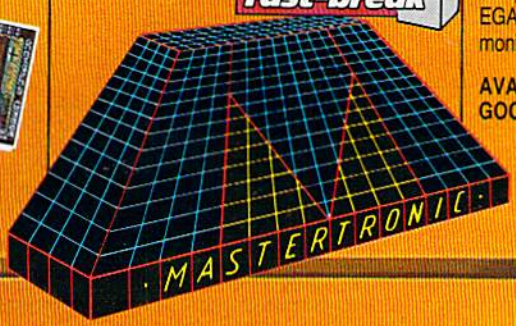
# The GOLD Collection

**KNIGHT GAMES**
All the atmosphere of Medieval England brought vividly to life in this superbly animated multi-level action game that contains 8 different Medieval events.

Battle against other Knights using swords, axes, staffs, ball and chain or test your skills with crossbows and longbows.

Features include:
One on One combat mode (2 player)
One player versus the computer (1 player)
Available for:
C64/128
(joystick required)
$9.99
**or** IBM PC/Tandy and compatibles (CGA or EGA card and color monitor required), $14.99

**SLAM DUNK**
A high energy simulation of "Two on Two" basketball that feels like the real thing. Slam-dunks, lay ups, ally oops and stat features, great sounds and animated graphics generate exciting and addictive gameplay.
Available for C64/128 (joystick required) $9.99
Available for IBM PC and compatibles fall '88




**TRILOGY** featuring Venom – Shard of Inovar – Kobyashi Naru
3 different lands
3 different adventures
3 different challenges

All the three graphic – text adventures featured in TRILOGY combine super graphics and text into a challenge guaranteed to stretch your mind.
Available for:
Commodore 64/128
$14.99
**or** IBM PC/Tandy and compatibles (CGA or EGA card and color monitor required) $14.99

**AVAILABLE FROM MOST GOOD SOFTWARE STORES**
**OR CALL:**
**MASTERTRONIC INTERNATIONAL INC.**
**711 WEST 17th ST., UNIT G9,**
**COSTA MESA, CA 92627.**
**TEL. (714) 631-1001**

Commodore ® is a trademark of Commodore Business Machines Inc.
IBM ® is a trademark of IBM Corporation
Tandy ® is a trademark of The Tandy Corporation

# FAST DELIVERY and LOWER PRICES

## ONLY FROM tcp & Commodore®

**Commodore® 3½" DISK DRIVE $189**

**Commodore® 64C**

Includes GEOS & Quantum Link **$129.95**

64C w/1541 II Drive ..... $289
64C w/ 1541 Drive & 1802C Monitor ..... $489

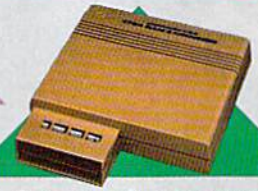
**Commodore® 1670 MODEM**
1200 BAUD DIRECT CONNECT
**$69**

**Commodore® 1541II**
5¼" DISK DRIVE
**$169.95**

**Commodore® 1084 COLOR MONITOR**
- 640 x 400 Resolution
- 4 Operating Modes

**$299**

MAGNAVOX 8762 ■ 640 X 240 Resolution ■ 3 Modes ■ 1 Yr Warranty ..... $249
MAGNAVOX 8702 ■ 350 x 330 Resolution ■ Tilt Stand ■ 1 Yr Warranty ..... $179
COMMODORE 1802C Color Monitor ..... $199



**Commodore® 1764**
256K RAM EXPANSION **$119**

**Commodore® 1351 MOUSE**
- Mouse & Joystick Operation
- GEOS Compatible

**$39.95**

**Commodore® 128D**
- 128K Memory
- Built-In 1571 Disk Drive
- Detachable Keyboard

**$439**

128D w/Commodore 1084 Color Monitor ..... $719
128D w/Magnavox 8762 Color Monitor ..... $679

AMIGA

**For all your AMIGA needs.....call tcp!**

| | |
|---|---|
| 512K RAM Upgrade | $159 |
| 1010 External Floppy Drive | $219 |
| 1680 Modem | $139 |

*Call for other AMIGA Products*

**DISK-KOUNTS**

**DISKS** per box of 10

| | | 3.5" | 5.25" |
|---|---|---|---|
| BONUS | DS/DD | | $6.95 |
| MAXELL | DS/DD | $19.95 | $9.95 |
| VERBATIM | DS/DD | $19.95 | $9.95 |
| SONY | DS/DD | $19.95 | $10.95 |

**POWER SUPPLIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Estes *for C64* | $34.95 |
| Microworld *for 128* | $69.95 |

**BRODERBUND**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bank St. Writer 64 | $29.95 |
| Printshop 64 | $25.95 |
| Ultima V | $34.95 |

**CENTRAL POINT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Copy II 64/128 | $19.95 |

**CMS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 64 Accounting System | $115.00 |
| 128 Accounting System | $115.00 |

**DIGITAL SOLUTIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Pocket Writer Dictionary | $11.95 |
| Pocket Writer II 64/128 | $32.95 |
| SuperPak II 64/128 | $57.95 |

**EPYX**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fastload | $23.95 |

**LANCE HAFNER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Basketball-Pro Game or Courtside College | $29.95 |
| Full Count Baseball | $29.95 |
| 3 in 1 Football | $29.95 |

**Berkeley Softworks**

| | |
|---|---|
| GEOS 128 | $39.95 |
| GEO Calc 128 | $39.95 |
| GEO File 128 | $39.95 |
| GEO Publish | $29.95 |
| GEO Write 128 | $39.95 |
| GEOS 2.0 | $34.95 |
| GEO Calc | $29.95 |

**PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fleet System 2+ for 64/128 | $47.95 |
| Fleet System 4/128 | $47.95 |

**TIMEWORKS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Data Manager/128 | $31.95 |
| Desktop Publisher | $39.95 |
| SwiftCalc 128 w/Sideways | $32.95 |
| Sylvia Porter's Personal Financial Planner 64 | $29.95 |
| Word Writer 128 w/Speller | $31.95 |

FEDERAL EXPRESS

**Software orders over $100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express**

(Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground FREE!

**To order:** No surcharge on MasterCard, Visa or AMEX ■ Your credit card is not charged until your order is shipped ■ COD orders accepted with no COD fee ■ We insure your order at no extra cost to you ■ **Shipping:** 3% or $5 minimum for UPS Ground. Call for shipping charges on Express Air, APO, FPO, AK, HI and foreign orders ■ **Mail Orders:** We accept money orders, certified checks, and personal checks. Allow 2 weeks for personal and company checks to clear ■ We accept purchase orders from qualified Educational and Corporate institutions ■ Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. PA deliveries add 6% sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice. **ALL SALES ARE FINAL.**

VISA MasterCard

## PRINTERS

**Panasonic** Office Automation

2 yr. warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| 1180 *NEW!* | $Call |
| 1191 *NEW!* | $Call |
| 1092 | $319 |
| 1124 (24-pin) | $Call |

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-1000 (144 draft/36 NLQ) | $159 |
| NX 1000 Rainbow (color printer) | $229 |
| NX-1000C (Commodore Int'face) | $174 |
| NX-1000C Rainbow (Commodore Interface/ Color Printer) | $229 |
| NX-2400 (24 Pin Printer) | $CALL |

star micronics-inc

Xetec

**SUPER GRAPHIX JR**
Printer Interface ..... $32.95
w/Printer from Tussey ..... $29.95

**SUPER GRAPHIX**
Interface w/8K buffer
down loadable fonts ..... $54.95
w/Printer from Tussey ..... $49.95

**SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD** ..... $94.95
w/Printer from Tussey ..... $84.95

*CHOOSE YOUR WEAPON!*

| | |
|---|---|
| NEW! 200 XJ | $11.95 |
| 500 XJ | $14.95 |
| The Boss | $12.95 |
| Bat Handle | $17.95 |
| 3-Way | $22.95 |

*OPEN: 8:00AM - 11:00PM Mon - Fri, 10:00AM - 8:00PM Sat, 12:00PM - 8:00PM Sun East Coast Time*

**TUSSEY COMPUTER PRODUCTS**
3075 Research Dr. State College, PA 16801 Fax: 814-237-4450

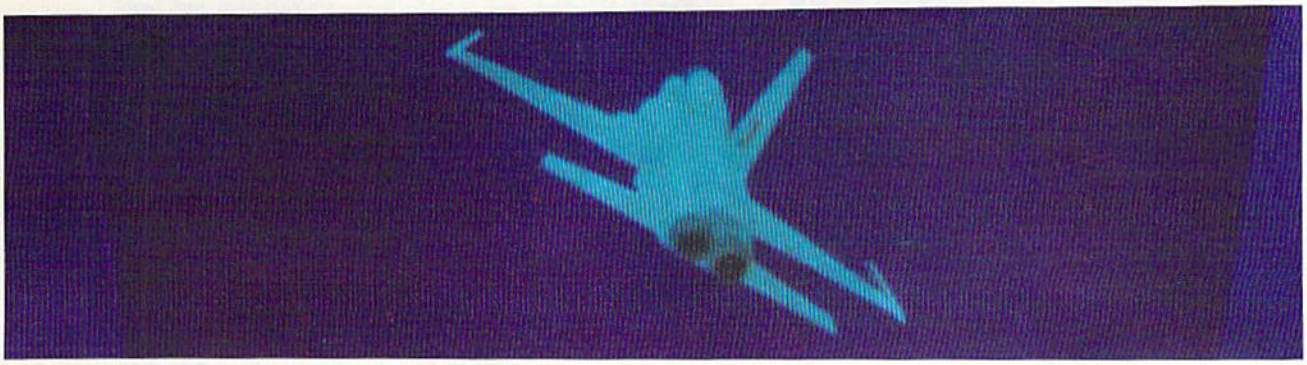
TOLL FREE **1-800-468-9044**

tcp

039

# GAZETTE contents

March 1989 Vol. 7, No. 3



## Features


**Dream to Reality: Simulation Designers Speak Out**
*Tom Netsel* ..... 12 *

**Buyer's Guide to Sports Games and Simulations**
*Mickey McLean* ..... 26 *


## Reviews


***Steel Thunder***
*Ervin Bobo* ..... 18 64

***Instant Music***
*Art Hunkins* ..... 19 64

***Times of Lore***
*Neil Randall* ..... 22 64

***M.I.S.L. Soccer***
*Jesse Cohn* ..... 23 64

***Barbarian***
*Steve Hedrick* ..... 23 64

***Stocker***
*Earl Buckelew* ..... 24 64


## Games


**The Anglers**
*Tai Bush* ..... 38 64

**Bacteria**
*Leonard Morris* ..... 40 128


## Programming


**Planebender**
*Victor Barbee* ..... 42 64

**Bitmap Buster**
*Phillip A. Gilley* ..... 44 64

**Monthly Calendar**
*Chris Brown* ..... 46 64

**MultiView**
*Steve Emsley* ..... 48 64

**BASIC for Beginners: Small Stuff**
*Larry Cotton* ..... 56 128/64/+4/16

**Programmer's Page: Tips from Readers**
*Randy Thompson* ..... 58 128/64

**Power BASIC: On Break Goto**
*Matthew Gilbert* ..... 59 128/64

**Machine Language Programming: Binary to Decimal**
*Jim Butterfield* ..... 61 128/64


## Departments


**Editor's Notes**
*Lance Elko* ..... 4 *

**Letters to the Editor** ..... 5 *

**Commodore Clips: News, Notes, and New Products**
*Mickey McLean* ..... 8 *

**User Group Update**
*Mickey McLean* ..... 50 *

**Feedback**
*Editors and Readers* ..... 53 *

**D'Iversions: Is There Life After Nintendo?**
*Fred D'Ignazio* ..... 60 *

**The GEOS Column: Screen Dumper**
*Todd Crusan* ..... 62 *

**Horizons: What Is Programming?**
*Rhett Anderson* ..... 64 *

**Bug-Swatter: Modifications and Corrections** ..... 65 *


## Program Listings


**MLX: Machine Language Entry Program for Commodore 64** ... 78 64

**The Automatic Proofreader** ..... 90 128/64/+4/16

**How to Type In *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* Programs** ..... 92 *

**Advertisers Index** ..... 77


**64** = Commodore 64, **+4** = Plus/4, **16** = Commodore 16, **128** = Commodore 128 * = General

*Cover photograph by Ted Horowitz*

**COMPUTE!'S Gazette** (ISSN 0737-3716) is published monthly by COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., Chilton Company, one of the ABC Publishing Companies, a part of Capital Cities/ABC, Inc. 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019. © 1989 ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc. All rights reserved. Editorial offices are located at Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Domestic subscriptions: 12 issues, $24. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 10957, Des Moines, IA 50340. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

# EDITOR'S notes

We recently had the pleasure of attending the annual World of Commodore show in Toronto. At the COMPUTE! booth, we stayed busy (Toronto is a hotbed of Commodore activity), talking with Canadian *Gazette* readers and showing several of our disk specialty products *(SpeedScript, Best of Gazette, Amiga Games,* and *5-Year Indexer)* on the monitors strewn across our booth countertop. We were giving away complimentary copies of *Gazette,* as we usually do at the various shows we attend.

On the second day of the show, a reader stopped by and told me how much he liked *Gazette,* explaining how he had read every issue from the beginning. He then began to talk about some of his favorite *Gazette* programs as though I had been with COMPUTE! for only a few weeks. ("Have you heard of *SpeedScript?*" "Did you know *Gazette* used to publish programs for the VIC-20?") I told him that I *should* know these things because I've been editor of *Gazette* since 1983. He looked at me with a crooked eye and asked my name. When I told him, he said sheepishly, "Oh, I do read the whole magazine, but I never look at names."

A short while later, another *Gazette* reader stopped by and told me he had just purchased an Amiga. Would we be having an Amiga magazine? I told him we would and asked if he'd like to add his name and address to a sign-up list we were compiling for those interested. He filled in the information and handed the list back to me. I glanced at the name: Walter Holowatenko. I tried pronouncing it. "Very good! You got it right," exclaimed Walter. I said that I usually noticed unusual last names since I had one. He asked what it was. When I told him, his eyes widened. "You're Lance Elko?" I nodded apprehensively, expecting a verbal dressing-down or a quick right to the chin in repayment for some elusive *Gazette* program bug that had plagued Walter for years. He extended his hand and smiled from ear to ear. "Wow! I read you all the time, have for years. I really enjoy your stuff." Walter was delighted, and I was both honored and relieved.

As Walter walked away, it struck me how diverse our readership, and the Commodore user community at large, really is. Some people read names; some don't. Some program; some don't. Some love GEOS; others loathe it. Some play computer games, while others think they're a waste of time. Nowhere is this reflected better than in the mail we receive, the people we talk to at shows, and in the annual (December) "*Gazette* Readership Survey." (Next month, we'll look at the most interesting results from the survey.)

What makes this diversity possible is the huge number of Commodore users. We're a representative slice of the real world, where we have artist and accountant, conservative and liberal, atheist and believer, and everything in between. A sixties slogan comes to mind: *Different strokes for different folks.* The wide spectrum of diversity in taste and preference is what makes for a colorful, fascinating world, and the Commodore community is no exception.

Lance Elko

Lance Elko
Senior Editor


**COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE**
FOR **COMMODORE** PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS

Editor **Lance Elko**
Assistant Art Director **Robin L. Strelow**
Assistant Editor **Rhett Anderson**
Features Editor **Keith Ferrell**
Assistant Features Editor **Tom Netsel**
Technical Editor **Patrick Parrish**
Assistant Technical Editor **Dale McBane**
Assistant Editor, Submissions & Disk Products **David Hensley**
Editorial Assistant **Mickey McLean**
Copy Editors **Karen Siepak**, **Tammie Taylor**, **Karen Uhlendorf**
Programming Assistant **Troy Tucker**
Contributing Editors **Jim Butterfield** (Toronto, Canada), **Fred D'Ignazio** (E. Lansing, MI), **David English**, **Randy Thompson**

**ART DEPARTMENT**
Junior Designer **Meg McArn**
Mechanical Artists **Scotty Billings**, **Robin Case**

**PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT**
Production Director **Mark E. Hillyer**
Assistant Production Manager **De Potter**
Production Assistant **Kim Potts**
Typesetting **Terry Cash**, **Carole Dunton**
Advertising Production Assistant **Anita Armfield**

**COMPUTE! PUBLICATIONS**
Group Vice President, Publisher/Editorial Director **William Tynan**
Managing Editor **Kathleen Martinek**
Senior Editor **Lance Elko**
Editorial Operations Director **Tony Roberts**
Senior Art Director **Janice R. Fary**
Executive Assistant **Sybil Agee**
Senior Administrative Assistant **Julia Fleming**
Administrative Assistants **Iris Brooks**, **Cathy McAllister**

**ABC CONSUMER MAGAZINES, INC.**
Senior Vice President **Richard D. Bay**
Vice President, Advertising **Peter T. Johnsmeyer**
Vice President, Circulation **Robert I. Gursha**
Vice President, Production **Ilene Berson-Weiner**
Director, Financial Analysis **Andrew E. Landis**
Senior Art Director **John Ciofalo**

**CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**
Subscriptions **Ora Blackmon-DeBrown**, **Harold Buckley**, **Maureen Buckley**, **Beth Healy**, **Thomas D. Slater**, **Raymond Ward**
Newsstand **Mitch Frank**, **Jana Friedman**
Customer Service **S. Adekemi-Adaralegbe**

*One of the ABC PUBLISHING Companies*
President Robert G. Burton
1330 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019

**ADVERTISING OFFICES**
**New York:** ABC Consumer Magazines, Inc., 825 Seventh Ave., New York, NY 10019. Tel. (212) 265-8360. Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., Group Advertising Director.
**Greensboro:** COMPUTE! Publications, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408. Tel. (919) 275-9809. Kathleen Ingram.
**New England & Mid-Atlantic:** Bernard J. Theobald, Jr., (212) 315-1665; Peter Hardy (508) 681-9000; Kathleen Ingram (919) 275-9809.
**Midwest & Southwest:** Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis, Jennifer Delfs (312) 726-6047 [Chicago]; (713) 731-2605 [Texas]; (303) 595-9299 [Colorado]; (415) 348-8222 [California].
**West, Northwest, & British Columbia:** Jerry Thompson, Lucille Dennis, Jennifer Delfs (415) 348-8222.
**Southeast & International:** Peter Hardy (508) 681-9000; Kathleen Ingram (919) 275-9809.

Address all advertising materials to: Anita Armfield, COMPUTE! Publications, Inc., 324 West Wendover Ave., Suite 200, Greensboro, NC 27408

Editorial inquiries should be addressed to The Editor, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, Suite 200, 324 West Wendover Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

# LETTERS to the editor

*Send questions or comments to Letters to the Editor,* **COMPUTE!'s Gazette,** *P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We reserve the right to edit letters for clarity and length.*

### Q-Link Correction

I enjoyed your article "A Guided Tour of Major Online Services" (January). However, an error in the last sentence of the Q-Link discussion has caused concern here in the office and among our membership. Our charge for selected Plus services is actually *eight* cents a minute, rather than six. As a result of this mistake, our customer relations department has been fielding dozens of calls from subscribers asking if we are planning to lower the price of our Plus charges or asking why they are being billed at the wrong rate. We at Quantum would appreciate it if you would help us clear up the confusion.

*Marshall Rens*
Editor, Q-Link Update
*Vienna, VA*

### Let's Go, People!

I can't believe the response to the GEOS Programming Contest, or, more precisely, the lack of it. I noticed that in the list of winners, there were seven spots with "no entry" in them. Let's go, people! If the guys at *Gazette* and Berkeley are good enough to put together a contest, enter it! According to the last readership survey ("Editor's Notes," May 1988), nearly 50 percent of the readers use GEOS, 80 percent program, 20 percent of those who program use ML, and let's say half of the ML programmers program well. My math tells me that close to 9000 people should have entered (assuming *Gazette* has about 200,000 readers)! I really hope that if *Gazette* sponsors another contest, more people will enter it.

*Stephen Van Egmond*
*LaSalle, Ontario*

*Hear, hear! Having been involved in a number of programming contests here at COMPUTE! (an ST contest, a PC contest, and the most recent one, cited by Mr. Van Egmond), we've concluded that many programmers don't enter simply because they think their chances are slim. Not true. We've seen outstanding programs submitted to our magazines (only days after a contest has ended) that would have been awarded a prize in the appropriate contest. (A reminder: The "Great Arcade Machine Challenge" contest was announced in last month's issue.)*

### Getting Published

After reading "How to Get Published (and Make Money)" in the January issue, I thought your readers would like to hear from a published author. I have submitted many programs to COMPUTE! and have been published five times. I am a software systems analyst on a mainframe computer, and it's very satisfying knowing that programs written on my "little" 64 are being used by far more users than any mainframe program I've written.

It's true that you can make a lot of money selling programs. My computer and peripherals have paid for themselves many times over. The financial gain is nice, but when the money is spent, you still have the satisfaction of being published.

If you don't get published on your first submission, don't be discouraged. Keep trying, because the effort will bring out your best, and the rewards are well worth the effort.

*Forrest Bentley*
*Minneapolis, MN*

### Wrong Month

In "How to Get Published," there is an error. On page 27, it reads " . . . in this issue, 'Crossroads II: Pandemonium'. . . ." My conclusion is that the article was slated for December and somehow ended up in January.

*Doug Grabowski, Jr.*
*Clinton, CT*

*Exactly. When we assemble or "lay out" each issue (determine what goes in and where), we usually find that not everything fits. In fact, with all the different-sized articles, ads, and program listings, it's like doing a jigsaw puzzle. Sometimes, we find that one or more articles must be moved to a future issue. In the case you cited, we moved the article from December to January but failed to delete the reference to "Crossroads."*

### 128 or 64?

I am a 128 user and, along with thousands of others, have wondered why there were so many 64 programs published, but so few for the 128.

Recently, I found a need for a particular kind of program but couldn't find one. I wrote my own with BASIC 7.0. After using the program for a while, I thought it might be of use to others and decided to submit it to a Commodore-specific magazine. After consideration, I realized that it might have wider acceptance if it were written for the 64 instead of the 128. After all, there are many more 64 users than 128 users, and the program could be used on either machine. I converted the program to BASIC 2.0, and now the program can be used by many more people.

Now I know why there are so many 64 programs and so few for the 128. It's a matter of practicality.

*E. Stuart Johnson*
*Athens, AL*

### CP/M Hope

In response to Steve Aslan's letter (December 1988), I thought some light could be shed on the problem in locating sources of CP/M software.

Since CP/M has been around for some time, there is little development of new commercial software. Therefore, about the only information source is through established user groups such as CompuServe's CPMSIG. There is a treasure of public domain software available, even a library for Commodore CP/M. The CP/M Software Vendors List (CPMSRC.ARK), available from the Pittsburgh Area Computer Club (P.O. Box 6440, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15212), provides an extensive list of companies and vendors who sell commercial CP/M software, and a list of companies and user groups who sell public domain software.

*John E. Black*
*Newark, OH* **G**

# DATEL COMPUTERS

## FINAL CARTRIDGE III

- Give your C64/128 an "Amiga Look Alike" environment. Pull down windows/icons.
- PLUS a huge range of utilities all built into this one cartridge . . . including:
- Freezer option to freeze and copy most any memory resident program.
- Full machine code monitor with all the usual commands and more.
- Unique picture print dump – compressed/enlarged.

Plus other effects.

- Fast loader – loads commercial software at up to 15 times normal speed.
- Range of desk-top type tools – clock, calculator, diskTools etc. etc.
- Final Cartridge 3 is a superb utilities cartridge with an added bonus of a freezer function.

**ONLY $54.99**

## TOOLKIT IV

**The ultimate disk toolkit for the 1840/1841**

- A disk toolkit is an absolute must for the serious disk hacker. Toolkit IV has more features than most for less.
- DISK DOCTOR V2 – Read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered tracks. Repair damaged sectors. Look underneath read errors.
- HEADER/GAP EDITOR – Decodes and displays ALL header information including off bytes and header gap. Rewrite the entire header and header gap. Renumber sectors. Also edit any sector tail gap.
- DISK LOOK – Sort directory. Recover lost files. Display file start/end addresses. Disassemble any file program directly from the disk to SCREEN or PRINTER including undocumented opcodes. Edit Ram. Much, much more.
- FILE COMPACTOR – Can compact machine programs by up to 50%. Saves disk space. Compacted programs run as normal.
- FAST DISK COPY – Copy an entire disk in 2 minutes or less using single 1541.
- FAST FILE COPY – Selective file copy. Works at up to 6 times normal speed.
- FORMATTER – 10 second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half track 0 to 41. Redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats.
- ERROR EDIT – Quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks or sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41. Even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters.

**ONLY $14.99**

## DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER

- The new sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and then replay it with astounding effects.
- Playback forwards/backwards with echo/reverb/ring modulation.
- Full 8 bit D to A & ADC conversion.
- Midi compatible with suitable Midi interface. (see Ad")
- Full sound editing and realtime effects menu with waveforms.
- Powerful sequencer plus load/save functions.
- Line In/Mic In/Line Out/Feedback controls.
- Complete hardware/software package.

**ONLY $89.99**

## MIDI 64

- Full specification MIDI interface at a realistic Price.
- MIDI IN
- MIDI OUT
- MIDI THRU

Compatible with most leading MIDI software.

**ONLY $49.99**

## TURBO ROM II

**Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.**

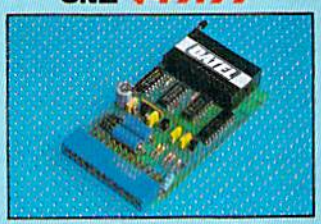
- Loads/Saves most programs at 5-6 times normal speed.
- Improved DOS support including 10 sec format.
- Programmed function keys:- load, directory, old, etc.
- Return to normal kernal at flick of a switch.
- FCOPY – 250 block file copier.
- FLOAD – special I/O loader.
- Plus lots more.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required. (On some 64's the old ROM may have be desoldered).

**ONLY $24.99**

## 256K SUPEROM EXPANDER

- Now you can select from any of 8 32K EPROMs
- 8 sockets to accept upto a 32K EPROM in each.
- On board operating system – no programs to load.
- Program your own EPROMs using our EPROM programmer.
- No need to have loads of cartridges – just make a selection from the Superom menu.
- Directory of utilities on power up.
- Fully menu driven on power up.
- Select any slot under software controls.
- Unique EPROM generator feature will take your own programs – basic or m/c and turn them into autostart EPROMs. (EPROM burner required).
- Accepts 2764/27128/27256 EPROMs.

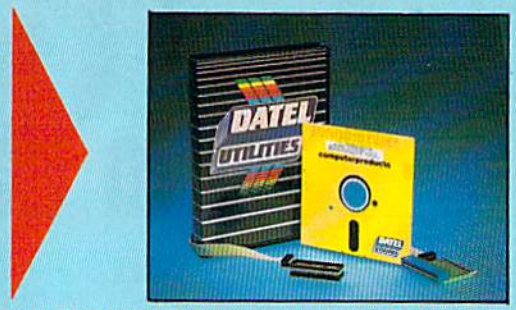
**ONLY $49.99**



## EPROMMER 64™

- A top quality, easy to use EPROM programmer for the 64/128.
- Fully menu driven software/hardware package makes programming/reading/ verifying/ copying EPROM's simplicity itself.
- Will program 27256 chips. 12.5, 21 or 25 volts.
- Fits into user port for maximum compatibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc.
- Full feature system – all functions covered including device check/verify.
- We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer available for the 64/128.
- Ideal companion for Superom Board. Cartridge development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any EPROM base project.
- Comes complete with instructions – plus the cartridge handbook.

**ONLY $69.99 COMPLETE**




## DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLER™

- The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
- Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system – a software package **and** a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 to 64/128 (state type).
- What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus – when non standard data is encountered they are beat. Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original.

- Will nibble upto 41 tracks.
- Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes.
- Full instructions.
- Regular updates – we always ship the latest.
- Fitted in minutes – no soldering usually required.
- Full or ½ tracks.
- No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc.
- Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons.

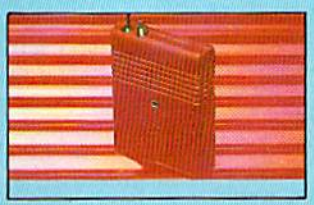
**ONLY $39.99 COMPLETE**

**SOFTWARE ONLY $19.99** **CABLE ONLY $19.99**

## BURST NIBBLER PARAMETER DISK

- Burst Nibbler is the most powerful Nibbler around – but even the best can be better.
- This disk contains dozens of parameters specially written for the protection schemes impossible to Nibble. These are mainly 'V-max' and 'Rapidlock' and include titles such as 'Defender of the Crown,' Gauntlet etc.
- Regularly updated to include any new titles.
- This disk is by no means a necessity – the standard Burst Nibbler will copy 99% of software as is – if you want to go to the limits, this is the product for you!

**ONLY $14.99**



## SMART CART

- NOW YOU CAN HAVE A 32K CARTRIDGE THAT YOU PROGRAM LIKE RAM THEN ACTS LIKE ROM!
- 32K pseudo ROM – battery backed to last up to 2 years (lithium battery).
- Simply load the program you require – then flick the switch. The cartridge then acts like a ROM cartridge and can even be removed.
- Make your own cartridges – even auto start types, without the need for an Eprom burner.
- Can be switched in/out via software.
- I/O2 slot open for special programming techniques.

**ONLY $59.99**

## DUPLIKATOR

- Duplikator is a mass disk copier ideal for clubs, user groups etc.
- Comes with 256K on board RAM and it's own built-in operating system – no software to load.
- Makes entire backups in 8 seconds!!
- Multiple copies from one original – over 250 disks per hour. Full verify option.
- Copies upto 40 tracks and can cope with standard disk errors 21-29.
- The most price effective method of mass duplication available.

**ONLY $189.99**

## EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit – only 6" long!
- Top quality NEC drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisychaining other drives.
- A superbly styled case finished in amiga colours.
- Fully compatible.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.
- Complete – no more to buy.

**ONLY $169.99 SINGLE**

**ONLY $299.99 DUAL**

## MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/1000 (Please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music).
- Midi In – Midi Out x 3 – Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto Isolated/Full MIDI.

**ONLY $59.99**

VISA® MasterCard

Add $4.00 Shipping/Handling

CHECKS/MONEY ORDER/CODS ACCEPTED

**DATEL COMPUTERS**
**3430 E. TROPICANA AVENUE, UNIT #67, LAS VEGAS, NV 8912**

# TOTAL BACK UP POWER TAKES A QUANTUM LEAP!

## ACTION REPLAY IV THE ULTIMATE UTILITIES/BACK-UP CARTRIDGE FOR THE 64/128

**• Action Replay allows you to Freeze the action of any memory Resident Program and make a complete back-up to disk or tape – but thats not all . . . . Just compare these features**

- Simple Operation: Just press the button at any point and make a complete back-up of any* memory resident program to tape or disk.
- Turbo Reload: All back-ups reload completely independantly of the cartridge at Turbo speed.
- Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program – save the Sprite – transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.
- Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs – make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Backround collisions.
- Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala, Blazing Paddles Format.

ONLY $59.99

### UNIQUE FEATURES:

### WARP 25

**Loads 50K in under 5 seconds!!**

**The it true action replay features "Warp 25" the world's fastest disk serial Turbo. A typical backup will reload in under 5 seconds.**

● No additional hardware required ● No special formats ● Super reliable ● Remember this is not a system where files have to be converted – with action replay you simply save directly into Warp 25 status – reload in seconds. ● Backup all your existing programs to load at unbelievable speed!! ● Because AR4 has on board ram it can also load commercial disks directly at 25 times speed.

**This is unique to Action Replay!!**

● Warp Save/Load Available straight from Basic.

### Plus unique Code Cracker Monitor

● Freeze any program and enter a full machine code monitor ● Full Monitor Features – Disassemble, Hex, Find, Jump, Compare, Replace, Two Way Scroll, Full Disk Load/Save, Printer Support etc. In fact all usual monitor commands plus a few others. ● Because of Action Replay's on Board Ram the Frozen program can be looked at in it's ENTIRETY. – In it's Frozen state. That means Video Ram, Zero Page etc. and remember you see the code in it's Frozen state not in a Reset state as with competitors products. ● Restart the program at any point. ● No corruption ● An absolute must for the program Hacker – make changes and see your result's instantly!

**POWERFUL DESIGN WITH ON BOARD LSI LOGIC PROCESSOR CHIP PLUS 40K OF ON BOARD ROM/RAM!**

- Compactor: Efficient compacting techniques – 3 programs per disk side – 6 programs if you use both sides.
- Single File: All programs saved as a single file for maximum compatibility.
- Utility Commands: A host of additional commands: Autoboot, Append, Old, Delete, Linesave, Printer, Relist.
- Screen Dump: Print out any Screen to Host or Printers. 16 Gray Scales, Double size print options.
- Unstoppable Reset: Reset button to Rectrieve System and Reset even so called Unstoppable Programs
- Fully Compatible: Works with 1541/C, 1581, 1571 and Datacassette with C64,128, 128D (in 64 Mode)
- Compatible: With Fast DOS and Turbo Rom Systems
- Disk Utilities: Fast Format, Directory, List, Run and many other key commands are operated by Function Keys
- Unique Restart: Remember all of these utilities are available at one time from an integrated operating system. A running programme can be Frozen to enter any Utility and the program is restarted at the touch of a key – without corruption.

IS1 Logic Processor: This is where Action Replay IV gets it's power. A special custom IS1 chip designed to process the logic necessary for this unmatched Freeze/Restart power. No other cartridge has this power!

### Action Replay Graphics Support Disk

**To help take advantage of action replay's unique power to freeze any screen and save it into your favourite graphics package we have prepared a suite of graphic support facilities.**

● **Screen Viewer** View screens in a 'slide show' sequence – Joystick control simple to use. ● **Message Maker** Add scrolling messages to your saved screens with music, very easy to use. ● **Prosprite** A full sprite editor, modify/save/load feature, full edit facilities. ● **Zoom Lens** Explode sections of any saved screen to full size including Border – Superb fun and very useful.

**ONLY $19.99**

### CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD

- Take full advantage of Action Replay or Final Cartridge screen dump features with this centronics lead.
- Connects user port to any full size Epson compatible printer.

**ONLY $18.99**

### SUPERCRUNCHER

- A utility to turn your Action Replay into a super powerful program compactor. Reduce programs by up to 50%! Save disk space and loading times. Can even further compact programs already crunched by Action Replay's own compactor.

**ONLY $9.99**

### NOW WITH RAMLOADER™

- Not only can Action Replay load your backups at 25 times normal speed. Now with the new RAMLOADER feature you can also load most of your commercial originals also at 25 times faster!!
- Making use of our special LSI logic processor and 8K of onboard Ram Action Replay now offers the world's fastest Disk Serial Turbo.

**ORDERS ONLY** **1-800-782-9110**

**NOTE: – Technical or any other type of Enquiry cannot be answered by the staff on this number.**

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT CUSTOMER SERVICE (702) 454-7700**

**MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 9am to 5pm PACIFIC TIME**

**EXTRA SHIPPING REQD. OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.**

# COMMODORE CLIPS

## NEWS, NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS

Mickey McLean

All Marvel characters names and likenesses are trademarks of Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc.

### Paragon Marvels at Comics

Computer software developer and publisher Paragon Software (600 Rugh Street, Suite A, Greensburg, Pennsylvania 15601) has signed an exclusive agreement with Marvel Comics to create a series of games featuring the heroes and villains of Marvel Comics.

Paragon's first release will be an interactive comic/arcade adventure titled *Spider-Man and Captain America in Dr. Doom's Revenge*. The plot, outlined in an actual comic book included with the package, involves Dr. Doom and his plan to steal a nuclear missile and launch it toward New York City. The U.S. Government calls upon Spider-Man and Captain America to thwart Doom's plan. But Doom has enlisted the help of several Marvel Comics super villains to do battle with the super heroes.

The computer game picks up where the comic book leaves off, revealing the new comic panels on the computer monitor. You can then interact with the story through your Commodore 64, putting the future of New York in your hands.

"We're hoping that this will be the first in a long series of Marvel Comics adventure games," said Paragon Software president Mark E. Seremet. "If this initial product is well accepted, we plan to develop projects around the X-Men and The Punisher in the near future."

Paragon plans to release the Commodore 64 version of *Spider-Man and Captain America in Dr. Doom's Revenge* in June.

The software company also announced that it has signed an exclusive marketing and distribution joint venture with MicroProse. Paragon becomes a member of the Medalist Software Group, which will eventually be comprised of six noncompeting affiliate-label companies.

### For 128 Only

Herne Data Systems and Free Spirit Software have recently released new products specifically designed for the Commodore 128.

Version 2.0 of *Scramb'ler-128* ($19.95) is now available from Herne Data Systems (P.O. Box 714, Station C, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6J 3S1) for 128s operating under CP/M. A transparent, high-security disk encryption system, *Scramb'ler* protects your vital and confidential data from unauthorized access.

The program uses an encoded disk format with data encryption of personal passwords containing as many as 20 characters. The entire disk, not just the file directories, becomes encrypted.

*Scramb'ler* is compatible with the 1571 and 1581 disk drives but not with the 1541. It is also compatible with all standard versions of 128 CP/M and does not interfere with normal disk access. It supports both the 40- and 80-column modes of the 128.

From Free Spirit Software (P.O. Box 128, 58 Noble Street, Kutztown, Pennsylvania 19530) comes *News Maker 128* ($29.95), a desktop publishing program for the 128D and 128 with 64K video RAM upgrade. The program supports 80-column mode.

*News Maker 128* can be used to create newsletters, reports, signs, and posters. It can be used in conjunction with a word processor or graphics program or as a stand-alone program.

Standard sequential files can be used with the program to pour text into user-defined columns. Graphics also can be added with the *News Maker* graphics editor or they can be imported. Other features include full-page layout, pop-down menus, font selection, and cut, paste, mirror, and flip functions.

The program requires an 80-column RGB monitor, a Commodore 1351 or M-3 Mouse, and a Commodore or compatible printer.

# COMMODORE CLIPS

## NEWS, NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS

### News of Epyx Proportions

Epyx (600 Galveston Drive, P.O. Box 8020, Redwood City, California 94063) is set to acquire Infogrames, S.A., a French manufacturer of entertainment software. A general understanding has been reached regarding the purchase of all outstanding stock of Infogrames.

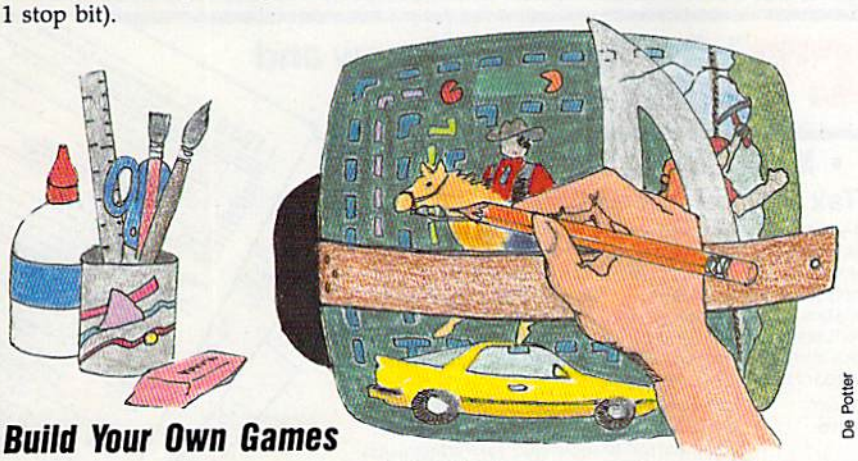
Infogrames, founded in 1983, has three operating arms—Infogrames, Ere Informatique, and Cobra Soft—that manufacture products distributed throughout Europe, Australia, and Japan and through licensees in the United States.

Infogrames plans to produce at least six new titles in 1989 for worldwide distribution under the Epyx brand name. The company will continue to publish titles under the Infogrames name.

In an unrelated story, Epyx has announced its new On-Line Service Center Bulletin Board Service. Anyone with a modem can call in for information on Epyx's products and services.

The service features day and night access, technical support, warranty and update information, an online catalog, game hints, product release-date announcements, new-product information, beta test information, market research studies, and upcoming contests.

There are no membership or per-minute charges. Customers must pay only applicable long-distance toll fees. The Epyx On-Line Service Center can be reached by calling (415) 364-0281 (300/1200 baud, 8 bits, no parity, 1 stop bit).



De Potter

### Build Your Own Games

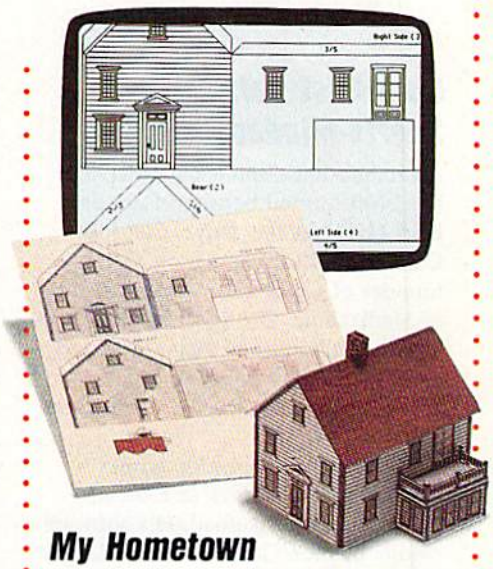
If you always thought that you could build a better computer game but you lacked programming experience, Brøderbund Software (17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, California 94903-2101) has the answer for you. With *Arcade Construction Kit* ($29.95), you can build your own arcade game without learning a programming language.

The kit provides a complete set of integrated tools for creating a variety of arcade games including maze, climbing, and shoot-'em-up styles. Games can be built from scratch, or you can customize one of seven sample games. Each game is capable of containing as many as 50 different levels of gameplay.

You can design your own characters, backgrounds, sounds, and special effects. Up to seven animated objects can appear onscreen at one time. You can also choose from four types of computer-controlled enemies.

Features include a window-based, menu-driven interface; joystick control of options; and four different editors that give you control over sound, animation, environment, and game levels.

The games can be designed for play by one to four players.



### My Hometown

Have you ever wanted to build your own town? Publishing International (333 West El Camino Real, Suite 222, Sunnyvale, California 94087) can make it possible for you to recreate your favorite small town (on an even smaller scale) with *Hometown U.S.A.* ($39.95) and your Commodore 64. The program provides a series of plans for model buildings from a typical small town in America.

You can make the buildings as simple or as complex as you wish, which allows for a wide variety of building designs. The buildings can be used as Christmas decorations, as accessories for a train set, or as gift boxes.

The program is designed for use by both children and adults.

### New Channels for Taito

Taito Software (267 West Esplanade, Suite 206, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada V7M 1A5), a subsidiary of Taito Corporation, the Japanese arcade company, has signed up nine new North American distributors to spread their arcade games throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Also, Taito has also made arrangements with several major retail chains. B. Dalton Software, Toys "R" Us, Electronics Boutique, and Babbage's have agreed to carry Taito software products.

# COMMODORE CLIPS

## NEWS, NOTES, AND NEW PRODUCTS

### Data East Gets Sports-Minded

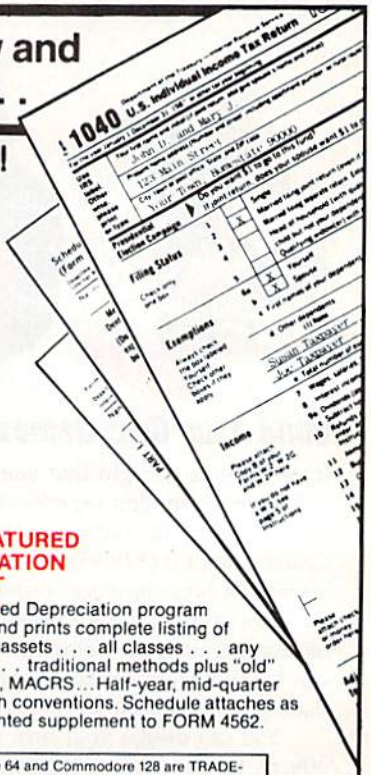
A product-development partnership has been formed between Data East USA (470 Needles Drive, San Jose, California 95112) and Scott Orr, founder of Gamestar, now a division of Mediagenic. Orr and Data East will launch a new line of action-oriented sports software beginning in late 1989. Data East is known for its line of arcade games.

Orr plans to develop games in the popular categories of football, baseball, and basketball. His software credits include Gamestar's *Star League Baseball, Championship Baseball, Pete Rose Pennant Fever, GFL Championship Football, GBA Championship Basketball: Two-on-Two, Star Rank Boxing I* and *II, On-Court Tennis,* and *On-Field Football.*

### MicroProse Value Line

In an effort to extend the shelf life of some of their older titles, MicroProse (180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, Maryland 21030) has reduced the price of some of their popular Commodore 64 simulation games. The games are now part of the company's Value Line series, which consists of *AcroJet, Conflict in Vietnam, Crusade in Europe, Decision in the Desert, Kennedy Approach, NATO Commander, Solo Flight, Spitfire Ace,* and *Top Gunner.* The suggested retail price for each game is $19.95. **G**


**TAXPERFECT™** Get TaxPerfect™ now and relax on April 15th . . .




• SIXTH SUCCESSFUL YEAR! • MANY THOUSANDS ALREADY IN USE!

• Your Simple Answer to the Tax Reform Act of 1986

• TaxPerfect is the quick, correct, easy way to do your taxes • Absolutely up-to-date with the Tax Reform Act of 1986 and all new tax changes • Simplest tax return preparation program available — at any price • Single-keystroke form-to-form change • Automatically calculates and transfers data from every FORM and Schedule to FORM 1040 • Simply answer the questions — TaxPerfect calculates return, tax due or amount of refund due you • Automatically elects the greater of Standard or Itemized deductions • Prints data to all FORMS or Schedules you need for your complete return — ready to sign and file. Highly acclaimed by tax pros, CPA's and tax preparers, TaxPerfect is easy to understand and a pleasure to work with. Available for Commodore 64 and Commodore 128.

- TaxPerfect is fully screen-prompted, menu-driven and easy to use. System includes comprehensive User's manual with helpful tutorial example.
- With a single keystroke TaxPerfect instantly recalculates your entire return when you change any item.
- TaxPerfect also prints directly onto IRS forms
- TaxPerfect data files can be stored on disk.
- TaxPerfect yearly updates are available at 50% discount to registered TaxPerfect users.
- TaxPerfect is an essential addition to your personal software library — best of all it's tax deductible.

**TAX PLANNING**

• Most powerful program features available —at any price • Supports RAMdisk • Prints the input sheets to organize your data • Built-in calculator feature accumulates input and enters total • 32 PF key functions achieved with 1 or 2 keystrokes • Fast, complete tax calculations — 20 forms in under 2 seconds (most returns in under 1 second) • On-line pop-up Help menus • Full calculation-override capability • Follows IRS text & line #s **exactly** • Exclusive context-sensitive Datachek™ pinpoints omissions —and alerts you to effects of your input • Our exclusive Current Values Display constantly reflects all changes with your input • In Planning mode all unnecessary text questions are eliminated.

**RETURN PREPARATION**

TaxPerfect PRINTS THE INCOME TAX RETURN FOR YOU: **TaxPerfect 64**—prints page 1, page 2 of the FORM 1040 and Schedules A,B,C,D,E and SE as well as FORM 2441, 3903 and 6251 on standard IRS government forms or on blank computer paper for use with transparent overlays. **TaxPerfect 128**—supports all of the above forms ***plus*** Schedules F and R and FORMS 2106, 2119, 2210, 3800, 4136, 4255, 4562 and 4684. All other forms and schedules are considered in the calculation. TaxPerfect features direct screen input using fast ten-key style on 128.

**FULL-FEATURED DEPRECIATION SUPPORT**

Self-contained Depreciation program calculates and prints complete listing of depreciable assets . . . all classes . . . any length life . . . traditional methods plus "old" rules, ACRS, MACRS...Half-year, mid-quarter & mid-month conventions. Schedule attaches as detailed, printed supplement to FORM 4562.

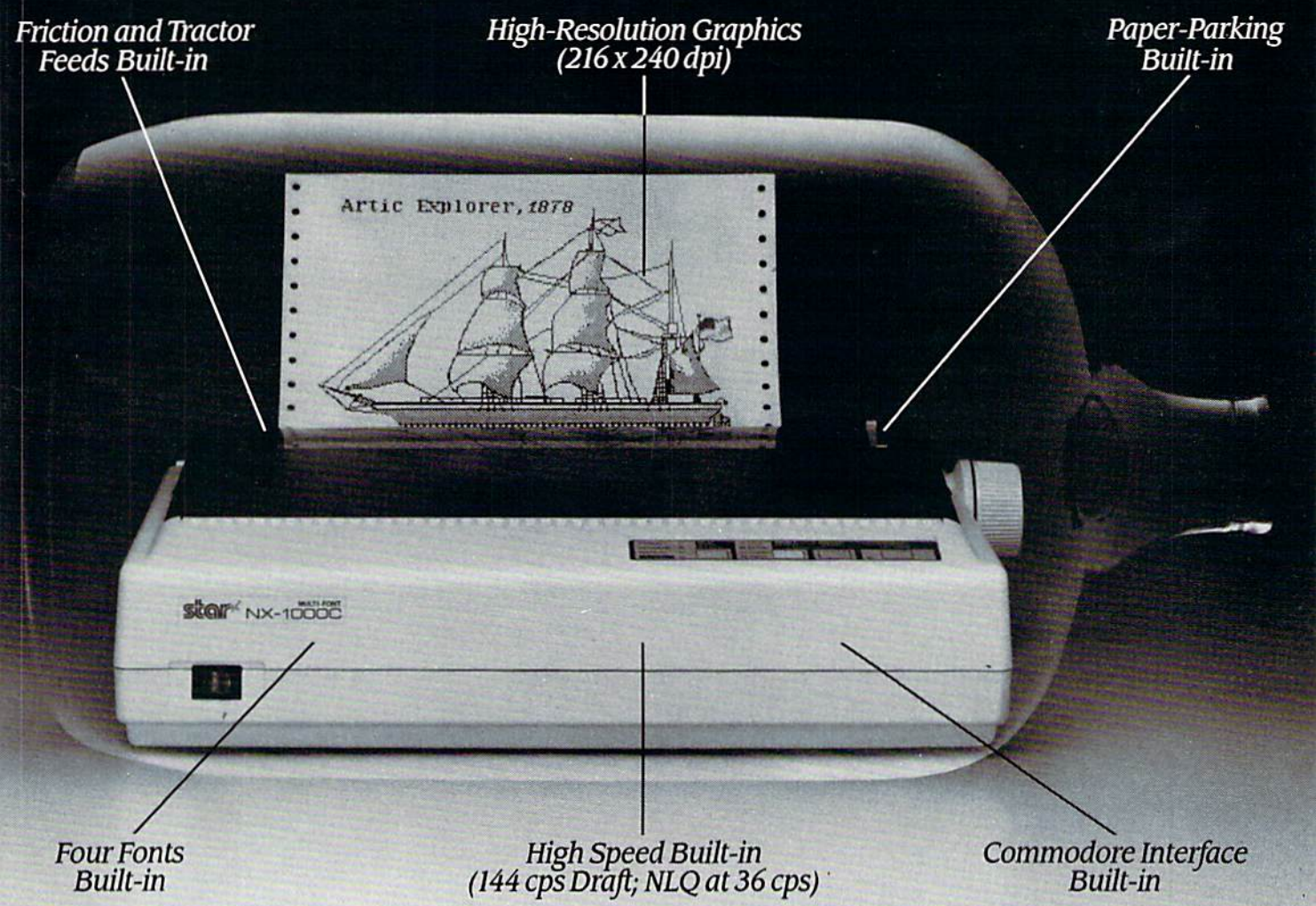
Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are TRADEMARKS of Commodore Business Machines Corp.

**Complete 1988 Edition:** TaxPerfect 64 **$89** TaxPerfect 128 **$99**

**TO ORDER** Call Toll Free **1-800-525-5611** 24 Hrs. from anywhere outside Dallas. In Dallas Call **214/386-6320.** MasterCard, VISA, Money Orders, Bank Checks and COD Orders Accepted (add 3% surcharge for credit card processing) (Texas residents add 8% sales tax) (add $5.00 for COD) ($3.00 Shipping)

**Financial Services Marketing Corporation** • 500 North Dallas Bank Tower • 12900 Preston Road • Dallas, Texas 75230

# The new Star Multi-Font. How did Star get it all in there?




It wasn't easy. But, we built an incredible number of features into the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font™. So now you and your Commodore can be as creative as you like.

The best feature in this new Star printer is built into its name—Multi-Font. It has four built-in type fonts that give you twenty different print style options. Just mix these fonts in with its high-resolution graphics to make great looking reports, greeting cards, posters—whatever you want.

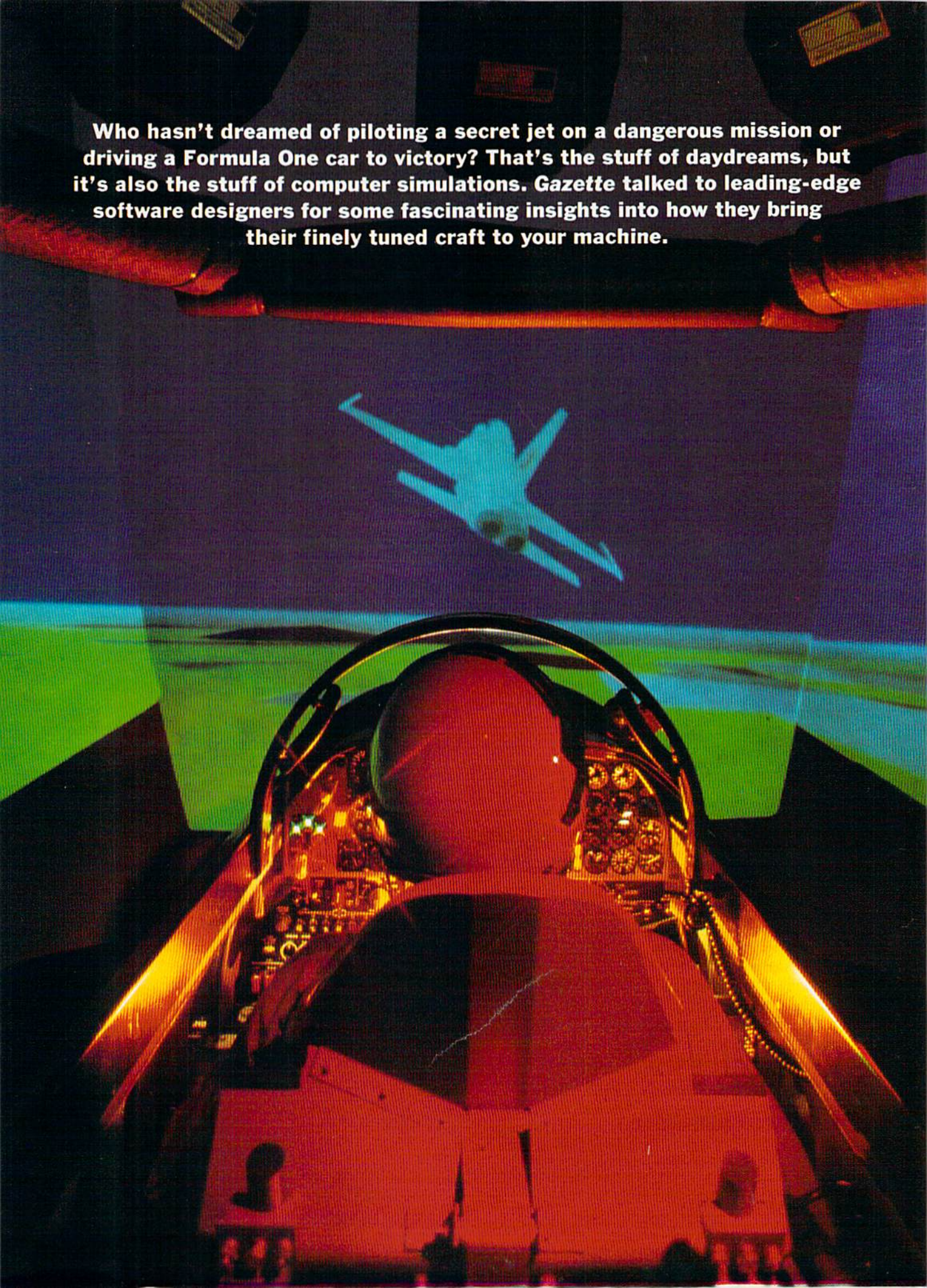
And the list of built-in features goes on—there's impressive speed in both draft and near letter quality. And an automatic single sheet feed. Plus, a paper-parking mechanism that lets you use single sheets without removing tractor paper. And the Multi-Font's easy-to-use push button control panel gives you command of over thirty-five functions.

Whether it's for serious work or serious play, the Star NX-1000C Multi-Font has so much built-in, you'll get more out of your Commodore. To find out where you can see the Multi-Font, call 1-800-447-4700.

star micronics

**The ImagePower™ Printers**

Multi-Font printout produced by Flexidraw 5.5 graphics software by Inkwell Systems.



**Who hasn't dreamed of piloting a secret jet on a dangerous mission or driving a Formula One car to victory? That's the stuff of daydreams, but it's also the stuff of computer simulations. *Gazette* talked to leading-edge software designers for some fascinating insights into how they bring their finely tuned craft to your machine.**

# Dream TO REALITY

## SIMULATION DESIGNERS SPEAK OUT

**Tom Netsel**

Imagine leading thousands of troops into battle or beating Michael Jordan in a slam-dunk contest. The subject can be as serious as war or as entertaining as basketball, but in a simulation, you're not just a spectator—you're a participant. Instead of playing a game, you experience it. More than a game, a simulation draws you into a world created by its designer.

Selecting a topic is just the first step in simulation design. Your role has to be determined next. "We look for an approach that gives the player the most interesting things to do," says Sid Meier, senior vice president at MicroProse. "In an airplane simulation, that's pretty straightforward. It's not the mechanic, it's not the guy who designed the plane, it's not the guy back at headquarters telling them where to fly. It's the pilot who has the most interesting job."

Meier has plenty of experience putting players into the heart of the action and keeping them entertained. *Pirates, F-19 Stealth Fighter,* and *Red Storm Rising* are just a few of his exciting simulations.

Once Meier and his fellow staff members have decided on a topic and approach, Meier asks himself several questions: *What's really out there? What decisions does that person have to make? What technical tools are available? What problems have to be faced, and what's creating all these problems?*

Finally, Meier asks, *Is this going to be a neat game?* If a situation is too mechanical or too one-sided, it isn't much of a challenge or a game. "We try to make a situation where one person can make a difference and can tip the balance one way or the other."

### D E S I G N

### State-of-the-Art Aircraft

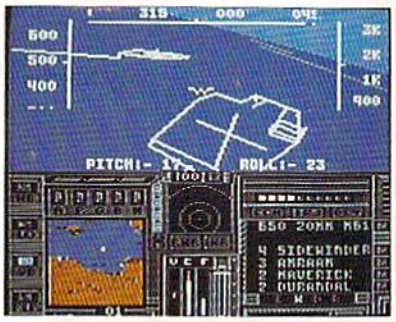
One person can make a difference—that's why MicroProse decided to simulate the the Air Force's newest flying weapon in *F-19 Stealth Fighter.* Conventional jets are usually deployed in squadrons and work together in a team effort. With its ability to slip undetected through radar, a single F-19 can penetrate enemy territory and take out a command post, photograph an important installation, or intercept a high-ranking enemy officer. "We try to pick situations where one player is the hero and has all the interesting decisions to make."

Although the F-19 is a secret aircraft, its ability to avoid being detected on radar has been widely reported. Luckily, MicroProse didn't have to duplicate the F-19's secret technology to make it fly as a simulation. "We're not interested in manifold temperatures or trying to simulate the nuts and bolts of the F-19," Meier says. "We're not interested in getting classified information because it's not really critical to getting the simulation to play accurately."

Simulations provide an opportunity to look at the human side of technology. Put a human being inside this piece of hardware and see what happens. The computer handles the mechanics and the player adds the human touch. "That's what's unique about simulation software," Meier says. "You let humans in and see what they can do with it."

Photograph by Ted Horowitz

But don't give them too much to do. Too much realism can be boring. No one wants to spend hours tuning the engine, waiting for a mission, or fueling the aircraft. And getting shot down could ruin your day or worse. A simulation offers the best parts of reality. "We're trying to provide a filtered, enhanced version of reality," Meier says, "but keep it real enough so you don't feel you're just playing some silly game."




## D E S I G N

### Superstar Sports Competition

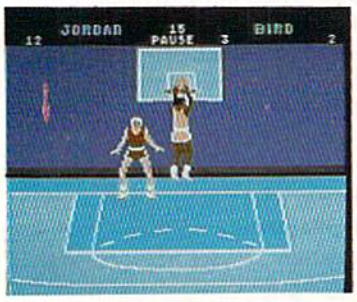
Simulations can also emulate people. That's what Don Traeger did when he produced *Jordan vs. Bird: One on One* for Electronic Arts.

Maybe you couldn't slam-dunk a basketball even if you stood on a ladder, but try this simulation and you'll step into the hightops of two of the NBA's most outstanding players: Larry Bird, of the Boston Celtics, and Michael Jordan, of the Chicago Bulls.

In three separate events, you can go one-on-one against the computer or another player, enter the Air Jordan Slam Dunk Contest, or compete in Bird's Three-Point Shootout. Every event is designed around the moves and strategies that have made Bird and Jordan tops in the NBA.

"The simulation correlation is accurate and kind of funny in a way," Traeger says. "When we decided to do the dunk contest, we thought of it as a whole new concept in flight simulators: Fly Air Jordan."

Trying to duplicate Jordan's different dunks is the heart and soul of the slam-dunk contest. If you manage to do it correctly, Jordan's tongue pops out, just as it does in real life. That's just one of the personal touches Jordan suggested during a design conference with the Electronic Arts staff.




Traeger is a huge Jordan fan. He's done extensive research into Jordan's background, taping every one of his televised games and dunk contests. After Jordan had seen the effort that Electronic Arts was putting into the game, he opened up and provided a lot of information on his playing style. Both Bird and Jordan spent time with the design staff.

Traeger divided the court into a 6 × 6 grid, with both players assigned a shooting percentage, guarded and unguarded, to each square. For dunking, finger rolls, and other moves, he divided the court into a series of concentric circles. He also established a dunk zone, a finger-roll zone, and a jump-shot zone. "Those were different for each guy," Traeger says, "because Jordan can dunk from a lot farther out."

Both players revealed their favorite shooting positions, or *sweet spots*, on the court. Bird updated the information he provided in 1984, when he collaborated on EA's *Julius Erving and Larry Bird Go One on One*.

The original version of the Erving and Bird game was pretty much a black screen with two blocky figures. The newer version, Traeger explains, is much more animated.

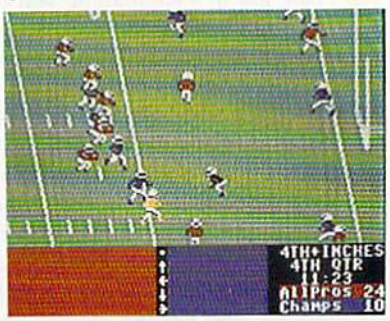
Traeger wanted larger images of Jordan and Bird on the 64 than he had in the IBM version of the game. "With the larger characters, we really have a lot of stuff moving on the screen. We tried to make things as big as we could without impacting the speed of the game. We're really maxing the 64 in terms of sprite usage. If we had one more moving sprite on the screen, it would really slow things down."

Traeger says the best is yet to come, with better technology and interactive compact discs. "I'm looking forward to 3-D modeling. Then maybe it'll be possible to see what a slam dunk looks like through Jordan's eyes."

## D E S I G N

### Team Sports

Seeing the action through Jordan's eyes may be a real possibility some day, but most sports fans still watch the action from stadiums or rely on the television cameras to be their eyes. Bob Whitehead, Accolade's designer of the football simulation *4th & Inches*, goes after the armchair quarterbacks and lets them call the plays.




"When I do a simulation of any sort," he says, "I try to present it from the consumer's perspective." Not many people can take a jet fighter into combat or crash-dive a submarine, but a lot of people understand sports.

"With a simulation like *4th & Inches*, consumers are used to watching the game on TV, and there are certain things they expect to see." As a result, Whitehead presents the football field from the press box rather than from the players' perspective.

One or two at-home players can call the defensive and offensive plays and watch the 22 players on the field execute the action. A screen with the statistics shows each player's performance and personal records. As you see the energy levels decline during the course of a game, you have the ability to make substitutions. You might decide to go with a experienced veteran or take a chance with a promising rookie.

"I'm action-oriented in my simulations," Whitehead says. "I try to get the user involved in the play without being distracted by all the details facing an actual player on the field." The computer version doesn't have to worry about contract negotiations, product endorsements, or commercial timeouts.

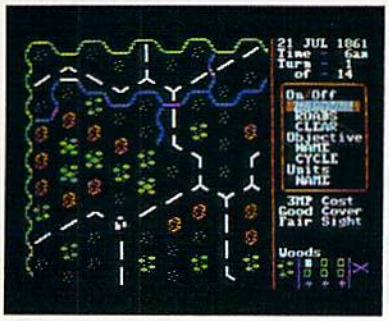
Despite all the elements a designer can add to a successful simulation, there must be compromises. "I'd like to add the isolated camera that follows the wide receiver and zoom in for a close-up as he makes the game-winning catch," Whitehead says. "But that would be terribly expensive in terms of computer memory. I'd like to add that when computers get a little bigger and a little faster."

## D E S I G N

### Historical War Simulation

Ian Trout, president of Strategic Studies Group, and Roger Keating, the Australian firm's chief programmer, take a different approach. In their three-volume *Decisive Battles of the American Civil War*, you compete on the battlefield instead of the playing field.

You're the commanding general. As commander, you have a sophisticated administrative structure that allows you to get your troops into battle, but your staff—like the men in the field—needs experience. As the war progresses, your staff becomes more efficient. "You start with a fairly sloppy battlefield structure like they had at the first battle of Bull Run," Trout says. "A commander's ability to affect a battlefield is quite limited—basically to about as far as he can shout."




Once the corps' structure develops, as it did for Lee and Grant, you can command armies of 70,000–80,000 men quite effectively. "A commander could have taken that many men on the field at Bull Run," Trout explains, "but it would have been a leaderless rabble."

Interested in military history for more than 20 years, Trout has an extensive library on the subject. It may seem ironic that an Australian company should turn out a series based on the American Civil War, but Trout explains: "American military history is without a doubt the best documented. The voluminous quantities of textbooks, diaries, and memoirs make research into any American war easier than anybody else's—and it's in English, which helps."

SSG looks at a simulation through the eyes of a commander, a role similar to today's business leaders, Trout says. "You not only have the enemy to fight, but you've got to be able to manipulate your own men. It's our contention that strategy games are a very useful tool to promote clear thinking. Problems you face in strategy games are very much like the ones you face in real life." ▷


**Faster than a Speeding Cartridge**
**More Powerful than a Turbo ROM**
*It's Fast, It's Compatible, It's Complete, It's...*

**JiffyDOS™**

*Ultra-Fast Disk Operating System for the C-64, SX-64 & C-128*

- **Speeds up all disk operations.** Load, Save, Format, Scratch, Validate, access PRG, SEQ, REL, & USR files up to **15 times faster!**
- **Uses no ports, memory, or extra cabling.** The JiffyDOS ROMs upgrade your computer and drive(s) internally for maximum speed and compatibility.
- **Guaranteed 100% compatible with all software and hardware.** JiffyDOS speeds up the loading and internal file-access operation of virtually all commercial software.
- **Built-in DOS Wedge** plus 14 additional commands and convenience features including one-key load/save/scratch, directory menu and screen dump.
- **Easy do-it-yourself installation.** No electronics experience or special tools required. Illustrated step-by-step instructions included.

Available for **C-64, 64C, SX-64, C-128 & C-128D** (JiffyDOS/128 speeds up both 64 and 128 modes) and **1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581, FSD-1&2, MSD SD-1&2, Excel 2001, Enhancer 2000, Amtech, Swan, Indus & Bluechip** disk drives. System includes ROMs for computer and disk drive(s), stock/JiffyDOS switching system, illustrated installation instructions, User's Manual and **Money-Back Guarantee.**

***ORDER NOW !!! Avoid the March '89 price increase***

C-64/SX-64 systems $49.95; C-128/C-128D systems $59.95; Add'l drive ROM's $24.95
Please add $4.25 shipping/handling per order. VISA/MC, COD, Money Order accepted
Call or write for more information. Dealer, Distributor, & Users' Group pricing available.
***Please specify computer and drive when ordering***

**Creative Micro Designs, Inc.**
P.O. Box 789, Wilbraham, MA 01095 Phone: (413) 525-0023
50 Industrial Dr., Box 646, E. Longmeadow, MA 01028 FAX: (413) 525-0147



FACTORY AUTHORIZED
**COMMODORE REPAIR CENTER**
**1-800-772-7289**
(312) 879-2888 IL

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C64 Repair (PCB ONLY) | 42.95 | Amiga Repair (PCB ONLY) | 99.95 |
| C128 Repair (PCB ONLY) | 64.95 | Amiga Drive Repair | 149.95 |
| 1541 Permanent Alignment | 29.95 | Printers | CALL |
| 1541 Repair | 79.95 | Monitors | CALL |
| 1571 Repair | 79.95 | Other Equipment | CALL |

CALL BEFORE SHIPPING
PARTS AND LABOR INCLUDED
FREE RETURN SHIPPING
(APO, FPO, AIR ADD $10.00)
24-48 HR. TURNAROUND
(Subject to Parts Availability)
30 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS

**COMMODORE PARTS**

| | |
|---|---|
| C-64 Power Supply | 34.95 |
| 128 Power Supply | 59.95 |
| C-64 Over Voltage Sensor | 19.95 |
| Other Parts | CALL |

(Plus $3.00 Shipping/Handling)
All parts for Commodore equipment usually in stock
For Parts Call (312) 879-2350
Dealer Discounts Available

**TEKTONICS PLUS, INC.**
150 HOUSTON STREET
BATAVIA, IL 60510
CLIP AND SAVE

MasterCard VISA

## D E S I G N

### High-Speed Auto Racing

Ian Trout's personal interest in military history has led to more than a dozen war games and simulations. Don Mattrick, president of Distinctive Software in Canada, enjoys driving fast cars. So it's no surprise that his company has developed several automobile simulations, including *Test Drive* and *Grand Prix Circuit*.

"A lot of us here are car enthusiasts, so we aren't exactly naïve about racing," says Mattrick, who owns a sports car and loves driving it fast on a track.

In *Grand Prix Circuit*, the player has a choice of three Formula One machines: a V12 Ferrari, a V8 Williams, and a McLaren. Each car has its own characteristics. One has a higher top speed, another has better handling, and the third is a mixture of the two.

Select a car and take it for a spin on any of the eight different Grand Prix tracks reproduced in this simulation. Qualify and you can join the circuit drivers in the race for the checkered flag. Mattrick's team researched actual tracks, determined their length and number and radius of curves, and then duplicated them on the computer. The staff watched racing videos, read books, visited different tracks, and talked with professional drivers in an effort to isolate the key elements that go into racing.

The fun part is actually getting behind the wheel and racing. Mattrick believes a simulation should be fun and that players shouldn't be overwhelmed with controls. "There are 27 different controls on the yoke of some jet fighters," Mattrick says. "A car still has more controls than you'll find on a joystick, but the components of movement and your choices are fewer."

Mattrick considers both physics and perception when designing a simulation. "You can do things that are mathematically correct," he says, "but if they don't look right on the screen, people won't feel good about what they're doing."

Try a high-speed tour of *Grand Prix Circuit*, but take a turn too fast and you'll spin off the track. Slide on a corner, kiss a wall, and you'll suffer some damage—but not enough to end the game. Hit a wall or another car too hard and you're out of the race. "The game rewards people who understand the fundamentals of racing," Mattrick says. "You have to pick your line on the course. Go into a corner, hit the apex, and accelerate through onto the straightaway."

Even if you don't join the ranks of world-class drivers, the game should still be fun. Perhaps some measure of *Grand Prix*'s appeal is reflected in the fact that the designers and programmers still play it themselves. "It's a lot of fun on the Commodore 64," Mattrick says. "We play it around here—and we've got a lot of products to choose from."

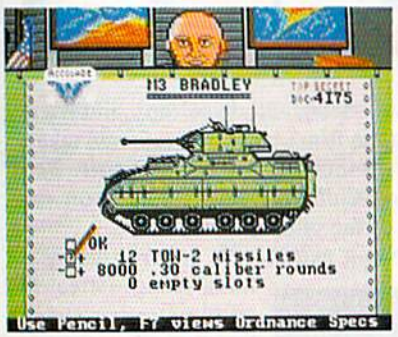
## D E S I G N

### Modern Tank Combat

The pace of the excitement is different in *Steel Thunder*, a tank simulation from Accolade.

Tom Loughry went to a library and dug out all the material he could find about modern tanks. Not satisfied, *Steel Thunder*'s designer visited a military base, crawled through actual tanks, photographed the interiors, and interviewed the crews.

"You get a different perspective after talking with the guys who actually use the tanks," Loughry says. "Printed material is helpful for smaller details, but for the overall approach on how to use a tank and to find out what features they don't use, you can't beat talking with the crews."




*Steel Thunder* lets you choose from four tanks: an M48A5 Patton, an M60A3 Main Battle, an M3 Bradley, or an M1A1 Abrams Main Battle. Loughry tried to make the screens as realistic as possible. He supplied enough details to satisfy the player who wants to learn what it takes to operate a mechanized fighting vehicle, but he also made it fun.

Not every player wants to start the engine; turn on the turret power and hydraulics; activate the gun-stabilization system, the ballistics computer, and thermal sights; and then select the right type of shell before engaging the enemy. Some people just want to shoot at other tanks.

Loughry included the realistic features for the simulation purists but also provided a simpler level for those who just want to fire up the tank and go.

"My idea was to put together a realistic simulation, but put it together so it would be extremely fun as well," Loughry says. "The gunnery, the gunsights, the periscopes—everything's simulated the way it should be. The strategy and tactics are all there, too, but I put it in a format so you could have fun with it."

Simulation designers strive to provide players with a first-person perspective in a detail-filled world, but they're forced to compromise when faced with the CPU times and memory limitations of today's home computers.

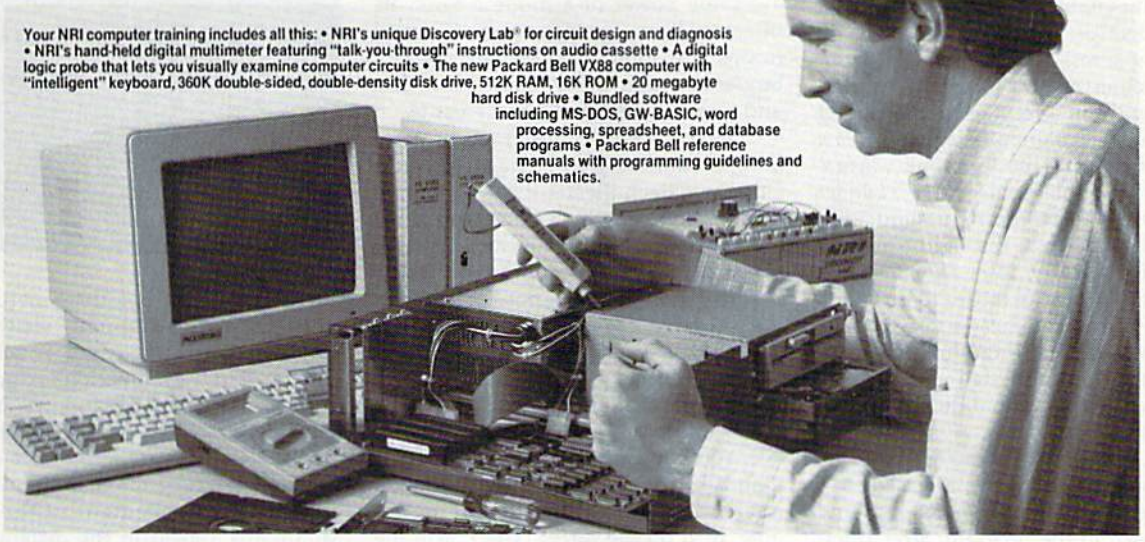
CD-ROM, faster CPU chips, and more memory will advance computer graphics even closer to movie and TV quality, heightening the impression of reality.

But technology alone can't create better simulations. Before a player can experience more realistic action, a successful simulation needs a human touch, from a creative designer with some great ideas. G

*For more on* Steel Thunder, *see the review on p. 18 in this issue.*

# Learn to troubleshoot and service today's computer systems as you build a fully XT-compatible micro, complete with 512K RAM and powerful 20 meg hard drive

**NEW! Includes 20 meg hard drive!**



Your NRI computer training includes all this: • NRI's unique Discovery Lab® for circuit design and diagnosis • NRI's hand-held digital multimeter featuring "talk-you-through" instructions on audio cassette • A digital logic probe that lets you visually examine computer circuits • The new Packard Bell VX88 computer with "intelligent" keyboard, 360K double-sided, double-density disk drive, 512K RAM, 16K ROM • 20 megabyte hard disk drive • Bundled software including MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, word processing, spreadsheet, and database programs • Packard Bell reference manuals with programming guidelines and schematics.

### Train the NRI Way— and Earn Good Money Servicing Any Brand of Computer

Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years according to Department of Labor statistics, making computer service one of the top 10 growth fields in the nation.

Now you can cash in on this exciting opportunity—either as a full-time industry technician or in a computer service business of your own—once you've mastered electronics and computers the NRI way.

NRI's practical combination of "reason-why" theory and hands-on building skills starts you with the fundamentals of electronics, then guides you through more sophisticated circuitry all the way up to the latest advances in computer technology. You even learn to program in BASIC and machine language, the essential language for troubleshooting and repair.

### Get Real-World Skills as You Train With a Powerful XT-Compatible Micro—Now With 20 Meg Hard Drive!

To give you hands-on training with the absolute in state-of-the-art computer technology, NRI includes the powerful new Packard Bell VX88 computer as the centerpiece of your training. As you assemble this fully IBM XT-compatible micro from the keyboard up, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and 5¼" disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

Your hands-on training continues as you install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive—today's most-wanted computer peripheral—now included in your course to dramatically increase the data storage capacity of your computer while giving you lightning-quick data access. Plus you work with exclusive word processing, database, and spreadsheet software, yours to use for your own professional and personal applications.

As you build your computer, performing key demonstrations and experiments at each stage of assembly, you get the confidence-building, real-world experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems.

### No Experience Needed, NRI Builds It In

This is the kind of practical, hands-on experience that makes you uniquely prepared to take advantage of today's opportunities in computer service. You learn at your own convenience in your own home.

No classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move. And all throughout your training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the NRI technical staff, always ready to answer your questions and help you whenever you need it.

### FREE 100-Page Catalog Tells More

Send today for NRI's big, 100-page, full-color catalog that describes every aspect of NRI's innovative computer training, as well as hands-on training in robotics, video/audio servicing, electronic music technology, security electronics, data communications, and other growing high-tech career fields. If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, DC 20016.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation

## SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20016

For Career courses approved under GI Bill
☐ check for details.

✓ CHECK ONE FREE CATALOG ONLY

- ☐ Computer Electronics
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Robotics
- ☐ Electronic Music Technology
- ☐ Security Electronics
- ☐ Digital Electronics Servicing
- ☐ Electronic Design Technology
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Communications Electronics
- ☐ Basic Electronics
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Automotive Servicing
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- ☐ Small Engine Repair
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Locksmithing & Electronic Security
- ☐ Travel Careers
- ☐ Telephone Servicing
- ☐ Paralegal

Name (Please print) Age

Street

City/State/Zip

We'll give you tomorrow. Accredited by the National Home Study Council 153-039

# REVIEWS

## Steel Thunder

It was inevitable. First, planes. Then, cars and ships. Now it's tanks that are rumbling across the computer horizon.

Mechanized warfare has figured prominently in such recent top-selling books as *Red Storm Rising* and *Team Yankee*. Featuring modern tank warfare in global trouble spots, *Steel Thunder* would seem to be the right simulation in the right place at the right time.

Unfortunately, *Steel Thunder* faces an identity problem: It tries to be both a simulation and a game—a mix that has always vexed me. When the context for the program is presented as a game, I can never be certain that the simulation part is authentic.

This time, I did my required reading before *Steel Thunder* was released, so I was able to recognize the weapons and tactics used in the program. *Steel Thunder* does display a high degree of accuracy—though I'm sure the programmers had to make some educated guesses to simulate the classified systems.

In keeping with the movement away from disk-based copy protection, Accolade chose to use the document form of copy protection. When you boot the game, you're asked a question that can only be answered with the Sentry Password Chart. Black ink on burgundy paper makes this chart a washout on copy machines—preserving the integrity of the program at the expense of your eyes.

Following the opening question, you can start a new service record or, if you've played before, select your previous service record from the roster. This takes place in the office of General Accolade, a senior officer who looks like everyone's stereotype of an army general. This is where the program begins to feel like a game rather than a simulation.

Every combat simulator has its mission briefing. Here, still in the general's office, you're offered a choice of missions and tanks. You can choose one of four armored vehicles: M48A5 Patton, M60A3 Main Battle, M3 Bradley, or M1A1 Abrams Main Battle. You also choose the weapons necessary for the main task, as well as the troubles that will crop up along the way.

When you remember that a tank's original purpose was simply to deliver machine-gun fire against enemy riflemen, you'll be truly impressed by the awesome power of a modern tank. Its mission has also changed. Ground troops are almost incidental; today's targets include other tanks, vehicles, and gun and mortar emplacements.

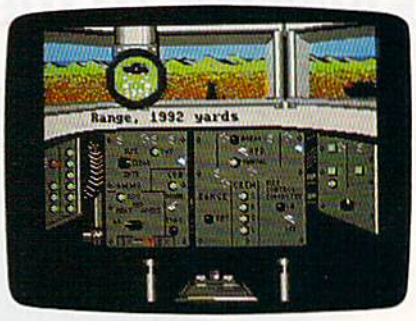
*Steel Thunder* offers three theaters of operation: Cuba, Syria, and West Germany. Each theater includes a practice mission (in which your tank is invulnerable), an R & R furlough, and six real missions of increasing difficulty. Before you can take on missions in Syria, you must fight in Cuba and attain the rank of second lieutenant. Once in Syria, you'll have to attain the rank of major before taking on the Russians in West Germany.

You have to use 11 keyboard commands just to fire up your tank and get it ready to roll. You have to start the engine, turn on the turret power, arm the smoke grenades, turn on the turret hydraulics, activate the gun stabilization system, turn on the ballistics computer and the thermal sight, and load a HEAT round into the cannon's breech. Between some of these moves, you need to change stations within the tank, requiring additional keystrokes. While I'm fond of realism in simulators, I do think this is a bit much, especially since the keyboard overlay gives you no clue as to the sequence of the commands.

*You'll be truly impressed by the awesome power of the modern tank.*

Even then, you're not finished. Next, you go to the satellite map, where you'll see your objective. Set one cursor for your first checkpoint and the other for your objective. (Since there are no terrain hazards on the map or in the game, I don't see why the route can't be a straight line.)

When you start rolling, you're in the driver's station using the joystick to control speed and direction. Switch to the gunner's station, and the joystick controls the rotation of the turret. You won't spend very much time at the commander's station.




Each station has three periscopes with slightly overlapping views. The program's apparent speed is achieved with most of the animation taking place in these three small windows, a technique used recently in other simulations.

Through the periscopes you see a solid green landscape that undulates to emulate the movement of the tank. Mountains appear in the distance, but you never seem to get any closer to them. Go to the gunner's station whenever black dots interrupt the green turf. Through the magnifying sight, you see these dots as enemy vehicles or troops.

Your joystick controls the turret rotation and gun elevation. Movements are exaggerated, as with any view through a telescope, making it difficult to line up your target quickly. (Targets never become more than silhouettes, but they do take on some semblance of the weapon or vehicle they represent.) Fly-by-wire TOW missiles require constant guidance as they speed toward the target. Use the joystick to try to keep the missile's fireball exhaust on the moving target.

When using ballistic guns, you'll do better to lead the target in the direction it's moving. Don't fire directly at the target; aim at the place it will be. You'll quickly find that it takes a direct hit—and usually more than one—to reduce a target to the pile of rubble that indicates it has been destroyed.

Your mission is accomplished when you reach your objective and destroy the enemy. At that time, or if you abort a mission, you'll return to headquarters and once again face General Accolade. He'll give you a reprimand or a commendation, depending upon how well you've done. From the general's office, you'll go to the records and see the totals of what you've destroyed.

These totals accumulate with each mission. If you've earned a promotion or a medal, you'll also see that recorded in the files.

The documentation for *Steel Thunder* is good. There's a long section on gameplay and shorter sections on tank strategy, tank specifications, and mission descriptions. The keyboard overlay can be confusing with four different tanks. For example, the C key normally turns on the miniturret hydraulics, but on the M3 Bradley, this key raises and lowers the TOW missile launcher.

Overall, *Steel Thunder* is a good simulation of modern mechanized warfare. It's a shame that the strong image suggested by the name is brought down to the level of a comic book by the character of General Accolade and the text that follows the keyboard commands. I also think the startup sequence could be shorter or more logical. The footnoted overlay is a bother, but I chalk this up to the ambitious nature of the program rather than any shortsightedness.

Once you get past these three hurdles, you'll find yourself in the middle of some very challenging missions.

*—Ervin Bobo*

Steel Thunder
*Accolade*
*550 S. Winchester Blvd.*
*San Jose, CA 95128*
*$29.95*

## Instant Music

*Instant Music* is a creative, fun, and highly interactive program for beginners. In a sense, the less musical background you have, the more fun and creative the program can be.

*Instant Music* is for the amateur who wants to make music but lacks the performing skills. Author Bob Campbell thinks music represents the kind of structured environment that's just right for a computer program. As Campbell tells it, "I wanted to build a music program that would let people provide the creativity but make the computer do most of the work."

The program's design is smooth and sophisticated, with everything controlled by means of pull-down menus and a joystick or mouse. Keyboard shortcut commands are available for some operations, but not all.

At first glance, you may be overwhelmed by all the options. Stick to the manual or you may feel hopelessly lost. I spent considerable time trying to figure out how to stop the autorunning first selection. All you have to do is press the space bar, but you really have to hunt through the manual to discover that.

If you stick to the manual, you'll find a lot of help. First, there's a guided tour on how to play any of the 65 songs or 22 accompaniment patterns contained on the disk. It explains how to improvise with them (you create your own melody), vary playback tempo and volume, change instruments, and generally edit the selections.

The next section gets you into the meat and potatoes of composing and arranging. Through a series of nine studies (études), you're introduced to the many powerful tools that will help you create your own instant music. These tools relate to a number of musical basics: chords, scales, melody, and rhythm.

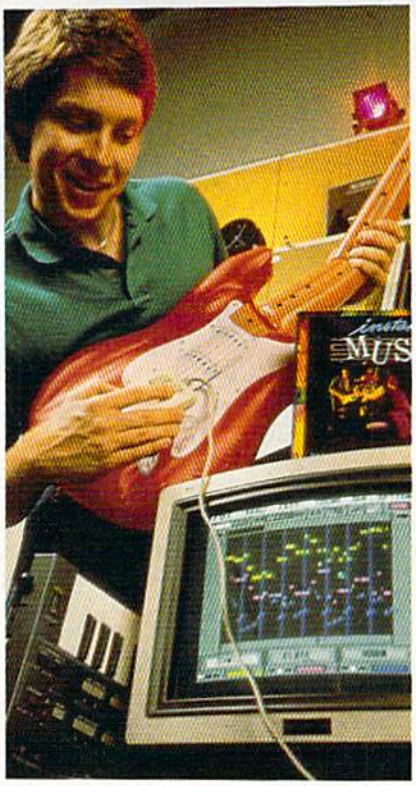
Essentially, you can improvise with any of the 64's three voices. You can do this freestyle, use one of nine preset rhythmic patterns, or select new pitches to accompany the original rhythm. When entering notes manually, you can also restrict yourself to certain rhythmic values.

In terms of pitch, you can play new notes to old rhythms, limit pitches to a scale you specify, or limit pitches to the notes of chords you determine. When you finish entering up to three musical tracks, you can edit the individual events to your heart's content.

Notation is handled by representing notes as horizontal bars whose lengths correspond to duration, with pitch represented by height. (There's no attempt at staff notation, which is a boon for beginners.) Vertical bars help you keep track of time. Any of the voices can be displayed or suppressed. A pitch *ruler* allows for precise pitch placement vertically, and a small, one-octave keyboard icon helps identify the name of the pitch under the cursor. Notes are entered by clicking the arrow-shaped cursor at a particular time point and pitch.

*. . . state-of-the-art software for the creatively oriented beginner.*

One of the more fascinating options in *Instant Music* deals with blank composition. Instead of loading notes, you select pitch and rhythm guides, instruments, and volume and tempo settings. This musical template permits you to compose or improvise variations on another piece. Besides being fun, this activity can be instructive, since this is basically how many arrangements are made—via imitation and variation. Many aspects of *Instant Music* have an educational value that can lead to a creative appreciation of popular music.



Another noteworthy feature is the program's unusual method of entering pitches. With its Quickdraw Patterns, you enter an entire series of notes. Select any of four patterns and a beginning and an ending point; then drag the cursor from one point to the other with the fire button depressed. This and many other options are available while the music is playing, although it sometimes slows the tempo.

The usual edit options, such as zoom, cut and paste, and copy, are available. The only option that comes up short is instrument making. The synthesizer option seems to be almost an afterthought. Even though the program provides you with a rather large number of songs, you have a choice of only 12 instruments. You can create your own sounds (within fairly strict limits), but you can't save or recall them if you make any changes.

You adjust the volume by dragging a volume bar for each instrument. This is the only way to silence the voices; the volume bar simply adjusts the sustain levels for individual instruments. You can vary the attack and release envelope parameters and waveforms with the synthesizer menu. Vibrato and pulse-width modulation are also possible; you can change both their speed and depth. Filtering is not implemented, so tonal variety is limited. Overall, *Instant Music* is designed more for jamming and making arrangements than for creating sounds.

One of *Instant Music*'s most attractive features is its MIDI output option. You are particularly fortunate if you

Protecto's

# COMPUTER DIRECT

Since 1979

**WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD!***

Prices Expire 3-31-89

## THE ERGOSTICK and JORDAN VS BIRD

by Electronic Arts

The Ergostick is the only true ergonomically designed joystick! Soft and pliable with microswitch technology, actually shortens the gap between reaction and action!

A *$63.00* Value only!

**$38.95**

## C128D Computer

- Full 128 Detached Keyboard
- 1571 Drive With 128K Of User Memory Expandable To 640K
- 3 Operation Modes (C64, C128, & CP/M, Ver. 3.0)
- 40/80 Column Output, 16 colors
- **Free Programmer's Reference Guide**

**Our Low Sale Price**

**$419.95**

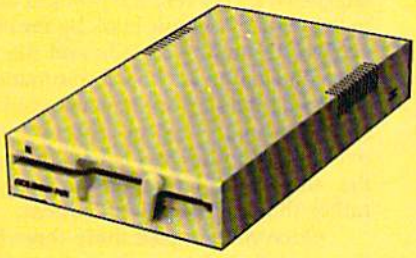
List $549

## Excelerator Disk Drive

**Commodore 1541 Compatible**

**1 Year Limited Warranty**

***Faster than 1541***



**Our Low Sale Price**

**$147.95**

List $249

## 5¼" Floppy Disks

**100% Certified • Lifetime Guarantee**

**19¢ each**

**Double Sided Double Density**

**Lots of 25**

**Made in the USA**

## 3½" Micro Disks

**100% Certified • Lifetime Guarantee**

**Double Sided Double Density**

**Lots of 50**

**no limit**

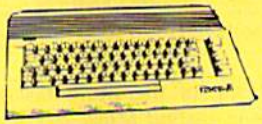
**99¢ each**

We have a full line of *AMIGA* Hardware & Software in stock

*AMIGA*

## Commodore 64c Computer

**Call For Our Low, Low, Low System Prices, Including the 1541**



***Super Low Price***

**$129.95**

List $249

## Hi-Speed 180 CPS NLQ 180-II Printer

***Lifetime Warranty on Printhead***

***Our Best Printer Buy***

- *2yr. Immediate Replacement*
- Dot Addressable Graphics
- High Speed Dot Matrix
- Italics, Elite, Condensed, Pica
- Centronics Parallel Port
- 8K Print Buffer
- Near Letter Quality from front panel
- Low Cost Adapters available
- Pressure Sensitive Controls

**Our Low Sale Price**

**$149.95**

List $499

**IMMEDIATE ANSWER**

**800 - BUY - WISE ext. 11**

**800 - 289- 9473 ext. 11**

Outside Service Area call 312 -382-5058

**Mail**

***We Love Our Customers!***

COMPUTER DIRECT
22292 N. Pepper Rd.
Barrington, IL 60010

# BEST SERVICE IN THE USA

- 90 Day Immediate Replacement
- Experts in Customer Satisfaction
- Free Technical Assistance
- Bulletin Board Service

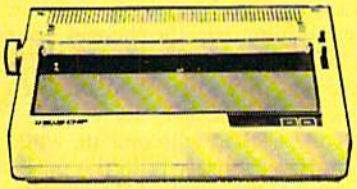
# PRICE IS NOT ENOUGH !

- Fast, Low Cost Delivery
- No Credit Card Fees
- 15 Day Home Trial
- Free Catalogs

## LETTER QUALITY DAISY WHEEL PRINTER

***For Commodore 64 and 128***

***Free Word Processor and Commodore Interface Included***



- Boldface, Superscripts, Subscripts, underline, and Justify right & left features
- Bi-directional Printing
- Typewriter style Platen, prints on single sheets, envelopes, and Computer Paper
- Fully formed characters - no more dots!
- Automatic Page Numbering
- On Screen Tutorial lessons
- Locate and Replace a word or phrase with another
- High Speed - over 150 words per minute

**Our Low Sale Price**

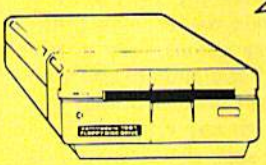
**$89.95**

List $199

## 800K 3½" Disk Drive

Commodore 1581 Works With C64/C64c, and C128/C128D.
Over 800K Bytes of Formatted Storage On Double-Sided 3.5" Microdiskettes.

**Super 81 Utilities Sale $29.95**



**Our Low Sale Price**

**$179.95**

List $249

## Typewriter Printer

**The Versatile Professional Electronic Typewriter For The Home Or Office**

- 60,000 Word Dictionary
- Self Demonstration
- Word-Right AutoSpell
- 16 Character Display
- 12K Memory
- Battery Back-Up
- 5 Line Correction
- WordEraser
- Relocate
- Auto Return
- Auto Center
- Auto Underscore
- Auto Half Space
- Auto Zone
- End of Page Warning
- Decimal Tab
- 10, 12, 15 Pitch
- Auto Paper Insert

**Apple, IBM or Commodore Parallel Port Interface & Cable** List $149.95 **Sale $79.95**

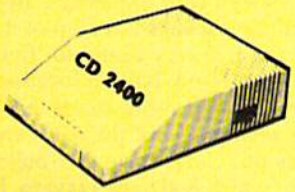
**Our Low Sale Price**

**$199.95**

List $499

## Our Very Own 2400 Baud Modem

Made exclusively for you




**Modem 2400 Features:**

- 2400 BAUD Bell 212A at 300/1200/2400 BPS
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 7 System Indicator Lights
- Both Tone & Pulse Dialing
- Built-In Speaker with Volume Control
- Buffer That Holds Up To 40 Characters
- Stores Dialed Numbers
- Separate Line and Set Connectors
- Uses RS-232C Interface (Cable Required)

**Our Low Sale Price**

**$114.95**

List $349

## 1541-II Disk Drive

1541/1571 Drive Alignment Program *Sale $19.95*

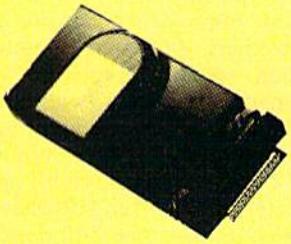
**Our Low Sale Price**

**$174.95**

List $299

## 1200 Baud Pocket Modem by Migent

***Free Terminal Software for Commodore***



- Hayes compatible
- Runs an AC or battery
- Turns on/off automatically
- Small enough to put in your pocket
- Plugs directly into your serial port on many computers
- Easy to use;no switches to set
- On-screen status lights show call progress

**$79.95**

List $413

VISA
MASTER CARD
COD

* Prices do not include Snipping Charges. Call to get Your Lowest Delivered Cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd Day or Overnight delivery available. Minimum shipping charge per order is $3.75, Illinois residents add 6½% sales tax. We ship to all points in the U.S; Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and APO-FPO. (Monitors only shipped in Continental USA) Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Computer Direct will match any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product & payment method (excluding sales taxes)

own a Casio CZ-101 synthesizer, as the MIDI voicings for the compositions included in *Instant Music* are coded for this instrument. MIDI output allows you to play back your music on any MIDI synthesizer.

For MIDI playback, you'll also need a 64 MIDI interface (either from Dr. T or Passport) and a MIDI (five-pin DIN) cable. The keyboard's sound quality and range of available voices are superior to the 64's sound chip. For an extra treat, try mixing the 64 and keyboard synthesizer voices through an amplifier.

*Instant Music*'s MIDI output includes a clock pulse plus start/stop for a drum machine, assuming you've programmed a percussion pattern. If you're using the Casio CZ-101, you'll need a MIDI THRU box to connect a drum machine, since the CZ-101 has no MIDI THRU connection. If you can, you should use a multitimbral synthesizer, as *Instant Music*'s output on three channels permits different instruments to play each voice.

The main problem I found with this program was a difficulty in controlling the joystick. A mouse would probably be a better choice, though I wasn't able to try one. I'm keyboard-oriented and would have preferred many more keyboard shortcuts. I feel the keyboard is simply too useful and flexible to be relegated to optional status.

Two other limitations are worth mentioning. First, songs are limited to 32 bars in length. This works well for short pop arrangements but proves too limiting for many free-form creations. Second, all the selections automatically repeat until you stop them. This is appropriate for improvising, but not for set compositions. Auto-repeat should be an option, not a requirement.

The manual contains a wealth of information, even offering a short history of rock, illustrated with selections from side 2 of the disk. The chord progressions are written out and discussed, but the instructions are not always clear. Beginners may find the short glossary of music terminology helpful, but they'll be distressed by the lack of an index.

*Instant Music* is state-of-the-art software for the creatively oriented beginner. By encouraging involvement in the musical process and in improvisation, *Instant Music* gets high educational marks for its approach to pop music. It's a unique and multifaceted approach to making music, based on a solid knowledge of recent musical styles.

*—Art Hunkins*

Instant Music
*Electronic Arts*
*1820 Gateway Dr.*
*San Mateo, CA 94404*
*$29.95*

## Times of Lore

Fantasy role-playing games tend toward the complex and the time-consuming. Whatever the respective merits of *Bard's Tale, Ultima, Phantasie,* or *Wizardry,* they demand a great deal from the players. There are combat systems and magic systems to master, enormous worlds and dungeons to explore, and an increasingly numerous and difficult band of monsters to eliminate. Add some plot, a little intrigue, and a few puzzles, and the whole thing can take many hours to complete.

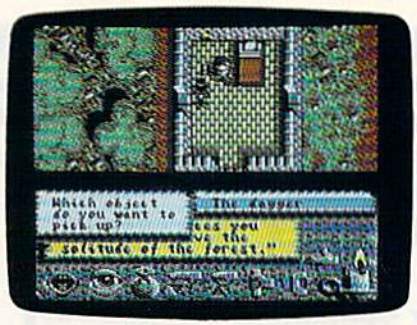
On the 64, the problem is magnified by the machine's slow disk access. *Wizardry, Faery Tale Adventure,* and *Phantasie* are hampered significantly by the number of times the game reads the disk, especially since the 1541 drive is not exactly a speed reader. This problem renders these games very nearly unplayable, and I applaud anyone who has worked—and I mean worked—his or her way through any one of them.

Applauding such determination is unnecessary in the case of Origin's *Times of Lore.* As a fantasy role-playing game, it is still time-consuming, but the time here is spent in a significantly different fashion. Only when you're booting the program is disk access necessary, and the game systems have been kept challenging yet simple. *Times of Lore* is a strong blend of role-playing and action, and as such is one of the more intriguing recent releases for the 64.

**A strong blend of role-playing and action . . . one of the more intriguing recent releases for the 64.**

The plot is familiar enough. An inexperienced adventurer, you are to find a way to save the Kingdom of Albareth. Basically, this means retrieving three wizardly artifacts: the Tablet of Truth, the Foretelling Stones, and the Medallion of Power. Of course, you have no idea how to go about it, and a number of subquests stand in your way. Solving your quest means traveling from place to place, conversing with a large number of people, solving a few mysteries, and wiping out a host of unthinkingly violent creatures.

But where *Times of Lore* differs from many other fantasy games is in its lack of tediousness. Take the combat system, for instance. You are not a party of adventurers, but rather one solitary adventurer, which means you don't have to command several fighters at




once. Furthermore, attacking is simply a matter of pointing your adventurer at the enemy and pushing the fire button. The game automatically chooses your best attacking weapon, and the trick is learning how many times to hit each creature. With a dagger, for example, rogues can be killed with one hit, while orcs take two or three. With the magic ax, orcs can be downed with one hit as long as you throw from far enough away. Skeletons and ghosts are more difficult, as are palace guards.

The game has a Movement mode and a Command mode. In Movement mode, you use the joystick to walk your adventurer around the kingdom, and you attack with your weapons. Pressing the space bar puts you in Command mode. Here you can use the icons at the bottom of the screen. Icons let you talk to characters; examine objects; look at your inventory; take or drop objects; use scrolls, keys, and potions; offer items to characters; pause the game; or load a saved game.

The game screen itself shows an overhead view of your immediate area. Included in the package is a map of the kingdom, and it is very useful for finding your way around. Not all locations appear on the map—the Black Asp's house, for example—but the cities and the bridges do. Cities have 4–7 buildings, one of which is always a tavern. In the tavern you buy provisions, talk to characters, get information, and purchase lodgings. When you purchase lodgings, the game is automatically saved to disk. You save only one game at a time, and, unfortunately, the save is written to the program disk.

In further support of the game's playability, there is no character-creation segment. Instead, *Times of Lore* offers three adventurers: a knight, a Valkyrie, and a barbarian. You choose one with the joystick and you're away. Nor is there a lengthy equipment and weaponry section. You simply start the quest a couple of minutes after you've booted the program.

An adventure game that runs in 64K without disk access, however, suffers some limitations. The world of *Times of Lore* is not as elaborate as that of other fantasy games, and the play options available to the player are less

plentiful. But not having to wait—at any point in the game—makes up for this deficiency quite well. The game will take less time to complete than most of the others, but for some of us, that too is a plus.

The program's most important limitation, though, is its interface. I realize it sounds nitpicky, but having to press the space bar to access Command mode is an annoyance, especially since the rest of the game can be played by leaning back in your chair with the joystick. Furthermore, it is worse than an annoyance in critical situations: When an angry guard is charging you and you're trying to press the space bar, access the Use menu, and find the Blue Scroll item (to freeze him in place), it simply takes too long. I'd prefer an optional keyboard interface where *T* means *Talk*, *U* means *Use*, and so on. As it stands, the interface is sometimes far too clumsy. At other times, it actually hinders your progress.

*Times of Lore* is perfect for three groups of players. First are those who enjoy fantasy role-playing games but don't have the time to work their way through *Ultima* and *Phantasie*. In the next group are players who are unfamiliar with the role-playing genre and who want to find out about it without becoming forever enmeshed in a particular adventure. Finally, *Times of Lore* is great for children, because for them, the elements of challenge are at a perfect level.

*—Neil Randall*

Times of Lore
*Origin*
*136 Harvey Rd.*
*Building B*
*Londonderry, NH 03053*
*$39.95*

## M.I.S.L. Soccer

As soon as I opened the box, I began to whimper.

In the box were a 21-page game manual and an 11-page reference manual. Short on patience, I decided to take a different tack: I would just load the game and learn to play on my own. After all, soccer isn't so complex in real life; you just kick a ball toward the goal, right? Thus, I reasoned that *M.I.S.L. Soccer* couldn't be too difficult to learn.

Wrong again. *M.I.S.L. Soccer* is a simulation of professional soccer strategy and tactics both on and off the field. You can take on the role of owner and manager of a team, with the authority to trade, substitute, train, and organize the athletes. At the same time, this game lets you assume the coach's role, allowing you to make tactical decisions in the course of a game. You can also become a midfielder or goalie and go out on the field to kick a few yourself.

Working on all levels at once, you must bring your team up from the weakest in the Eastern Division of the Major Indoor Soccer League to one of the best—a daunting task, indeed.

I'm not a soccer freak, even though I live in St. Louis, which is sometimes called *Soccer City*. When I played soccer in grade school, I kicked the shins of the other players more often than I kicked the ball. As a midfielder or goalie in *M.I.S.L. Soccer*, however, I can do some pretty fancy stuff: effortless bicycle kicks, breathtaking head butts, and high and long-distance kicks.

I also get to call the shots from the sidelines. With a few quick menu selections, I can outline both offensive and defensive tactics, ranging from the safe and methodical to the risky and desperate.

**Take on the role of team owner/manager and of coach, or go out on the field and join the fray.**

As the coach, I also have the power to make substitutions. Let's see, we're midway through the game, and Johnson is getting tired. (I know this because the menu displays both a player's potential and his actual level of playing peformance.)

*Johnson, get yer ugly face off the field! Weber, get yer cleats on!*

While *M.I.S.L. Soccer* isn't a two-player game in the true sense of the word, two people can play at once. Players can't go up against each other on the field, but they can play different roles on the same team. In one particular game, I let my friend Ray play the coach since I have no head for soccer strategy. I wanted to play midfield, but there was still a goalie position open.

*Ray?*

*Forget it, man, nobody's bouncing balls off my head!*

No problem. After skimming the manual, I let the computer play goalie. Ray decided which offensive and defensive plays to run, and I kicked off, handling the action on the field.

*M.I.S.L. Soccer* is an interesting mix of play levels, but after a while, I became bored. The multilevel play idea is unique, and it works well. Nevertheless, I grew tired of it. The game's overall pace was too slow for me, and I became overwhelmed by all the off-field decisions.

When I sit down to play a computer soccer game, I expect a lot of action. In *M.I.S.L. Soccer*, field action is punctuated by strategy sessions—which detract from the sport's realism. I'm not

convinced that the team management and strategy decisions add much to the game's enjoyment.

Statistically oriented game enthusiasts will appreciate *M.I.S.L. Soccer* on various levels, and hard-core button pushers will enjoy the action scenes. But you'd better be in one of these two categories if you plan to really enjoy *M.I.S.L. Soccer*.

*—Jesse Cohn*

M.I.S.L. Soccer
*Mindscape*
*3444 Dundee Rd.*
*Northbrook, IL 60062*
*$34.95*

## Barbarian

*Combine one horde of villainous monsters with one large dragon and a hunk of hero. Stir in three cups of good graphics with two cups of action and a half-pound of Old English dialog. Sprinkle with a handful of deadly weapons, and then pour the contents into a 5¼-inch floppy disk. Makes thousands of servings.*

Good graphics adventures habitually follow this simple recipe, and *Barbarian*, a British import from Psygnosis, succeeds with this formula. The result is a fast-paced, bone-rattling, teeth-clenching, joystick-intensive experience that appeals to a wide range of users.

***. . . a fast-paced, bone-rattling, teeth-clenching experience.***

Published in the U.S. by Melbourne House, *Barbarian* contains all of the proper components of a classic barbarian/dragon dual: dragon, hero, evil twin brother, and monsters. But be prepared: In this game for the 64, the crafty Brits have conceived a new joystick wrinkle.

Nothing stimulates my imagination more than a good role-playing graphics adventure, but it does produce unusual side effects. While testing this

game I found it almost impossible to speak normally. Strange medieval sentences flowed from my lips, then disappeared without a trace. But let us not tarry on this, for it will avail us naught.

You play the part of the barbarian hero, Hegor, but you don't control him directly by the joystick. Instead, you manipulate him through a series of movement icons located at the bottom of the screen. You use the joystick to direct a cursor that can be placed anywhere on the screen. Click the cursor in front of Hegor or on the *right arrow* icon to start him moving. Hegor marches on until you halt his progress with the *stop* icon.

As Hegor advances, move the cursor to the *attack* icon to vanquish any monsters that block the way, or use the *up/down* icon to make him climb or descend ladders. A total of 12 icons send Hegor climbing, running, jumping, or picking up and wielding different weapons found along the route.

There are 20 types of booby traps, animated monsters, and ghouls that wait in 48 hi-res screens in the underground world of Durgan. Some of the ever-advancing enemies cannot be defeated with your usual swift right-hook or a swipe of your trusty broadsword. These tough foes must be dispatched with bows and arrows and other battle gear scattered throughout the evil empire.

A 14-page synopsis accompanies the documentation in this well-designed package. This booklet is a mininovel that describes in gory detail the death of Hegor's warrior father, the enchanted Thoron.

Before he is devoured by a fierce dragon under the control of his evil twin, Necron, Thoron passes on to his son the birthright to destroy wicked creatures. Only Hegor can avenge the death of his father and prevent the spread of evil throughout the land. The nefarious Necron has retreated into his dark domain, deep within the earth, and he dares Hegor to enter. Once inside the dreaded land of Durgan, Hegor must both engage his uncle's monstrous horde and do battle with his horrific dragon. Only then can he confront his father's murderer.

*Barbarian*'s action is smooth, exciting, and addictive. My pulse quickened as I advanced in the game and the action mounted. However, the lack of direct joystick control over the hero and main character, Hegor, is odd. This unique guidance system is very awkward, especially when the pace accelerates and the speed of play forces you to dart the cursor rapidly from icon to icon. One wrong click can mean certain death for Hegor.

You are granted three lives in which to complete this very difficult quest. If you fail, the percentage of your completed journey is displayed as a score, and you must restart the game from the beginning.

Dragon-slaying tales have been a favorite since before dragons became extinct. *Barbarian* uses this classic story line as an important ingredient in its recipe for adventure.

*—Steve Hedrick*

Barbarian
*Melbourne House*
*711 West 17th St.*
*Unit 9G*
*Costa Mesa, CA 92627*
*$29.95*

## Stocker

Start your engine, strap yourself in, and get ready for a ride. This is no little 500-mile jaunt around a super speedway. *Stocker* is a coast-to-coast stock-car race against time. But be careful; the law is watching.

Instead of seeing the road from the driver's seat, you get a bird's-eye view of a course that starts in Florida and takes you through Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona. The finish line—if you make it that far—is in California. Although the states are not clearly marked on the screen, the background color changes as you cross each state line.

***You're always moving, except when you're on the receiving end of a speeding ticket.***

*Stocker* is a one-player game. You're at the wheel of a two-speed car that's always moving, except when you're on the receiving end of a speeding ticket. Most of the graphics are above average, including well-designed title and opening screens.

There are two things to watch for along the route: gas stations and police. Avoid the police at all costs, but don't pass up a chance to get gas. The object of *Stocker* is to get to the finish line before you run out of fuel.

It sounds simple, but in the many times I played the game, I never made it to the finish line. It's a challenge just to stay in the race. You'll find police all along the route, but don't worry about speeding; you can easily outrun them. Just don't collide with a police car or bump one when you're passing. When that happens, the police pull you over and issue you a ticket. A trooper wearing a hat and dark glasses stands over you and asks, "Where's the fire?" If you get three tickets, the game is over.

Because fuel is critical to your success, you'll need to stop at certain gas stations along the route. If you don't, you'll soon run out of gas, and the race will be over. Each station gives you about a quarter-tank of gas, so you can't afford to miss one. You start with a full tank, which lasts just 90 seconds, regardless of your speed or driving habits. To take on fuel, simply steer into a station. You're serviced automatically, and a short tune lets you know when you're ready to roll.

You'll also need to steer around the other vehicles on the road and avoid hitting them. Collisions won't stop you, but they will slow you down and may prevent you from making it to the next gas station. Remember, fuel is the critical element in your dash across the country.

As you proceed from screen to screen, you'll see some routes identified with a question mark. These "shortcuts" may or may not be the best route to take—that's why they have question marks. Sometimes you'll find that a shortcut isn't so short; other times you'll find yourself driving against the flow of traffic. So be careful.

Once I became familiar with controlling the vehicle with the joystick, I found it very easy to manipulate the car. Press the joystick's fire button to change between low and high gear. The speed of your vehicle depends on the driving surface. When you run off the highway, the car slows down, making it difficult to get to the next service station in time.

*Stocker* should keep you busy trying to make it from coast to coast, though I think I would be more excited by the game if I were 13 years old. Still, while it's designed with younger players in mind, *Stocker* has enough thrills to provide the rest of us with hours of fun. With skill and determination, you may even see the checkered flag in California.

*—Earl Buckelew*

Stocker
*CAPCOM*
*1283-C Old Mountain View/Alviso Rd.*
*Sunnyvale, CA 94089*
*$29.95*

# MONTGOMERY GRANT

GAZZETTE 3 89

ESTABLISHED 1968

OUTSIDE USA----*CALL*
**(718)692-0071**
FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE
Call Mon-Fri:9:30am-4:30pm
(718) 692-1148

Retail Outlet: Penn Station, Main Concourse
(Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC,N.Y.10001
Store Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-8/Sat-Sun 9:30-7

*FOR ORDERS & INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE*
**1-800-759-6565**

OR WRITE TO:
Montgomery Grant Mail Order Dept.
P.O. Box 58 Brooklyn,NY 11230

FAX NO. 7186923372
TELEX 422132 MGRANT

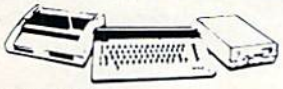
**OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK FOR ORDERS: Monday-Friday, 9:00am-7:00pm / Saturday & Sunday 9:30am-6pm (EST).**
NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS / WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS / CORPORATE LEASING AVAILABLE

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE INVITE CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERS

## commodore

### C128D COMPUTER PACKAGES



*SPECIAL!!*

**#1 C/128-D DELUXE PKG.**
- C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
- 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR
- COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER

**$629**

**#2**
**C/128-D COMPLETE PKG.**
C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
12"MONITOR

**$499**

C/128-D WITH 1084S MONITOR
**$679**

### C64C COMPUTER PACKAGES

**#3 COMPLETE PACKAGE**
- COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
- COMMODORE 1541/C DISK DRIVE
- COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
- 12" MONITOR
- GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM
- DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER
- BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

**$339**

**#4 COLOR PACKAGE**
- COMMODORE C-64/C COMPUTER
- COMMODORE 1541-C DISK DRIVE
- COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER
- COLOR MONITOR
- GEOS SOFTWARE PROGRAM
- DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANER
- BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

**$478**

C64C With Geos Software
**$129.95**

NEW C-128D with Built in Disk Drive **$415**

| | |
|---|---|
| #1764 EXPANSION MODULE | $114.95 |
| XETEC S. GRAPHIX JR. INTERFACE | $29.95 |
| XETEC S. GRAPHIX SR. INTERFACE | $49.95 |
| XETEC SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD | $79.95 |
| C-64/C -64C POWER SUPPLY | $29.95 |
| C-1660 MODEM | $19.95 |
| C-1670 MODEM | $59.95 |
| COMMODORE 1350 MOUSE | $19.95 |
| COMMODORE 1351 MOUSE | $34.95 |
| XETEC LT. KERNEL 20 MB HARD DRIVES FOR: | |
| C-64/C | $749 |
| C-128 | $799 |
| XETEC 40 MB HARD DRIVE FOR C64/128 & 128D | $1199 |

### commodore DISK DRIVES

C1571 **$219.95**
C1581 **$179.95**
C1541II **$149.95**

### MONITORS

C1084S....$294.95
THOMSON HI-RES RGB COLOR MONITOR.....$299.95
MAGNAVOX RGB 13" COLOR MONITOR.....$199.95

### AMIGA 500 RGB COLOR PACKAGE

Amiga 500 w/512K • Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive • Mouse RGB Color Monitor • All Power Supplies & Cables Free Software

**$749**

AMIGA 500

*IN STOCK-CALL FOR LOW PRICE!*
AMIGA 500 W/1084S.....$829
AMIGA 500 W/1084S & 1010 3.5" DRIVE...$1029

### AMIGA 2000 IN STOCK

*ALL PERIPHERALS IN STOCK*

A-501 • 512K EXPANSION • A-1010 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE • A-2088D BRIDGE CARD A-1084S RGB COLOR MONITOR • A-1580 MODEM • 2090A HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER FOR A-2000 • A-2010 3.5" INTERNAL DISK DRIVE FOR A-2000 • A-2058 RAM EXPANSION FOR A-2000 • A-5211 1.3 WORKBENCH

Supra 20 MB Hard Drive for A-500.....$649
A-1680 Modem.....$94.98

### commodore COLT PACKAGE

COMMODORE COLT Computer • 640K 4.77-7.16MHz • 2 Floppy Disk Drives • 12" High Resolution Mono Monitor • All Hook Up Cables & Adapters • MS DOS & GW Basic

**$679**

COMMODORE COLT W/1084S MONITOR..... **$939**

### SANYO PR-3000A
*Daisy Wheel Letter Quality Printer*

**$59**

WE CAN RECONFIGURE ANY OF OUR COMPUTER PACKAGES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. CALL FOR INFORMATION.

### COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

RGB COLOR PACKAGE

A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard • 3.5" Disk Drive • Mouse • RGB Color Monitor • All Hook-up Cables & AC Adaptors • Free Mouse & Software

**$1629**

### AMIGA 2000
IBM PC/XT COMPATIBLE RGB COLOR PACKAGE

A-2000 Computer w/Keyboard • 1 MB Exp. to 9 MB. • Built-in 3.5" Disk Drive • RGB Color Monitor • 2088 IBM Compatible Bridge Card • MS DOS & GW Basic

**$2079**

FREE MOUSE AND SOFTWARE

### SEAGATE 20,30,40,60,80 MB HARD DRIVES IN STOCK!

### commodore PC10-1

*IBM XT COMPATIBLE PKG.*
512K RAM • 360K Floppy Drive • 12" Monitor • Serial & Parallel Ports • Keyboard • Box of 10 Diskettes • MS DOS & GW Basic

**$499**

## EPSON

### COMMODORE PRINTERS

C MPS-1250 **$219**

DPS-1101 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER **$149**

PRINTER MPS 1000 **$169**

## PRINTERS

HP LASERJET SERIES II
**$1629**

### TOSHIBA
PS-321 SI.....$449.95

### EPSON

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FX-850 | $339 | LQ-850 | $529 |
| FX-1050 | $489 | LQ-1050 | $729 |
| LQ-500 | $315 | LX-800 | $199 |
| LQ-2550 | $959 | LQ950 | $589 |

### Panasonic

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1080i-II | $159 | 1092i | $299 |
| 1091i/II | $189 | 1524 | $499 |
| 1595 | $409 | 1124 | $319 |
| 4450 LASER | | | $1549 |

### star

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-1000C | $169.95 |
| NX-1000C Rainbow | $224.95 |
| NX-1000 | $169.95 |
| NX-1000 Rainbow | $219.95 |
| NX-2400 | $304.95 |

### OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| OKIDATA 120 | $189.95 |
| OKIDATA 180 | $219.95 |
| OKIMATE 20 | $119.95 |
| HP Deskjet | $689 |

CITIZEN PRINTERS IN STOCK!

RUSH SERVICE AVAILABLE..CALL FOR DETAILS

Certified Check, Bank Check, Approved P.O.'s, Money Orders, Visa, Am-Ex, Diners Club, Carl Blanche, Discover Card & C.O.D.'s accepted. No additional surcharge for credit card orders. Non-certified checks must wait 4-6 weeks for clearance. N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Return of defective merchandise must have prior return authorization number, or returns will not be accepted. IBM PC/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machine Corp. APO/FPO orders please add 15% shipping & handling. All APO/FPO orders are shipped first class priority air. All orders can be shipped Air Express-call for details. DCA #800233

# BUYER'S GUIDE TO SPORTS GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

Mickey McLean

## BASEBALL

### Championship Baseball

Solid Gold Software/Distributed by Mediagenic/$14.95

In this baseball simulation, the user controls the action—hitting, pitching, catching, running the bases, and sliding. Split-screen graphics allow players to view the plate and the whole field at the same time. The game offers a four-division, 24-team league.

### Computer Statis Pro Baseball

Avalon Hill/$35.00

This game uses actual major league baseball player statistics. As manager, the user chooses the lineups and makes substitutions; as a baseball player, he or she takes part in the action—hitting, pitching, fielding, and stealing bases. Major league season disks are available separately.

### Full Count Baseball

Lance Haffner Games/$39.99

*Full Count Baseball* is a baseball strategy and simulation game in which the player manages the team. The game includes 26 teams from the most recent season and 52 past National and American League teams. Each team offers 17 batters and 12 pitchers. Players can use the teams provided or build their own teams through drafting and trading. As manager, the player can choose the lineups, batting order, bunts, sacrifices, steals, and more. The game takes into account variables such as player statistics, fielding range, speed, platooning, and the effect of the ball park. A stats compiler automatically records player and team statistics, and a box score can be printed at the end of the game. Play options include player vs. the computer manager, two-player, and autoplay. Additional team disks can be purchased for $14.99.

### HardBall!

Accolade/$14.95

A baseball simulation, *HardBall!* offers a 3-D perspective of each field angle. Different screens provide the strategy selections for the managers. There are six pitches that can be thrown by left- or right-handed pitchers, and players appear in large-sized graphics.

### Micro League Baseball I

Micro League Sports/$39.95

Players can manage actual big-league players in this baseball simulation. Teams can be selected from the current season or from previous seasons. Additional team disks are available, including all major league teams from the past six seasons, World Series and All-Star teams, and star players from the history of a particular franchise. The actual players play up to their potential based on their statistics and can play better if managed properly. Two players can go head-to-head or one player can compete against the computer. A box-score/stat-compiler disk can be purchased separately.

### Pete Rose Pennant Fever

Gamestar/Distributed by Mediagenic/$34.95

Players can assume the roles of player, field manager, and general manager in this baseball simulation. One or two players can participate in building an expansion franchise over a span of ten seasons. Players can draft rookies, purchase free agents, and then put them on the field to perform. The action on the field—batting, fielding, pitching, and base running—is controlled by the player.

### Pure-Stat Baseball

Software Simulations/Distributed by MicroProse/$39.95

This statistical-replay baseball simulation can be played with one or two players. Individual statistics determine the outcome of the game. Players can choose from every team of the 1985 season in addition to eight classic teams from the past and present. Players can be traded between teams to form a dream team. A stat keeper compiles all player statistics and calculates batting averages and ERAs. Statistics can be printed out at any time. The computer can play a game without graphics in three minutes. Players can choose from three different stadium locations. An optional stadium disk is available for $19.95. A 1987 team disk sells for $19.95 and a create-a-team disk is $14.95.

### Slugger

Mastertronic/$9.99

*Slugger* is a computerized version of a game of baseball.

### The Sporting News Baseball

Epyx/$39.95

In this simulation, players can compete against each other or against the computer, or they can set the computer to play itself. Multiple screens provide a variety of views of the action, and all the action is influenced by the actual statistics and capabilities of the ball players. Batters can hit and run, bunt, or pull the ball. Other plays include stealing the bases, pick-offs, and brushback pitches. Teams can be chosen from 26 major league clubs, or players can create their own teams from a field of over 100 famous All-Stars. The game includes color graphics and ball-park sound effects.

### Steve Garvey vs. Jose Canseco in Grand Slam Baseball

Cosmi/$14.95

*Grand Slam Baseball* is a simulation game that includes high-resolution graphics and ball-park sound effects. A scrolling screen gives the user a television-like view of the action. Players can choose from a regular baseball game or a variation in which only grand-slam home runs can score points for their team.

### Street Sports Baseball

Epyx/$19.95

This game is played on a neighborhood diamond made from trash-can lids and old tires, and the players are neighborhood pals. There are 16 players to choose from, and each has an individual level of skill in hitting, fielding, and throwing. Players also have to be able to avoid tree stumps, bushes, and puddles. The pitcher can throw four balls—fast, slow, right curve, and left curve. There's a split-screen view of the field, with one screen being a bird's-eye view. For one or two players.

### The World's Greatest Baseball Game, Enhanced

Epyx/$19.95

One or two players can manage and control or just manage a baseball team, using one of the 75 teams provided or creating a team. Players include actual World Series and All-Star teams, teams from the 1984–1985 season, classic players, and current stars. Actual statistics for players are included. The game includes trading functions and trivia questions.

## FOOTBALL

### 4th & Inches

Accolade

$29.95

*4th & Inches* features three screens—a scrolling football field, a statistical screen that shows the players' performance and personal records, and a play menu from which to choose offensive and defensive plays. The game incorporates 22 players, the football, and the ball's shadow. The view of the field is from the press box, and action follows the player with the ball. The players' energy levels decline as the game progresses. For one or two players. The *4th & Inches Team Construction Disk* allows players to create their own teams. It retails for $14.95.

### GFL Championship Football

Gamestar/Distributed by Mediagenic/$34.95

This football simulation is played using an on-the-field perspective. The action takes place on the field, where the user is actually running plays and taking hits.

### John Elway's Quarterback

Melbourne House/Mastertronic/$29.99

Based on the arcade game of the same name, *Quarterback* requires strategy and playing ability. Players must call the plays and then carry out the action on the field. Features include a choice of all 28 NFL teams, arcade-style graphics and animation, and digitized sound effects.

### Pure-Stat Football

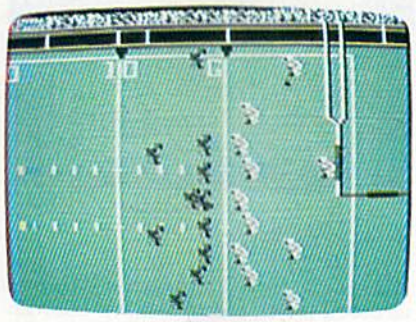
Software Simulations/Distributed by MicroProse/$39.95

One or two players can participate in this football simulation game. The performance of the players is determined by speed, power, and catching ability. Users can determine their own playing parameters and call all the shots from the sidelines. Players control the quarterback and receivers on offense and one key player on defense. A 1987 team disk sells for $19.95, while a create-a-team disk is $14.95.

### Street Sports Football

Epyx/$19.95

Players choose from nine neighborhood guys to make up teams and play on a city street or a construction site. Obstacles include oil slicks, trash-can lids, puddles, and parked cars. Plays can be selected from a computerized playbook, or players can design a street playbook of their own. There are advanced and beginner levels of competition.



### Super Sunday

Avalon Hill/$19.99

With this statistics-based game, each player enters the offensive and defensive plays for his or her team and then watches as the game is played. There are 20 Super Bowl teams to choose from, and season disks for the champions are available separately. The game also contains solitaire and autoplay options. A *General Manager's Disk* is available for $30.00, and a *Champion Disk* and *1984–1987 Season Disks* are $20.00 each.

### 3 in 1 College & Pro Football

Lance Haffner Games/$39.99

As the coach in this pro-football strategy game, the player can choose from 14 offensive and 6 defensive plays, call timeouts, use the two-minute drill, and compare scouting reports. The game can automatically compute individual and team statistics and provide a scoring summary at the end of the game. The stats compiler can record statistics for every team and player plus past schedule results for each team. The game includes 176 college teams, 28 NFL teams, and 14 USFL teams. Additional team disks can be purchased for $14.99.

### The World's Greatest Football Game

Epyx/$19.95

This football-strategy game lets one or two players coach as well as play a game of football. Players can use the playbook or design their own offensive and defensive plays and then take part in the execution of those plays. Joystick required.

## BASKETBALL

### Basketball: The Pro Game

Lance Haffner Games/$39.99

In this simulation, the player can coach an NBA or ABA basketball team, choosing the starting lineups, substitutions, shot selection, passing, and offensive and defensive styles of play. Statistics on individuals and whole teams for an 82-game season can be maintained with the stats compiler, and a summary of each game can be printed when the game is finished. The program includes 23 current NBA teams plus more than 100 great teams of the past. Additional team disks are available for $14.99.

### Courtside College Basketball

Lance Haffner Games/$39.99

The player can coach Division I college basketball teams as they compete for the championship with this strategy game. Options include lineup, substitutions, shot selection, passing, defensive and offensive styles, and the 45-second clock. Statistics for each player include rebounding, passing, defense, shooting ability, and overall-contribution factor. The stats compiler maintains statistics for individual players and the whole team, and a summary can be printed to screen or a printer at the end of each game. Players can play against a friend or the computer, or they can watch the computer play itself. The game includes 286 teams from the most recent season plus 70 all-time-great college teams. Additional team disks can be purchased for $14.99.

### Dr. J and Larry Bird Go One-on-One

Electronic Arts/$14.95

Players can become either Julius Erving or Larry Bird in this one-on-one action game.

### Fast Break

Accolade/$29.95

This three-on-three basketball game features full-court action from a television perspective. Players can choose offensive and defensive plays and substitute players. The game is played under professional rules with three-pointers and slam dunks. For one or two players.

### GBA Championship Basketball Two-on-Two

Solid Gold Software/Distributed by Mediagenic/$14.95

Each player can control two men in basketball competition—two against two, one on one, or one or two players against the computer. The teams play in 24-team leagues, and the players are based on real pro-basketball players. There are several practice games, including practice shooting, horse, one on one, and around the world. Crowd noises provide background sound effects, and a sample sports page is updated with the results of each game.

### Jordan vs. Bird: One on One

Electronic Arts/$29.95

Superstars Larry Bird and Michael Jordan battle on the court in three special events. Players can see who's the best in the One on One battle, the Slam Dunk Competition, and the Three-Point Shootout.

### NBA

Avalon Hill/$39.95

Players can control basketball players of the past and present in this statistical basketball computer game. Users can pick the starting lineups and send in substitutes. The program includes 20 great teams from the past and a stat keeper that keeps track of how well each team is doing. The game features three playing modes: head to head, solitaire, and autoplay. The autoplay mode allows the same teams to play several games in a row. Additional season disks are available for $20.00 each.

### Pure-Stat College Basketball

Software Simulations/Distributed by MicroProse/$39.95

This animated five-on-five basketball simulation game is based on statistics. One or two players can compete or the computer can play itself. Coaching strategy and player statistics determine the outcome of each game. Players can choose from 20 all-time-great college teams. Users can also create their own team by entering statistics. Team statistics can be reviewed or printed at any time. Optional team disks are available. Separate tournament disks sell for $19.95 and a create-a-team disk retails for $14.95.

### Slam Dunk

Mastertronic/$9.99

This simulation of two-on-two basketball features slam dunks, lay-ups, and alley-oops. The program also keeps track of player statistics.

### Street Sports Basketball

Epyx/$19.95

One or two players compete in this neighborhood-style basketball game. The court is set up in a schoolyard, alleyways, or a park, and three players for each team are chosen from ten neighborhood dribblers. Much of the strategy involves how well each player has put together his or her team and how well the hoop shooters can avoid local obstacles such as oil slicks and fences.

## SOCCER

### M.I.S.L. Soccer

Mindscape/$34.95

Players can assume the roles of player, coach, and general manager in this simulation game based on the Major Indoor Soccer League. Coaches can choose lineups and make substitutions. The General Manager can attempt to build a successful MISL franchise by drafting and trading players. The onscreen players can attempt headers and assorted kicks. For one or two players.

### Street Sports Soccer

Epyx/$19.95

Another in the Epyx line of street-sports games, *Street Sports Soccer* enables players to take part in a fast, street-style soccer game. Players must first choose a field either in a park or on a city street and then recruit a three-member team from the neighborhood kids. Each character has his or her own personality and skills for heading the ball, executing shots, and controlling passes. There are few rules and no uniforms or sportsmanlike conduct. Teams can play each other or play the computer with a time or points limit.

### Superstar Soccer

Mindscape/$34.95

In *Superstar Soccer,* the player can perform as soccer player, coach, or owner and manager. As center or goalie, the player can run, shoot, pass, and even get injured. As the coach, the player calls the plays and sends the team to training camp. The owner/manager trades and recruits team members. One or two players can compete against the computer or each other.

## ICE HOCKEY

### Hat Trick

Capcom/$29.95

Players compete head-to-head in this ice-hockey game. Each player controls a goalie and a player on the ice. Based on the Bally arcade game.

### International Hockey

Artworx/$19.95

The fast action of hockey is recreated in this game for players ages 8 and older. *International Hockey* includes body checks, fighting penalties, puck passing, graphics, and sound effects such as crowd noise, organ music, and digitized speech. One or two players can compete on three skill levels.

### Superstar Ice Hockey

Mindscape/$34.95

One or two players can face off against each other or the computer. In this multi-level game, the player can be the owner and general manager, trading and recruiting players or sending the team to a training camp. As head coach, the player can set and change the lines and plan the strategies. Or, the player can act as goalie or center and play on the team. This simulation allows for two-on-two, four-on-four, or six-on-six games. A team can compete against 19 other teams in four divisions for up to nine seasons.

## VOLLEYBALL

### Beach Blanket Volleyball

Artworx/$14.95

One or two players can practice three-on-a-team beach volleyball with this game. The game includes nine levels of difficulty and a self-running demonstration. For ages 14 and up.

## GOLF

### California Pro Golf

Mastertronic/$9.99

*California Pro Golf* features an 18-hole golf course complete with hazards. Players have touch-sensitive control of the shots and a choice of clubs.

### Hole in One Golf

Artworx/$14.95

Players can tee off on the North Course and play a round of golf at the Fairport Country Club, or use the editor to design their own golf course. This golf game includes backspin, topspin, hook, slice, and power of the swing, as well as water traps, rough, and bunkers. The zoom feature magnifies the putting area on the green. The disk contains the master program and six additional courses. For players ages 14 to adult.

### Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf

Accolade/$29.95

*Jack Nicklaus' Greatest 18 Holes of Major Championship Golf* is based on the recently released videotape from the ABC Sports Video library. This golf simulation features Nicklaus's favorite 18 holes of major championship golf along with two additional Nicklaus-designed courses. Players can compete against up to three other human opponents, a computerized Jack Nicklaus, or a variety of computerized men and women. Other features include a choice of Skins scoring or stroke play; pro, men's, or ladies' tees; wind intensity and direction; and uphill or downhill lies.

### Leader Board

Access/$19.95

One to four players can simulate an actual game of golf on one of these 18-hole courses. Players choose their clubs, distance, and type of shot. There are three levels of difficulty, and the computer calculates the handicaps and scores. Tournament Disk #1 and Executive Tournament Disk, which are additional course disks, are included with the package.

### Tournament Golf

Avalon Hill/$30.00

One to four players can choose to challenge one of two 18-hole championship courses. Players can also practice on the driving range or the putting green.

### World Class Leaderboard

Access/$14.95

Three famous 18-hole golf courses are reproduced in this golf game, including distance, traps, trees, rough, and water hazards. Players can tee off at St. Andrews, Doral, and Cypress Creek. A fourth course, the Gauntlet Country Club, was designed for this program. The program also offers a printout of the scorecard, an editor to rearrange the holes, a top view of each hole, a practice putting green, and driving ranges. Additional courses are available. Volume I contains Harbour Town, Sunningdale, Dorado Beach, and a course designed by Access, Pine Ridge. Volume II includes Pebble Beach, Muirfield, Colonial Country Club, and the Access course Glenmoor Country Club. Additional course disks are included with the package.

### World Tour Golf

Electronic Arts/$14.95

Players can choose from 12 of the world's greatest golf courses or become an architect and design their own course. Courses include St. Andrews, Pebble Beach, Augusta National, and Shinnecock Hills. The program also includes a championship course made up of the world's most difficult holes. One to four players can participate, with a choice of either match or medal play. Players can also compete against up to three computer golfers and set characteristics for each. Split-screen animated graphics give both an overhead view and a golfer's-eye view of the hole. In addition to normal hazards, players will encounter random weather conditions each time they play. Players can also practice on the driving range and putting green.

## TENNIS

### Serve and Volley

Accolade/$29.95

*Serve and Volley* requires players to use correct ball placement, timing, and stroke selection. Users can choose from three difficulty levels and three court surfaces. Game activity can be viewed from a full-court perspective with action windows. Players must first select a serve type and then hit volleys, forehands, backhands, smashes, and lobs. The game offers match or tournament play against the computer or for two players against each other. Each tournament or match can be saved and resumed.

## BOWLING

### 10th Frame

Access/$39.95

Up to eight players can participate in this bowling game. There are several levels of play, including league competition. Scoring is automatic.

## BILLIARDS

### Rack 'Em

Accolade/$29.95

Players can compete in snooker, bumper pool, straight pool, eight ball, and nine ball. Variables such as the object ball and pocket, aim, English, and power affect gameplay. A restore-shot feature allows the last shot to be retaken. Players can attempt trick shots and save the best ten. *Rack 'Em* includes a generic game that allows players to set their own rules. A bumper-pool construction set allows players to create their own bumper-pool tables. For one or two players.

## BOXING

### Fight Night

Accolade/$14.95

This boxing game requires strategy as well as skill. It includes a boxer construction set.

### Sierra Championship Boxing

Sierra On-Line/$14.95

Some of boxing's most famous bouts can be recreated with this game, or players can create new matches using a list of 50 former and current boxers. As trainer, the player plans a strategy and determines height, weight, stamina, and best punch for the contender. In the arcade mode, players can fight each other or the computer. Two manuals explain the art and strategy of boxing and the history of the sport.

### Star Rank Boxing II

Gamestar/Distributed by Mediagenic/$29.95

Two players can play each other or one player can challenge the computer in a battle for the boxing title. Each boxer must defeat four challengers on the way to the championship; challengers become more skillful as the match progresses. In the exhibition bouts, boxers can fight in welterweight, middleweight, or heavyweight classes, with up to five boxers in any one class. Players must create a training regimen for their boxers and improve their skills in blocking and ducking punches, throwing crosses, jabbing, uppercutting, and taking body shots. A tale of the tape containing the boxer's statistics and record appears before each fight.

### T.K.O.

Accolade/$29.95

This arcade-style, split-screen boxing game features a first-person perspective, allowing players to get a feeling of being in the ring. Players can use both offensive and defensive maneuvers, including dodging and ducking punches. When hit, each boxer's face shows the damage sustained, including black eyes, fat lips, swollen cheeks, a bruised forehead, and a cut jaw. For one or two players.

## WRESTLING

### Bop'n Wrestle

Mindscape/$14.95

Gorgeous Greg fights for the professional wrestling championship belt against ten other contenders with moves like the airplane spin, back breaker, drop kick, full Nelson, pile driver, stump, and flying body press. Two players can control opposing contenders, or one player can challenge the computer. The action takes place in a 3-D ring and requires either joystick or keyboard input.

### Micro League Wrestling

Micro League Sports/$29.95

This official product of the World Wrestling Federation features stars of the WWF digitized on the screen. Players select wrestling moves from a menu and the computer determines the result. Two additional match disks are available for $19.95 each.

### Tag Team Wrestling

Data East/$19.95

The player and a partner can use body slams, drop kicks, back breakers, and flying head butts to defeat opponents and win the championship belt. Wrestlers must be pinned for a count of 3 to win, or they can be thrown out of the ring.

### Take Down

Gamestar/Distributed by Mediagenic/$32.95

Players participate in the Gamestar Wrestling Federation, where they can choose from eight wrestlers, each with different moves. Wrestlers can perform pile drivers, body slams, airplane spins, atomic drops, and suplexes. The object of the game is for the team to win the GWF Tag Team Championship.

## RACING

### Cosmi's Motor Racing Trilogy

Cosmi/$19.95

This package has three games: *Richard Petty's Talladega,* a stock car–racing simulation; *Shirley Muldowney's Top Fuel Challenge,* an NHRA drag-racing game; and *Grand Prix Motor Mania,* which features road racing with ten different skill levels. Each game is available separately for $9.99.

### Grand Prix Circuit

Accolade/$29.95

*Grand Prix Circuit* simulates the Formula One season. Players can choose to race for the McLaren, Ferrari, or Williams team on the Grand Prix courses of Monaco, Germany, or Japan. The ultimate goal is to win the World Driving Championship against a diverse group of racing rivals.

### The Great American Cross-Country Road Race

Solid Gold Software/Distributed by Mediagenic/$14.95

This 3000-mile car race takes place across the U.S. The player chooses which route to take through which cities in order to finish in the top ten. Variables include weather, fuel, road conditions, and the competition.

### Top Fuel Eliminator

Gamestar/Distributed by Mediagenic/$29.95

Players can join the auto-racing circuit and compete in a nine-event season, from qualifying rounds to winning the circuit. The driver races against the computer opponent on a randomly generated race course. There are eight performance areas in which to judge the races. Split-screen graphics allow the player to view the course from overhead and in the cockpit.

## OLYMPIC-STYLE COMPETITION

### California Games

Epyx/$39.95

Up to eight players can take part in this survey of California-style recreation. Games include surfing, throwing flying discs, skateboarding, roller skating, and riding BMX bicycles.

### The Games: Summer Edition

Epyx/$39.95

The Summer Edition is the official computer game of the 1988 U.S. Olympic Team. Players can participate in events such as the hurdles, pole vault, uneven parallel bars, rings, springboard diving, and velodrome sprint cycling. The action can be viewed from first-person perspective or camera-angle points of view. Players can attend opening, closing, and awards ceremonies.

### The Games: Winter Edition

Epyx/$39.95

Players can compete in seven Winter Olympic trials—oval-track speed skating, downhill skiing, slalom, luge, ski jump, figure skating, and cross-country skiing. The screen can display camera-angle points of view to resemble actual television coverage, and in the downhill-skiing competition, players can position the cameras to monitor their performance. Up to eight players can take part in the events, based on the Olympic competition held in Calgary, Alberta, Canada, in 1988. The game was designed with assistance from the U.S. Olympic Team affiliates and videotapes from the U.S. Olympic Committee.

### Gold Medal Games

Cosmi/$9.95

Players compete in Olympic-style events including weightlifting, swimming, and archery.

### Highland Games

Artworx/$14.95

Players ages 9 and up can test their skills at traditional Scottish competition with *Highland Games.* There are six events—hammer throw, discus, long jump, caber toss, weight toss, and tug-of-war—with bagpipe sound effects in the background. For one or two players.

### International Team Sports

Mindscape/$29.95

Players choose an athlete and a country to represent them in athletic events including volleyball, soccer, water polo, swimming, and track.

### Summer Games

Epyx/$19.95

Up to eight players can enter their athletes in Summer Olympic competition including swimming, diving, track, skeet shooting, pole vaulting, and gymnastics. Athletes compete against each other, vying for the gold medal.

### Summer Games II

Epyx/$19.95

Up to eight players can compete against the computer or each other in this representation of the Summer Olympic games. Events include rowing, triple jump, javelin throwing, high jumping, fencing, cycling, kayaking, and equestrian events. There are also opening ceremonies, national anthems, and medals.

### Winter Challenge

Thunder Mountain/Distributed by Mindscape/$14.95

One to six players can compete in five winter events including ski jump, downhill skiing, bobsled, giant slalom, and biathlon.

### Winter Games
Epyx/$19.95
This game lets players take part in seven of the Winter Olympic games, including figure skating, bobsledding, and the biathlon. The game includes the opening ceremonies and national anthems. For one to eight players.

### World Games
Epyx/$19.95
Players take the part of athletes representing 18 countries as they compete in some not-so-common athletic events. There's cliff diving in Mexico, sumo wrestling in Japan, weightlifting in Russia, bull riding, barrel jumping, log rolling, the caber toss, and the giant slalom. A history guide and travelogue are included, as well as seven options of practice and competition. For one to eight players.

## COMBINATION GAMES

### Clubhouse Sports
Mindscape/$29.95
Players can choose to compete in darts, pinball, billiards, shooting gallery, Skee-Ball, or foosball.

### Indoor Sports
Mindscape/$29.95
This sports package contains four different indoor games to play—air hockey, table tennis, bowling, and darts. Players can compete against each other or the computer. The program includes 3-D graphics and animation.

### Prism Sports Pack
Thunder Mountain/Distributed by Mindscape/$14.95
Six different sports games are included on one disk: *Turbo 64, Derby Day, Pilot 64, Handicap Golf, World Cup,* and *Test Match.*

### Star League Baseball *and* On-Field Football
Solid Gold Software/Distributed by Mediagenic/$14.95
Two games have been combined in this one package. *Star League Baseball* recreates the nine-inning game with animation, sound effects, and true-to-the-game action. In *On-Field Football,* players can call the plays for both offense and defense during four quarters of action.

### Star Rank Boxing *and* On-Court Tennis
Solid Gold Software/Distributed by Mediagenic/$14.95
In *Star Rank Boxing,* players must battle against challengers to work their way up to the title bout. Players of *On-Court Tennis* can challenge a friend or a computer-supplied professional tennis player based on an actual athlete. Lobs, swings, and bounces occur just as they would in a real game. Players get to choose the court surface as they play in a world-class match.

## MISCELLANEOUS

### Daily Double Horse Racing
Artworx/$19.95
This horse-racing game simulates a day at the races. A 16-page racing form is included with the package that features results on 180 different horses from 400 prerun races. Players can choose from 12 jockeys and four turf conditions. The program allows players to place bets on the horses before it runs the race.

### Equestrian Showjumper
Artworx/$14.95
Up to six players can compete in this steeplechase game. Each player controls his or her horse's walk, canter, gallop, turns, jumps, and other movements. There are 12 steeplechase courses with walls, fences, and gates to jump, or players can use the editor to design their own course. A master scoreboard updates scores and faults. For ages 14 and older.

### Final Assault
Epyx/$39.95
Thrill seekers can practice climbing some of the world's most treacherous peaks with this mountain-climbing game. Mountain climber Eric Escoffier provided design assistance for the rock faces, glaciers, crevasses, and chasms found along the trails. Players must choose which supplies to backpack from over 50 items. Onscreen variables include temperature, time, altitude, and physical state of the climber. There is a training course before the climb, and a safety guide is provided.

### Ten Speed
Mastertronic/$9.99
Players compete in world-class cycling events in *Ten Speed.*

### Water Polo
Mastertronic/$9.99
This game lets players take part in the fast action of water polo, a mix between soccer and basketball played in the water. It offers a variety of skill levels and tournament options for one or two players. The flippy disk contains versions for the Commodore 64 and the IBM PC and compatibles.

## Sports Games Publishers

For more information about the sports games listed here, contact the publishers listed below:

**Access**
2561 S 1560 W
Woods Cross, UT 84087

**Accolade**
550 S. Winchester Blvd.
San Jose, CA 95128

**Artworx**
1844 Penfield Rd.
Penfield, NY 14526

**The Avalon Hill Game Company**
4517 Harford Rd.
Baltimore, MD 21214

**Capcom U.S.A.**
1283-C Mountain View/Alviso Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089

**Cosmi**
415 N. Figueroa St.
Wilmington, CA 90744

**Data East**
470 Needles Dr.
San Jose, CA 95112

**Electronic Arts**
1820 Gateway Dr.
San Mateo, CA 94404

**Epyx**
P.O. Box 8020
600 Galveston Rd.
Redwood City, CA 94063

**Gamestar**
Distributed by Mediagenic
3885 Bohannon Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

**Lance Haffner Games**
P.O. Box 100594
Nashville, TN 37210

**Mastertronic**
711 W. 17th St.
Unit 9G
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

**Melbourne House**
Distributed by Mastertronic
711 W. 17th St.
Unit 9G
Costa Mesa, CA 92627

**Micro League Sports**
2201 Drummond Plaza
Newark, DE 19711-5711

**MicroProse**
180 Lakefront Dr.
Hunt Valley, MD 21030

**Mindscape**
3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062

**Sierra On-Line**
P.O. Box 495
Coarsegold, CA 93614

**Software Simulations**
Distributed by MicroProse
180 Lakefront Dr.
Hunt Valley, MD 21030

**Solid Gold Software**
Distributed by Mediagenic
3885 Bohannon Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

**Thunder Mountain**
Distributed by Mindscape
3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062

# Lyco Computer

## Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air Orders Processed Within 24 Hours.

### COMMODORE 128D

- 128K Std.
- 3 Mode Operation 1-64: Runs 64 software. 2-C128: Faster, more mercury for increased productivity 3-CPM: Uses Standard cpm titles

**$429.95**

### COMMODORE 64C System Special

- Commodore 64C Computer
- Excel FSD-2 Disk Drive
- Commodore 1802C Monitor

**$449.95**

### Orange Micro Micro R&D MW 701A

Tired of buying yet another throw-away brick power supply for your Commodore 64? Go with the Micro R&D power supply. The MW 701-A features double fused systems, schematics, and a one-year warranty. Stay with the best, stay with Micro R&D.

**$34.95**

*1-Year Warranty*

### COMMODORE COLT PC

- IBM PC Compatible
- 640K Std.
- Two 5¼ Drives Std.
- Turbo Processor
- MSDOS + GW Basic Included
- Serial + Parallel Ports
- Mono/RGB Color Card Included
- Expansion for Hard Drive

**$669.95**

### Excel FSD-2+ Disk Drive

100% Commodore 64C drive compatible, this Excelerator Plus disk drive is quieter, smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.

**$149.95**

### Xetec Super Graphix Jr.

For the ultimate in performance and speed in a Commodore interface, select the Xetec Super Graphix. Standard features include an 8K buffer, 10 printing modes, internal font supports and a lifetime warranty. Stay with the best, stay with Xetec.

**$55.95**

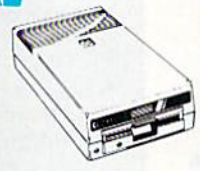
### COMMODORE 1670 Modem

Save time and increase productivity with the Commodore 1670 modem. The 1670 utilizes the popular "AT" Hayes command sets, built in speaker auto dial, and auto answer. For affordability and reliability, choose the Commodore 1670 Modem.

**$59.95**

### COMMODORE 1581 Disk Drive

Add more computing power to your Commodore with the 1581 disk drive. The 1581 features 3.5" 720K storage capacity and DS/DD. Test drive the 1581 on your Commodore today.



**$187.95**

### EPYX 500 XJ

The Epyx 500 XJ scores significantly higher, faster, and easier than any joystick manufactured. The 500 XJ comes with palm grip and trigger finger firing. Break your previous record with the Epyx 500 XJ.

**$13.95**

### MAGNAVOX CM 8762

The Magnavox CM 8762 14" monitor is the smart choice for your computing needs. Standard resolution is 640H x 240V. This monitor includes a built-in tilt stand plus a green text display switch. For a monitor with RGB TTL (CGA) and composite inputs, stay with the Magnavox CM 8762.

**$239.95**

### MAGNAVOX CM 8702

The Magnavox CM 8702 is the monitor you can rely on for your color composite monitor needs. The CM 8702 is a 13" monitor with composite video inputs and a standard resolution of 330H x 350V, plus green text display switch. A built-in tilt stand and centering/sharpness controls also are included.

**$179.95**

### MONITORS

**Magnavox**

| | |
|---|---|
| BM7652 | $84.95 |
| BM7622 | $84.95 |
| 7BM-613 | $79.95 |
| 7BM-623 | $79.95 |
| CM8702 | $179.95 |
| CM8762 | $239.95 |
| 8CM-515 | $259.95 |
| 9CM-053 | $339.95 |
| 9CM-082 | $439.95 |

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| Multisync GS | $189.95 |
| Multisync II | $589.95 |
| Multisync + | $899.95 |
| Multisync XL | $2699.95 |

# 1-800-233-8760

## Why shop at Lyco Computer?

Lyco Computer is one of, if not the largest, and most established firms to provide only quality name brand computer products at prices 30% to 50% below retail. We've set many industry standards, and we are setting the pace for many more in the future. Our standards include: a separate department for customer service; a price guarantee; guaranteed factory fresh merchandise; diverse payment and shipping policies, including a C.O.D. policy which allows customers to have products in their hands before paying anything. Selection places Lyco at the forefront of the industry. Due to our in-stock volume, we cannot advertise all of our products. If you do not see the product you want advertised, call Lyco Marketing toll free.

## How do I know I will get the product I need?

Our marketing staff is well-educated in the computer industry. They receive continuous formal training by our manufacturers which enables them to develop and maintain a high degree of expertise on the products they represent. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers to help with the purchasing decision. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice.

## What about warranty or service?

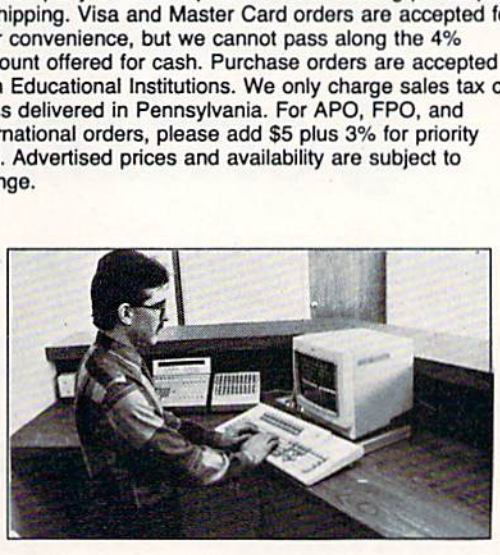
We decided several years ago that a Customer Service Department was needed in the industry. Unfortunately, few of our competitors offer this service. Our Customer Service Department is available at **(717) 494-1670** to provide assistance in all warranty matters. Our product line enjoys "name brand recognition," and we back all of our manufacturer's stated warranty terms. Many manufacturers will allow defective products to be exchanged. Before returning any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our Customer Service Department to assist you in determining if the product is defective. If the product is determined defective, they will give you a special authorization number and speed processing of your order.

## Will you rush an item to me?

Since 1981, we have set the standard in the industry by processing orders within 24 hours — not 4 to 6 weeks. We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. Our records show we fill 95% of our orders daily. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. If an order cannot be filled within 60 days, we refund your money in full, unless you choose to wait for the order and benefit from the price savings. Any time prior to shipment, you may cancel or change the out of stock product by contacting our Customer Service representatives.

## How do I order?

Send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA, 17740. Or, call **1-800-233-8760** or **(717) 494-1030**. We provide four payment methods. We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid orders over $50 are shipped freight-free. For orders under $50, please add $3 for freight. Orders prepaid by a certified check or money order are shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period prior to shipping. Visa and Master Card orders are accepted for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the 4% discount offered for cash. Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We only charge sales tax on items delivered in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and international orders, please add $5 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change.



**Sales: 1-800-233-8760 or 717-494-1030**
Hours: Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
Saturday, 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m.
**Customer Service: 717-494-1670**
Hours: Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
**FAX: 717-494-1441**

**Access:**
Echelon .....
Mach 128 ....
Wld. Cl. Lead
Fm. Courses
Heavy Metal
Firestorm .....
Fm. Courses
Mach 5 .....
Triple Pack ..
**Action Soft:**
Up Periscope
Thunderchopp
**Activision:**
Last Ninja ....
Might & Magi
Crossbow ....
Maniac Mansi
Beyond Zork
GFL Football
F-18 Hornet
Mainframe ...
Neuromanier
Music Studio
Ocean Range
Rampage .....
Sky Travel ...
Take Down ...
Zack McCrack
**Batteries Incl**
Paperclip III .
**Berkeley Sof**
Geofile 64 ....
Geos 64 .....
Geos 128 .....
Geowrite 128
Berkeley TriP
Geocalc 64 ..
Geopublish ..
Geofile 128 ..

**Mair**

5¼ Drive Cle
3.5 Drive Cle

**Pri**
**Inte**

Xetec Jr. .....
Xetec Superg
Xetec Gold ..
PPI .....
Cardco GWhi
Cardco Supe
MW 350 .....

**We carry**
**printer appli**
**popular**

**3.5**
**Maxell:**
SSDD .....
DSDD .....
**Bonus:**
SSDD .....
DSDD .....
**Verbatim:**
SSDD .....
DSDD .....

... $25.95
... $28.95
Bd. ... $22.95
or 2 . ea. $11.95
... $22.95
... $9.95
... $11.95
... $19.95
... $13.95

... $18.95
r ... $18.95

... $19.95
... $22.95
... $19.95
n ... $19.95
... $25.95
... $19.95
... $19.95
... $19.95
... $22.95
... $22.95
... $19.95
... $19.95
... $26.95
... $16.95
n ... $19.95

**ded:**
... $31.95

**works:**
... $29.95
... $35.95
... $39.95
... $39.95
... $29.95
... $29.95
... $29.95
... $39.95

**Broderbund:**
Bank St. Writer ... $29.95
Print Shop ... $26.95
Print Shop Compan. ... $20.95
Graphic Lib. 1,2,3 .. ea. $14.95
Cauldron ... $9.95
Carmen San Diego, World ... $19.95
Carmen San Diego, USA ... $22.95
Carmen San Diego, Europe ... $22.95
Superbike Challenge ... $12.95

**Electronic Arts:**
Bard's Tale III ... $25.95
Hunt for Red October .. $25.95
Monopoly ... $20.95
Strike Fleet ... $20.95
Wasteland ... $25.95
Typhoon of Steel ... $29.95
Pool of Radiance ... $23.95
Double Dragon ... $22.95
Bards Tale ... $25.95
Bards Tale, II ... $25.95

Unprecedented speed, power, high-end features and ease of use are now yours with these exceptional graphic interfaces. Much more than a single product, GEOS128 offers a diverse range of features and applications.

**$39.95**

Caveman Ugh-Lympics ... $19.95
Death Lore ... $19.95
Mars Saga ... $22.95
Jordan vs. Bird ... $19.95
Super Boulderdash ... $9.95
Lords of Conquest ... $9.95
Modem Wars ... $22.95
Music Construction Set . $9.95
Powerplay Hockey ... $16.95
Pinball Construction ... $9.95
Skate or Die ... $19.95
Yeagers AFT ... $22.95

**Epyx:**
Fastload ... $22.95
California Games ... $22.95
4x4 Off Road Racing .. $22.95
Games: Winter Ed. ... $22.95
Games: Summer Ed. .. $22.95
Legend of Blacksilver .. $22.95
Sporting News Baseball ... $22.95
Dive Bomber ... $22.95
Death Sword ... $16.95
Final Assault ... $22.95
Impossible Mission 2 ... $22.95
Metrocross ... $13.95
Str. Sport Basketball ... $12.95
Str. Sport Soccer ... $12.95
Tower Toppler ... $22.95
Space Station Obilvion ... $26.95
Str. Sport Football ... $17.95
Sports a Roni ... $14.95

**Firebird:**
Jinxter ... $19.95
Starglider ... $11.95
Black Lamp ... $11.95
Elite ... $9.95
Pawn ... $9.95
Enlightenment ... $11.95

**Microleague:**
Microleag. Baseball ... $22.95
Microleag. Wrestling .... $16.95
88 Team Disk ... $11.95
GM Disk ... $16.95
Stat Disk ... $14.95
Wrestling Match Disk #1 ... $11.95
Wrestling Match Disk #2 ... $11.95

**Microprose:**
Airborne Ranger ... $22.95
Gunship ... $19.95
Pirates ... $22.95
Stealth Fighter ... $22.95
Red Storm Rising ... $22.95
F-15 Strike Eagle ... $22.95
Silent Service ... $22.95

**Mindscape:**
Indiana Jones ... $20.95
Paperboy ... $19.95
Road Runner ... $19.95
Gauntlet ... $20.95
Captain Blood ... $20.95
Alien Syndrome ... $16.95
Clubhouse Sports ... $16.95
Outrun ... $19.95
Pole Position II ... $14.95
Space Harrier ... $16.95
Willow ... $16.95

**Origin:**
Autoduel ... $23.95
Ultima IV ... $34.95
Moebius ... $22.95
Times of Lore ... $22.95
Ultima I ... $22.95
Ultima III ... $22.95
Ultima V ... $33.95

**Software Simulations:**
College Basketball ... $22.95
Football ... $17.95
Pure Stat Baseball ... $22.95

**Springboard:**
Newsroom ... $19.95
Certificate Maker ... $14.95

**Strategic Simulations:**
Phantasie III ... $25.95
Questron II ... $25.95
Pool of Radiance ... $25.95
Dungeon Master Asst. . $19.95
Eternal Dagger ... $25.95
Gettysburg ... $35.95
Penzer Strike ... $25.95
Phantasie ... $25.95
Phantasie II ... $25.95
Typhoon of Steel ... $29.95
USAAF ... $32.95
Wargame Constr. ... $19.95

**Sublogic:**
Flight Simulator II ... $30.95
Stealth Mission ... $30.95
Jet ... $23.95
Individual Scenery Disk #1 – #6 ... $14.95
Individual Scenery Disk #7 or #11 ... $17.95
Scenery Disk Japan .... $17.95
Scenery Disk San Franciso ... $17.95
Scenery Disk Western Europe ... $17.95

**Timeworks:**
Swiftcalc 128 ... $27.95
Wordwriter 3 ... $22.95
Data Manager 2 – 64 .. $11.95
Data Manager 128 ... $26.95
Partner 64 ... $22.95
Partner 128 ... $26.95
Swiftcalc w/Sideways 64 ... $11.95
Word Writer 128 ... $26.95

**Unison World:**
Art Gallery 1 or 2 .. ea. $14.95
Print Master ... $17.95
Art Gallery Fantasy ... $13.95

## rive tenance

... $7.95
... $10.95

## ter aces

... $35.95
phics ... $55.95
... $74.95
... $29.95
... $32.95
G ... $44.95
... $49.95

bles for most tions for many omputers.

## Surge Suppressors

PP102-6 Outlet ... $16.95
PP106-6 Outlet With EMI/RFI ... $28.95
PP104-6 Outlet With Indicator ... $19.95
PP101-6 Outlet Powerstrip ... $9.95
Modem Protector ... $10.95

## Printer Ribbons

**Save up to 50%! We carry a stock of thousands for most applications.**

## Switch Boxes

Cent '25' AB ... $39.95
Cent '36' AB ... $39.95
RS232 ABC ... $45.95
Cent ABC ... $49.95
RS232 ABCD ... $49.95
Cent ABCD ... $49.95

**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME, CALL TOLL FREE**

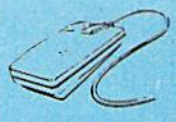
## Printer Paper

1000 Sheet Laser ... $16.95
1000 Mailing Labels ... $8.95
200 Sheet OKI 20 ... $8.95
Banner Paper 45' Roll . $10.95
200 Sheet Laser ... $6.95

## Disc Storage

QVS-10 5¼ ... $3.95
QVS-75 5¼ ... $10.95
QVS-40 3½ ... $9.95

## Mice



M I (C-64) ... $29.95
M II w/Dr. Holo II (PC) . $59.95
M III (C-64) ... $32.95
Kraft Micro Mouse (PC) ... $36.95

## Diskettes

... $11.50
... $17.95

... $10.95
... $13.95

... $12.95
... $18.95

**SKC:**
SSDD ... $9.95
DSDD ... $13.99

**5¼**
Disk Notcher ... $5.95

**Maxell:**
SSDD ... $7.95
DSDD ... $8.95

**Bonus:**
SSDD ... $5.95
DSDD ... $6.95

**SKC:**
DSDD ... $6.95
DSHD ... $13.95

**Generic:**
DSDD ... $4.95

**Verbatim:**
SSDD ... $8.99
DSDD ... $11.50

## Joysticks

Tac 3 ... $9.95
Tac 2 ... $10.95
Tac 5 ... $12.95
Tac 1 & IBM/AP ... $26.95
Slik Stick ... $6.95
Black Max ... $10.95
Boss ... $11.99
3-Way ... $19.99
Bathandle ... $16.75

Winner 909 ... $24.95
Wico IBM/AP ... $29.95
Lipstick Plus ... $14.95
Kraft KC III AP/PC ... $16.95
Kraft PC Joystick Card ... $27.95
Kraft Maze Master ... $8.95
I Controller ... $13.95
Epyx 500 XJ ... $13.95

star micronics®

## NX-1000

**$169.95**

Star's answer to 9 pin dot matrix printers. A soft touch control panel and Star's paper park feature solves your multi-document needs. 144 cps draft and 36 cps NLQ give you high resolution 9 pin performance in an affordable package from Star.

# Introducing STAR's NX-1000 Printer in 4 Models

### NX-1000c

With a Star NX 1000c printer your printing options will never cease to amaze you. The Star NX 1000c has standard Commodore serial interface for 64/128 computers. Print speed is selectable at 144 cps (draft) or 36 cps (NLQ) and paper parking will lend versatility to your document handling needs. The Star NX 1000c will fulfill your requirements to the letter.

**$169.95**

### NX-1000 Rainbow

The Star NX-1000 Rainbow adds a whole new dimension to your work through multi-color printing. Star has designed 20 printing options into this printer. Add to this paper parking, Epson-IBM emulation, high resolution NLQ/graphics for a printer with extra talent over the competition. Star's NX-1000 Rainbow does all the work.

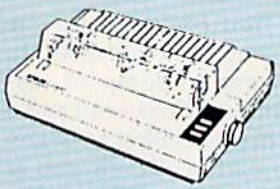
**$225.95**

### NX-1000c Rainbow

Step into a world full of color with the Star NX 1000c Rainbow printer. Seven color printing is available along with the same standard features of all Star NX 1000 printers. Standard Commodore serial interface is included. Enhance your Commodore productivity with the Star NX 1000c Rainbow.

**$229.95**

EPSON®



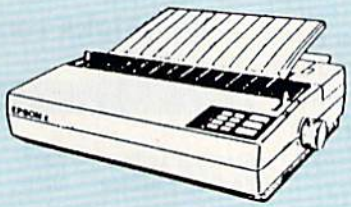
### LQ-500

The Epson LQ-500 is at home wherever letter quality printing is required. Standard print speed is 180 cps (draft) and 60 cps (LQ). The LQ-500 is ideal for either the home or the most demanding business applications.

**$309.95**

### LX-800

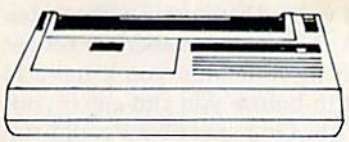
For fast output and professional print quality, choose Epson's LX-800. This full featured 80 column printer has a speed of 180 cps (draft) and 30 cps (NLQ). Epson's exclusive SelecType front control panel lets you customize documents with popular type styles. The Epson LX-800 delivers affordable, professional printing for your home or office.



**$184.95**

OKIDATA

### Okimate 20



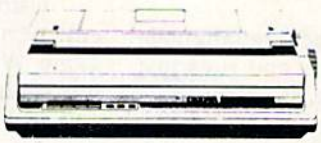
This affordable, personal printer provides full color graphics capabilities, near letter quality printing, and popular computer compatibility.

**$129.95**

### Okidata 180

With a print speed of 180 cps (draft) and 30 cps (NLQ), the high performance Okidata 180 saves you time. Okidata has made operating the 180 easy with one touch control, a feature usually offered only on higher priced printers. This is a printer built for the long run. With great features, compatibility and speed, the Okidata 180 means real value for your printing needs.

**$219.95**



# Lyco Computer

## Marketing & Consultants

Since 1981

Air Orders Processed Within 24 Hours.

## Panasonic Office Automation OA

New Release!

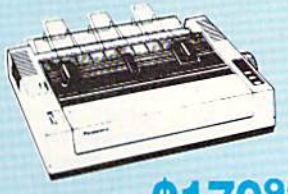
### KX-P1180

$179.95

The 1180 by Panasonic offers you more than what you might expect in a low cost printer. With multiple paper paths, versatile paper handling, and front panel programmability through the EZ Set Operator panel, the 1180 is an excellent value. The 1180 also features 2 excellent print qualities: Near Letter Quality and Draft, with speeds up to 192 cps in Draft and 38 cps in Near Letter Quality plus crisp, clear graphics.

### KX-P 1091i Model II

For speed and flexibility in your office or home, Panasonic combines 192 cps draft with 38 cps NLQ for a wide variety of printing needs. A 2-year warranty from Panasonic assures quality support.

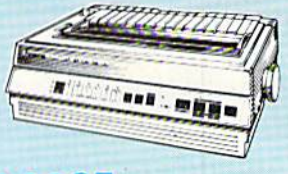


$179.95*

*quantities limited

### KX-P 1124

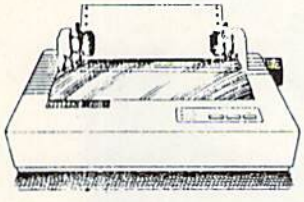
For excellent print quality in a high speed printer, choose the KX-P 1124. Its 24 pin print head produces draft text at a quick 192 cps (draft) or letter quality text at 63 cps. In addition, the KX-P 1124 provides such standard features as selectable push/pull tractor, 5 resident print fonts, parallel centronics interface and a standard 6K buffer. Panasonic's KX-P 1124 ensures that your printing will be fast and professional.



$319.95

## CITIZEN

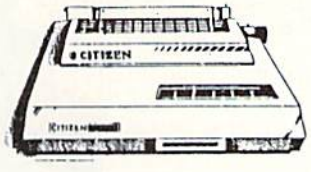
### Citizen 120D



If you are seeking world renowned printer performance for your home, look no further than the 120D. Your data processing needs are handled quickly at a print speed of 120 cps (draft) or 25 cps (NLQ). The 120D features 9 pin dot matrix print quality, standard parallel centronics interface and a 4K text buffer.

$144.95

### Citizen 180 D




You can always rely on the Citizen 180 D. From its price/performance value, to a print speed of 180 cps (draft) or 29 cps (NLQ) the Citizen 180 D is an excellent printer for the home or small business.

$159.95

## SEIKOSHA

### SP1600AI

Stay ahead of the competition with Seikosha's SP1600AI printer, an excellent 9 pin dot matrix output at 160 cps (draft) and 40 cps (NLQ). Seikosha provides 8 kinds of dot addressable graphic printing.

$189.95

# 1-800-233-8760

## AVATEX™ 1200hc MODEM

Versatile power and performance. The Avatex 1200hc delivers the great features of the Avatex 1200 and more, including Hayes® compatibility, to allow use with virtually all leading communications software.

**$89.95**

Avatex™

## AVATEX 1200E MODEM

Full Hayes® command set, on-line voice/data switching, plus:

- 2 configuration settings
- 4 phone numbers stored
- External configuration switches
- View menu

**$65.95**

## MODEMS

### US Robotics

| | |
|---|---|
| Courier 1200 | $169.95 |
| Courier 2400 | $289.95 |
| Sportsler 1200 PC | $79.95 |
| Courier 2400e | $319.95 |
| Courier 2400 PS | $259.95 |
| Courier 9600 MST | $619.95 |

### Avatex

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200e | $65.95 |
| 1200i PC Card | $65.95 |
| 1200p | $89.95 |
| 1200hc Modem | $89.95 |
| 2400 | $149.95 |
| 2400i II PC Card | $129.95 |

### Hayes

| | |
|---|---|
| Smartmodem 300 | $139.95 |
| Smartmodem 1200 | $279.95 |
| Smartmodem 2400 | $419.95 |
| Smartmodem 1200B | $279.95 |
| Smartmodem 2400B | $419.95 |

*Free Shipping on Prepaid cash orders over $50 in the Continental U.S.*

## PRINTERS

### Seikosha

| | |
|---|---|
| SP 1200AS RS232 | $189.95 |
| SL 80Ai | $329.95 |
| MP5420FA | $999.95 |
| SP Series Ribbon | $7.95 |
| SK3000 Ai | $369.95 |
| SK3005 Ai | $445.95 |
| SPB 10 | $CALL |
| SL 130Ai | $599.95 |
| SP 1600Ai | $189.95 |

### Star Micronics

| | |
|---|---|
| NX-1000 | $169.95* |
| NX-1000C | $169.95 |
| NX-1000 Color | $225.95 |
| NX-1000C Color | $229.95 |
| NX-15 | $299.95 |
| NR-10 | $319.95 |
| NR-15 | $419.95 |
| NB-15 24 Pin | $669.95 |
| NX-2400 | $309.95 |
| NB24-10 24 Pin | $369.95 |
| NB24-15 24 Pin | $545.95 |
| Laser 8 | $1759.95 |

**w/cable purchase*

### Citizen

| | |
|---|---|
| 120 D | $144.95 |
| 180 D | $159.95 |
| MSP-40 | $279.95 |
| MSP-15E | $329.95 |
| MSP-50 | $369.95 |
| MSP-45 | $389.95 |
| MSP-55 | $459.95 |
| Premiere 35 | $499.95 |
| Tribute 224 | $589.95 |
| Tribute 124 | $399.95 |

### Brother

| | |
|---|---|
| M1109 | $189.95 |
| M1509 | $335.95 |
| M1709 | $439.95 |
| Twinwriter 6 Dot & Daisy | $899.95 |
| M1724L | $569.95 |
| HR20 | $345.95 |
| HR40 | $599.95 |
| HR60 | $699.95 |

### Okidata

| | |
|---|---|
| Okimate 20 | $129.95 |
| Okimate 20 w/cart | $189.95 |
| 180 | $219.95 |
| 182 | $209.95 |
| 182+ | $225.95 |
| 183 | $239.95 |
| 292 w/interface | $449.95 |
| 293 w/interface | $585.95 |
| 294 w/interface | $799.95 |
| 393 | $955.95 |
| Laser 6 | $CALL |
| 390 | $479.95 |
| 391 | $649.95 |
| 320 | $345.95 |
| 321 | $475.95 |

### Epson

| | |
|---|---|
| LX800 | $184.95 |
| FX850 | $339.95 |
| FX1050 | $499.95 |
| EX800 | $434.95 |
| LQ500 | $309.95 |
| GQ3500 | $LOW |
| LQ850 | $525.95 |
| LQ1050 | $749.95 |

### Panasonic

| | |
|---|---|
| 1080i Model II | $149.95* |
| 1091i Model II | $179.95* |
| 1092i | $309.95 |
| 1592 | $375.95 |
| 1595 | $439.95 |
| 3131 | $289.95 |
| 3151 | $CALL |
| KXP 4450 Laser | $1599.95 |
| 1524 24 Pin | $559.95 |
| Fax Partner | $579.95 |
| Optical Scanner | $859.95 |
| 1124 | $319.95 |
| 1180 | $179.95 |
| 1190 | $NEW |

**quantities limited*

### Toshiba

| | |
|---|---|
| 321SL | $489.95 |
| 341 SL | $659.95 |
| 351 SX 400 cps | $979.95 |

## Attention Educational Institutions

If you are not currently using our educational service program, please call our representatives for details.

## Price Guarantee

Since 1981, we have led the industry by continuing to offer the lowest national prices while providing quality service. Many companies have come and gone trying to imitate our quality and service. If by some oversight we do not have the lowest prices advertised on the products you desire, then we would appreciate the opportunity to rectify this oversight.

*Turn the page for more great buys!*

# The Anglers

**Tai Bush**

**Ever try competitive fishing on your 64? In this two-player arcade-style game, everyone has fun but the fish. Joysticks required.**

**Starting address:** 0801
**Ending address:** 14F0

"Here fishy, fishy. Nice fishy." You'll do anything to catch a fish.

Fishing used to be relaxing. It used to be a way for you to put aside the stresses of the rat race. Now, as you enter into the finals of the First Annual Great Lakes Fish Off, you realize that fishing has become an obsession. Well, you'll pick up a new hobby later. But now you must concentrate. You eye your competitor smugly and say, "May the best angler win."

"The Anglers" is a two-player game for the 64. Using joysticks, you and a friend cast lines into the water, each trying to catch the most fish. Be careful—if you get your line caught in seaweed, you'll lose time. And if your line gets snagged on a speedboat, well, prepare to get wet.

## Getting Started

The Anglers is a machine language program, but it loads and runs just like a BASIC program. Type it in using "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

Carefully type in the data for The Anglers. Be sure to save a copy of the program to tape or disk before exiting MLX.

To play The Anglers, load the program as if it were written in BASIC. Plug in two joysticks and then type RUN. You'll see the title screen.

Using the function keys, you can control the hazards of the game. When The Anglers first runs, it is set up for the simplest game—you and your opponent simply fish as fast as you can. The first angler to score eight catches is the victor.

There are a maximum of three hazards in the game. When you're selecting hazards on the title screen, you'll see three fish. A fish indicates that no hazard is selected. Press F3, F5, and F7 to select hazards. The hazards are seaweed and speedboats. You could set up the game with no hazards (the default), a speedboat and a clump of seaweed, two clumps of seaweed and a speedboat, three speedboats, or any other combination. When you're ready to begin play, press F1.

The race is on. You'll see small ripples in the water when a fish is near. Use the joystick to move left and right along the bank of the lake so that you are lined up with the fish. To cast, press the joystick forward until it meets the fish. Pull back on the joystick until you bring the fish in. You'll see a hash mark appear to show you that you've caught a fish.

If you've set up hazards, watch out. A clump of seaweed could get caught in your line; you'll have to pull it in before you can catch your next fish. Or a speedboat could run over your line, hauling you into the drink. Steer clear of these hazards if you plan to win the game.

*See program listing on page 75.* **G**

# Save Your Copies of GAZETTE

Protect your back issues of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* in durable binders or library cases. Each binder or case is custom-made in pine green binding with embossed white lettering. Each holds a year of *Gazette*. Order several and keep your issues of *Gazette* neatly organized for quick reference. (These binders make great gifts, too!)

| Cases: | Binders: |
|---|---|
| $7.95 each | $9.95 each |
| 3 for $21.95 | 3 for $27.95 |
| 6 for $39.95 | 6 for $52.95 |

CALL TOLL FREE
7 days, 24 hours, 1-800-972-5858

(Add $1.00 per case/binder for postage and handling. Please add $2.50 per unit for orders outside the U.S.)

Send in your prepaid order with the attached coupon.

Mail to: Jesse Jones Industries, Dept. COTE
499 East Erie Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19134

Please send me _____ GAZETTE ☐ cases ☐ binders. Enclosed is my check or money order for $_____. (U.S. funds only.)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.
Please allow 4–6 weeks for delivery. No. P.O. Box Numbers, Please

NEW!

# VIDEO BYTE the first FULL COLOR! video digitizer for the C-64, C-128

Introducing the world's first **FULL COLOR!** video digitizer for the Commodore C-64, C-128 & 128-D computer.

**VIDEO BYTE** can give you digitized video from your V.C.R., B/W or COLOR CAMERA or LIVE VIDEO (thanks to a fast! 2.2 sec. scan time).

- **FULL COLORIZING!** Is possible, due to a unique SELECT and INSERT color process, where you can select one of 15 COLORS and insert that color into one of 4 GRAY SCALES. This process will give you over 32,000 different color combinations to use in your video pictures.
- **SAVES as KOALAS!** Video Byte allows you to save all your pictures to disk as FULL COLOR KOALA'S. After which (using Koala or suitable program) you can go in and redraw or recolor your Video Byte pic's.
- **LOAD and RE-DISPLAY!** Video Byte allows you to load and re-display all Video Byte pictures from inside Video Byte's menu.
- **MENU DRIVEN!** Video Byte comes with an easy to use menu driven UTILITY DISK and digitizer program.*
- **COMPACT!** Video Byte's hardware is compact! In fact no bigger than your average cartridge! Video Byte comes with its own cable.
- **INTEGRATED!** Video Byte is designed to be used with or without EXPLODE! V4.1 color cartridge. Explode! V4.1 is the perfect companion.
- **FREE!** Video Byte users are automatically sent FREE SOFTWARE updates along with new documentation, when it becomes available.
- **PRINT!** Video Byte will printout pictures to most printers. However when used with Explode! V4.1 your printout's can be done in FULL COLOR on the **RAINBOW NX-1000, RAINBOW NX-1000 C, JX-80 and the OKIDATA 10 / 20.**

Why DRAW a car, airplane, person or for that matter . . . anything when you can BYTE it . . . Video Byte it instead.

**VIDEO BYTE $79.95**

## SUPER EXPLODE! V4.1 w/COLOR DUMP

If your looking for a CARTRIDGE which can CAPTURE ANY SCREEN, PRINTS ALL HI-RES and TEXT SCREENS in FULL COLOR to the RAINBOW NX-1000, RAINBOW NX-1000 C, EPSON JX-80 and the OKIDATA 10 or 20. Prints in 16 gray scale to all other printers. Comes with the world's FASTEST SAVE and LOAD routines in a cartridge or a dual SEQ., PRG. file reader. Plus a built-in 8 SECOND format and MUCH, MUCH MORE! Than Explode! V4.1 is for you.

**PRICE? $44.95 + S/H or $49.95 w/optional disable switch.**

MasterCard VISA * IN 64 MODE ONLY

**VIDEO BYTE only $79.95**
**SUPER EXPLODE! V4.1 $44.95**
PLUS $1.50 S/H C.O.D.'S ADD $4.00
IL RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

**TO ORDER CALL 1-312-851-6667**
Personal Checks 10 Days to Clear

**THE SOFT GROUP, P.O. BOX 111, MONTGOMERY, IL 60538**

# UTILITIES UNLIMITED, Inc.

12305 N.E. 152nd Street
Brush Prairie, Washington 98606

Orders taken 24 hrs. a day; seven days a week.

If you wish to place your order by phone. Please call **206-254-6530**. Add $3.00 shipping & handling; $2.00 for COD on all orders. Visa, M/C accepted. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

***WORLD'S BIGGEST PROVIDER OF C64/128 UTILITIES***

**OVER 5000 UNITS SOLD!!!!**

## SUPERCARD

Unlike our competitors, we at Utilities Unlimited Inc. have been concentrating all our efforts in bringing the newest technology. The result of that effort is SuperCard. It is far **superior to all the copy utilities out there including:**

**Ramboard/Renegade,** Datel Burst Nibbler, 21Second, Ultrabyte, and any other backup utility on the market. So don't be led astray. **We give you your money back** if they can backup more of the latest software, will they??? In a word "NO! All SALES ARE FINAL!!!" That is their response if you want to return RAMBO.

If you happen to see the adds on RAMBOard (original name huh) they claim to be cheaper, well that's partially true, but as is usual mostly false. First you need to buy their board, then, you need to spend another $34.95 for software to run their board. **That makes the cost of Rambo/Renegade to be at least $69.90. But then they claim you can use our software, (what does that say about their software).** Well now that may be just a bit of a white lie as well, while its true that early less reliable versions work with THEIR thing, the new more reliable versions of SuperCard software is specifically designed not to work with there RAMBO. For those people that have found out that the RAMBO and Renegade software package are quite inferior to SuperCard we offer the following suggestion: **SEND IN YOUR RAMBO AND $24.95 AND WE'LL SEND YOU THE REAL THING SuperCard.** By the way their software that backs up a unprotected disk in 50 seconds, well, it doesn't even use the RAMBO to work. **I suppose if you had a choice of an OLDSMOBILE, or a Corvette with no engine, you would still pick the Oldsmobile.**

**SUPERCARD 1541/1541c.....$44.95 2 Drive Version.....$70.90**
**SUPERCARD 1541-II.....$54.95 2 Drive Version.....$99.90**
**SUPERCARD 1571.....$54.95 2 Drive Version.....$99.90**

**These prices include software. You don't need to steal anyone else's software to make it work.**

**REMEMBER FOLKS, YOU SAW IT HERE FIRST!**

## SUPER PARAMETERS 1000 Pack #1

Utilities Unltd. has done it again!! We have consolidated and lowered the prices on the most popular parameters on the market...SuperParameters, now you can get 1000 parameters and our 64/128 nibbler package for just $39.95!!! This is a complete 10 disk set, that includes every parameter we have produced.

## SUPER PARAMETERS 500 Pack #1 and #2

**500 Pack #1 - $24.95** has the vintage parameters on it that no one else has. This pack comes in a 5-disk set.

**500 Pack #2 - $29.95** has all the most current parameters on it. And put together as only Utilities Unltd. can. All Super Parameters Packs are completely menu driven, fast and reliable. Included on both 500 Packs is our state-of-the-art 64/128 Super Nibbler at no extra charge.

## PARAMETERS CONSTRUCTION SET

The company that has **THE MOST PARAMETERS** is about to do something **UNBELIEVABLE.** We are giving you more of our secrets. Using this **VERY EASY** program, it will not only **READ, COMPARE,** and **WRITE PARAMETERS FOR YOU;** it will also **CUSTOMIZE** the disk with your name. It will impress you as well as your friends. The **"PARAMETER CONSTRUCTION SET"** is like nothing you've ever seen. In fact you can even **READ PARAMETERS** that you may have already written; then by using your construction set rewrite it with your new **CUSTOMIZED MENU. DON'T WAIT** for months for that one special parameter: **WRITE IT!** **$24.95**

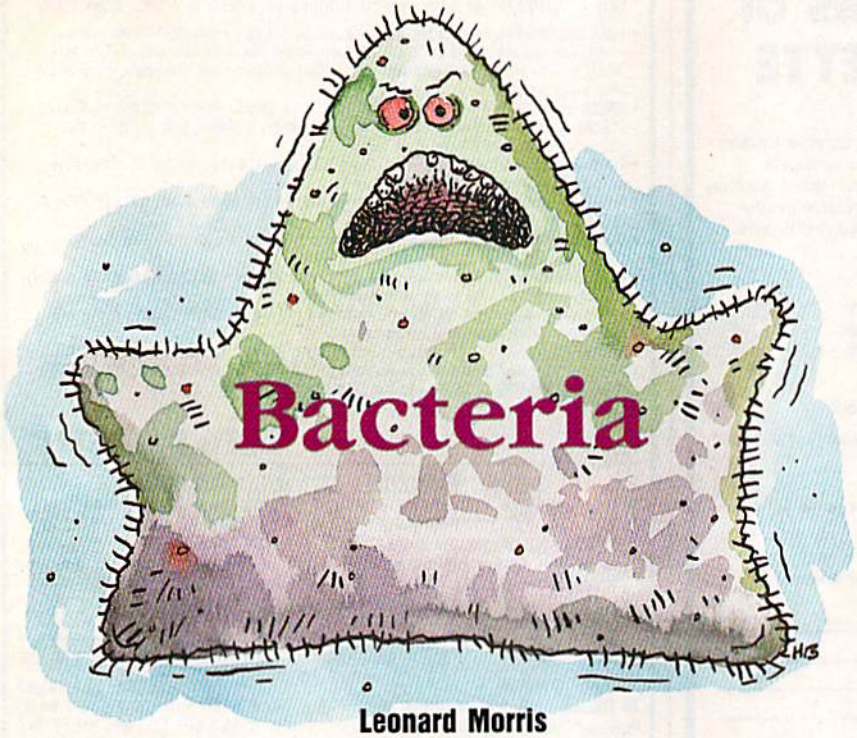
## SUPER GRAPHICS 1000 PACK

That's right! Over 1000 graphics in a 10-disk set for only **$29.95.** There are graphics for virtually everything in this package. These graphics work with Print Shop and Print Master.

## Software Submissions Invited

We are looking for HACKER STUFF: print utilities, parameters, telecommunications, and the unusual.

**We now have over 1,000 parameters in stock!**




**Leonard Morris**

## Arcade antiseptic for the 128. Joystick required.

It is the year 2008 and scientists have discovered a potent bacteria that cures practically all known diseases. Like many great scientific breakthroughs, however, this cure-all organism can be as deadly as it is life-giving. To retain its healthful properties, the bacteria must be contained within an irradiated Zenoff chamber. If the bacteria escapes its controlled environment, it will transform into a deadly virus and threaten the health of every human on earth.

In a freak laboratory accident, the core of a Zenoff chamber has been corrupted and scientists suspect that the bacteria may be leaking out. Using technology discovered in the late 1990s, you, a lowly lab technician, are reduced to microscopic size and injected into the chamber along with a specialized pulse laser. Using the laser, you are instructed to move around the perimeter of the chamber and shoot any bacteria that try to escape—a dangerous but vital task.

### Getting Started

"Bacteria" is written in 128 BASIC. Type it in and save the program. Be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader," listed elsewhere in this issue, to ensure that you don't make any typing mistakes.

To play Bacteria, switch to 40-column mode and then load and run the program. When it's first run, the screen goes blank, the computer emits some strange sound effects, and, after a short while, the game begins.

### Fantastic Journey

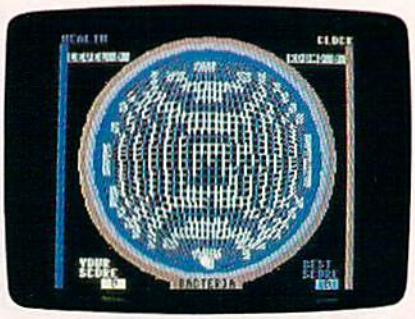
To a microscopic lab technician such as yourself, the inside of a Zenoff chamber looks much like a spherical spider's web. The bacteria, which escape from the center of the sphere, look like gigantic twirling insects.

Your movement is controlled by the joystick plugged into port 2. Move the joystick left and right to move clockwise and counterclockwise, respectively, around the perimeter of the chamber. The joystick's fire button shoots the laser. The laser beam may be visible or invisible, depending on the amount of bacteria hit with your previous blast.

A timer appears on the right side of the screen. A new round of bacteria zapping begins when the timer runs down. After five rounds, you move to the next level of the chamber. If you make it to level 3, you're doing great. The current round and level are displayed across the top portion of the screen. With each new round, an additional bacterium tries to escape.

Stay away from the bacteria. If any touches you, it dies and your health declines. If the health indicator, which appears on the left side of the screen, decreases to nothing, the game is over.

You are not alone on the chamber's perimeter. A mutant bacterium has made it to the outer wall and is encircling its perimeter. You should avoid this super germ at all costs. Your laser cannot destroy it, and touching it decreases your health substantially.



*It's futuristic germ warfare in this arcade-action game for the 128.*

### Scoring

How much you score depends on your current level and round. For every blasted bacterium, your points increase by ten times the current round number. If you kill some bacteria with an invisible blast, your points increase even more. If you kill a bacterium by touching it, you earn 100 times the current level number. The high score and your current score appear at the bottom of the screen.

*See program listing on page 69.* **G**

# Special Charter Subscription Offer!

# COMPUTE!'s AMIGA RESOURCE

Act now and subscribe to *COMPUTE!'s Amiga Resource*—the exciting new magazine, *with disk available,* from the editors of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette.*

*COMPUTE!'s Amiga Resource* with disk will bring you all the information you need to get the most from your Amiga: in-depth features, top-notch columns, reviews, buyer's guides, original art—and top-quality programs that COMPUTE! Publications is famous for.

SEND NO MONEY. That's right—send no money now—we'll bill you later.

Simply fill out the coupon below and mail it today. It won't cost you anything but postage. We'll bill you after sending you your first jam-packed *Amiga Resource* in early April.

Act now and you'll receive 6 issues of *Amiga Resource* for only $9.97. (That's right—6 issues for $9.97!) Or order *Amiga Resource* with disk for only $39.95. (Right again—6 magazines and 6 companion disks for $39.95!)

(All prices are in U.S. funds. Orders outside the U.S. will be billed an additional $6.00 U.S.)

**COMING APRIL 7 in COMPUTE!'s Amiga Resource:**

- In-depth features
- Dozens of reviews
- Ask Rob Peck: Learn programming from an expert
- Abstractions: Arlan Levitan with some unique views
- Taking Sides: Rhett Anderson vs. Randy Thompson

### *From the Editor*

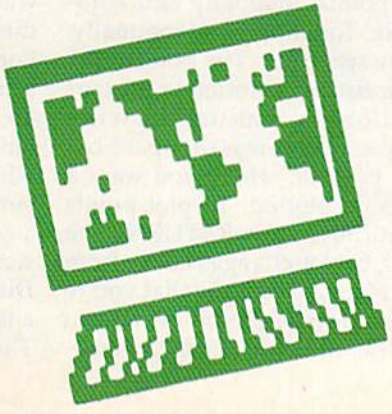
Many of you have told us that you've upgraded to the Amiga or that you will do so soon. We're happy to announce a new publication with everything an Amiga user could want—that's why we named it *COMPUTE!'s Amiga Resource.* Packed with a broad variety of solid information and a bold new look, each issue has a companion disk you won't want to miss. We're so excited about *Amiga Resource* that we're making a very special one-time offer to *Gazette* readers who have moved to an Amiga. You won't be disappointed.

—Lance Elko

- Just for Fun: Shay Addams' close-up on entertainment
- The Ear: News and gossip from Sheldon Leemon and the editors
- CLI Clips: Jim Butterfield shares his know-how
- John Foust demystifies popular products
- Product resource guides:
  Where to find it
  How to get it
  What it costs
- Latest news from around the Amiga world
- Tech hints & tips

**ON DISK (April issue)**

- Advanced Laser Chess—the latest version of the award-winning original
- X-Ray—the first utility that lets you see through screens
- Power Poker—an old favorite gets a bold new twist
- Best of the Boards—shareware at its finest
- Stunning original art in our Amiga Gallery
- Programming tips from the Programmer's Page
- And more



COMPLETE THIS COUPON AND MAIL IT TODAY!

COMPUTE!'s Amiga Resource
P.O. Box 3253
Hanlon, Iowa 51593-2433

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE/PROVINCE _____

ZIP/POSTAL CODE _____

J3X48

# PLANEBENDER

Victor Barbee

"Planebender" is a new type of drawing tool that you can use to create practical as well as fantastic designs. For example, its grid and effects options can help you create designs like those normally seen in stained glass, ceramic tile, or parquetry. It's also an excellent tool for designing screens for computer games.

Planebender has several features to make your job easier. It lets you draw on an ordinary flat canvas or in a multidimensional grid. You can mirror your drawing over the canvas or within the grid. You can even create 3-D shadowing effects. You can store your designs for later retrieval or print hardcopies on your printer. Planebender uses a keyboard interface to give you more accurate control over your drawing than you could achieve with a joystick.

## Typing It In

Planebender is written entirely in machine language. Type it in using "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

**Starting address:** C000
**Ending address:** CD47

Type in the data for the program. Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy of the data to disk.

To begin using Planebender, load the program with a statement of the form LOAD"*filename*",8,1. Once the program has loaded, type NEW to reset BASIC's pointers. Type SYS 49152 to start up.

## Fundamentals

The drawing area occupies most of Planebender's screen. Somewhere within this area, you should see the arrow-shaped drawing cursor. At the bottom of the screen, Planebender displays a window which contains information about the grid, current drawing options, and color selections.

Move the drawing cursor with the cursor keys. You can control the speed at which the cursor moves with the keys 1–9. Pressing 1 will slow the cursor to a crawl, while 9 is almost too fast to be useful when all the effects are turned off. (When several effects are active, the cursor slows down perceptibly.)

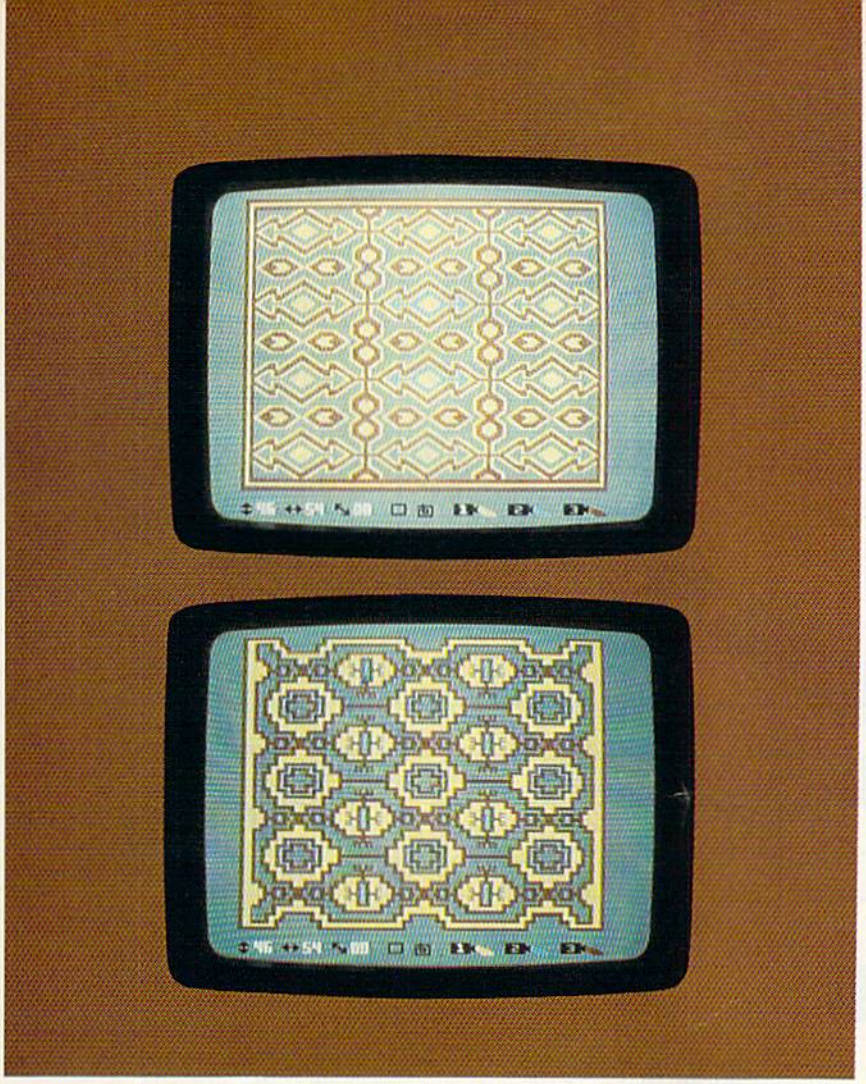
Planebender offers two ways to plot points: manually and automatically. To plot a point manually, press the space bar. The point at the drawing cursor is plotted in the current color. In manual drawing mode, you must press the space bar at each position where you want a point to be plotted. To plot points automatically, press RETURN. The drawing cursor changes color, from blue to black, to indicate that you're in automatic mode. Now when you move the drawing cursor, Planebender plots the points as it goes. Press RETURN again to turn off automatic plotting.

You can control the colors of your drawings with the function keys. Pressing f1 sets the drawing color to color 1; f3, to color 2; and f5, to color 3. Pressing f7 sets erase mode. If you make a mistake, simply press f7 to erase it. If you want to start over with a blank screen, press the ← (left arrow) key to clear the screen. Function keys f2, f4, f6, and f8 change, respectively, colors 1, 2, 3, and the background color.

## Multiple Dimensions

The information window at the bottom of the display contains information about the grid settings, drawing modes, and colors. The three numbers on the left side of the window are the grid dimensions. The first number is the height of each grid cell, the second is the width of each cell, and the third is the horizontal offset of a cell in relation to the one above it. The default settings for the grid dimensions are 46 × 32 × 0. (Each grid cell is a rectangle 46 pixels high × 32 pixels wide, and the pixels are stacked vertically with no horizontal offset.)

You can set the grid dimensions by pressing the D key (think Dimensions). The screen clears and a field of dots appear on the screen. These dots represent the corners of



the grid cells. Use the up- and down-cursor keys to change the height of the cells, and the left- and right-cursor keys to change the width of the cells. Set the horizontal offset of the grid by pressing the space bar.

The screen is cleared when you set the dimensions of the grid, so be sure to save any work that you don't want to lose. The grid is displayed in the current drawing color—make sure you're not in erase mode when you try to set the dimensions. When you save your designs, the grid dimensions are also saved. If you plan to use the grid in your drawing, you must set its dimensions before you begin drawing.

Once you've set the dimensions of the grid, you're placed in grid mode. Now when you plot a point on the screen, it will be plotted in the same position in each of the cells. You can switch back and forth between grid mode and flat mode by pressing the C key (think Change canvas). The icon next to the grid dimensions indicates whether you're in grid mode or in flat mode. A hollow rectangle indicates flat-canvas mode; a matrix of dots indicates grid mode.

## Special Effects

The next icon in the information window represents the special effect that's active. The default special effect is no effect. No effect is represented by the squiggle icon.

Press the E key (think Effect) to switch to the next effect, tapestry. If you're in flat mode, the tapestry effect causes Planebender to plot four points on the screen. For example, if you plot a point in the upper left corner of the screen, points are also plotted in the upper right, lower left, and lower right corners. This effect results in designs that have radial symmetry (designs that are symmetric in both the horizontal and vertical directions). If you're in grid mode, the tapestry effect plots four radially symmetric points within each cell of the grid.

Press the E key again to switch to the shadow effect. This effect is useful for creating the illusion of depth in your designs. When you use the shadow effect, every point you plot is highlighted by a second point, plotted down and to the right of the original. Planebender draws the shadow using color 3, so designs drawn in color 1 or 2 are most effective. It's a good idea to make color 3 a dark color. The shadow effect is represented by the *S* icon.

## The Outside World

Planebender offers two ways to store your creative efforts: You can save them to disk or you can print hardcopies on your 1525-compatible printer. To save your drawing to disk, press the S key. The information window will be replaced by the word *SAVE* followed by a number. Use the up- and down-cursor keys to change the number and then press RETURN. Planebender saves your file with the name BEND.*XX*, where *XX* is the number you've selected.

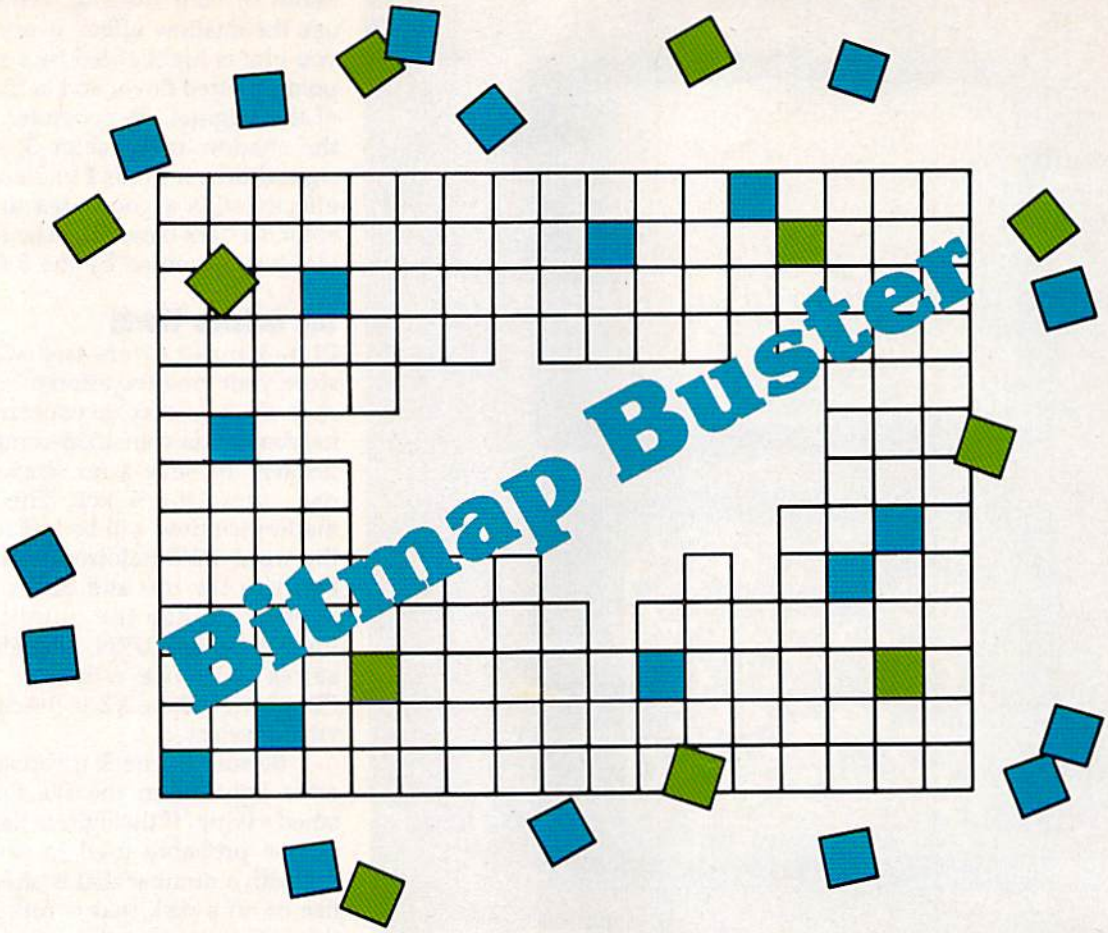
Be sure to check the disk drive error light when the file has finished saving. If the light is flashing, you've probably tried to save the file with a number that is already in use or on a disk that is full. If you think there's enough room on the disk, you can save again with a different number. If you want to replace a number that's already on your disk, press S and select the number as before, but press R instead of RETURN to save the file.

You can load a previously saved file by pressing the L key. As with the Save command, use the up- and down-cursor keys to set the number of the file you'd like to load, and then press RETURN. If you press the L key accidentally, you can cancel the command by setting the file number to a nonexistent file.

Print your drawings by pressing the P key. Planebender prints your drawing sideways on the page in double-wide format. If you prefer single-width output, type POKE 52079,1 after you've loaded the program but before you run it.

When you're using the Save and Print commands, the information window at the bottom of the screen is saved along with the drawing. Press the W key (think Window) to turn off the information window. Press the C key twice to restore the information window. **G**

*See program listing on page 66.*




**Phillip A. Gilley**

***Grab hi-res screens from memory and save them to disk with this clever program for the 64.***

"Bitmap Buster" is a canny utility that lets you borrow hi-res screens from just about any program. Bitmap Buster searches through the memory areas where bitmap screens are commonly stored. When you've found a screen, you can save it in one of three popular file formats—*Doodle*, Koala, or the standard hi-res dump format. You can use any paint program that supports these file formats to edit them and to add color.

## Getting Started

Bitmap Buster is written entirely in machine language, so you'll need to use "MLX" to type it in. When MLX prompts you, respond with the values given below.

**Starting address:** 0801
**Ending address:** 0D80

After you've typed in all of the data, be sure to save a copy to disk before leaving MLX.

To use Bitmap Buster, you must first have a hi-res screen in memory. You can do this by running a game or any program that uses a hi-res screen. When you have the screen the way you want it, exit the program. Load Bitmap Buster and type RUN. Your bitmap image should remain undisturbed in memory. (If you have GEOS, and would like to see a quick demonstration of Bitmap Buster, load and run GEOS—which uses hi-res screens—exit it, and then load and run Bitmap Buster.)

At the main menu, press F1 to view the hi-res screens. If the image you want isn't there, press RETURN to cycle through all seven of the possible memory slots for hi-res screens. When you find the image, you can press F3 to reverse the colors and F5 to toggle multicolor mode on and off. To save the image, press F1 to go back to the main menu. Press F2, F4, or F6 to select the file format (*Doodle*, Koala, or standard); then enter a filename. If you choose the Koala format, you'll be asked to enter a letter that corresponds with a KoalaPad picture slot. To abort, just press RETURN without entering a filename.

From the main menu, you can press F3 to get a disk directory and F5 to change the current disk drive. When you've finished, press F8 to quit the program. *Doodle* and Koala files are automatically saved with the appropriate prefix. The standard file format saves an 8K bitmap starting at location $4000. (Note: Bitmap Buster does not save the color data in *Doodle* and Koala formats. You must go back and add or change the colors yourself.)

*See program listing on page 74.* **G**

*Make Any Computer Do Exactly What You Want With McGraw-Hill's*

# Contemporary Programming & Software Design Series

Make no mistake. Almost all books and courses on "programming" teach you only the final 5% of the total programming process—namely, how to code in a specific language . . . information of little value if you don't know how to reach the point in the programming process when you are ready to code.

With the Series, however, you'll learn to create your own programs from scratch, even modify off-the-shelf programs. You'll learn enough BASIC and machine language to get you started on the remaining 5% of the programming process.

**From Writing Your Own Programs to Modifying Existing Software, Here's the New, Easy, and Low Cost Way to Unlock the Secrets of Your Computer**

Whether you use computers for business, for personal applications, or for fun, off-the-shelf programs will never do everything you want them to do for you. That's because they were written by programmers to satisfy what they perceived as the needs of the greatest number of potential users—often missing some or many of your specific needs.

That's why McGraw-Hill's new Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series teaches you how to create your own software . . . either from scratch or by making key modifications to existing programs.

There is nothing magical about it. You learn the process of building a computer program step-by-step with McGraw-Hill *Concept Modules* sent to you one at a time, once a month. Each of the ten modules in the Series takes you through an important step in the development of the structure and detailed logic of a program, including testing, debugging, and documentation.

**Unique Interactive Hands-On Instruction**

Each module includes an easy-to-understand guide PLUS a 5¼" floppy disk containing typical programs and interactive instruction that you can run on Commodore 64 and 128 computers, IBM PCs and PC compatibles for hands-on experience.

In the first Module, for example, when your sample program (Declining Interest Loans) appears on your screen, you'll find errors on certain program lines. You'll also see that the program is only three-quarters completed. Now comes the fun part. You'll discover how this program is built, and in the process you'll learn how to identify and correct errors. And by the end of Module 1, you'll actually have completed this program yourself.

But there's more. Special graphics on your screen work in conjunction with the accompanying guide to amplify, illustrate, and deepen your understanding of software design principles.

**Build Your Own Personal Software Library**

The sample programs you work with throughout the Series are excellent learning tools. But they're more than that. By combining the sample programs onto one master disk, you'll have the start of your own personal software library. In addition to the programs you've written and modified throughout the Series, you'll also receive dozens of the most popular public domain and user-supported programs, such as data base manager, word processor, calendar generator, appointments reminder and much, much more.

**15-Day No-Risk Trial**

To order your first module without risk, send the postage-paid card today. Examine the first module for 15 days and see how the Series will help you make your computer do exactly what you want it to do!

If someone has beaten you to the card, write to us for ordering information about the Contemporary Programming and Software Design Series.

**The Crucial 95%—Learn the Foundation of Computer Programming**

While the Series includes interactive disks that run on specific computers, everything you learn you can apply to any language or machine. Why is this possible? Because McGraw-Hill knows programming is far more than coding a program into the computer using a specific language. In the real world of computers, 95% of the programming process is carried out using design techniques that are independent of specific language or machine. It is this crucial 95% that you thoroughly understand and master in the Series.

**McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center**
3939 Wisconsin Avenue
Washington, DC 20016

# MONTHLY CALENDAR

Chris Brown

"Monthly Calendar" is great for keeping up with a busy schedule. You design your own calendars with personalized entries for birthdays, business appointments, and other special occasions. After you've created the perfect calendar, you can print it out or save it to disk. Monthly Calendar supports the MPS-801, 1525, and Star Gemini 10x printers (other printers may work if they support Commodore graphics characters).

## Getting Started

Monthly Calendar is written entirely in BASIC, so be sure to use "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue, when typing it in. Save a copy of the program before running it.

The main menu appears when you run the program, offering these eight options:

1. New Calendar
2. Year and Month
3. Memo
4. Enhance Dates
5. Print
6. Save
7. Load
8. Quit

Press the corresponding number or letter to select an option. New Calendar takes you through all the steps needed to create a calendar: Year and Month, Memo, Enhance Dates, Print, and Save. Each option can also be called directly from the menu.

## New Calendar

The first time you run Monthly Calendar, press 1 or N to create a new calendar. You begin by entering the year and month. Input the full year—1989, not just 89. Monthly Calendar handles years ranging from 100 to 9999. For the month, enter either the number or the complete name spelled out. For example, you could enter either 3 or *March*. After you have entered the date, the computer brings you to the Memo option.

**HERE'S A CALENDAR PROGRAM THAT'S ESPECIALLY USEFUL AND FLEXIBLE. IT OFFERS A NUMBER OF FEATURES AS WELL AS SMART-LOOKING OUTPUT. FOR THE 64. PRINTER REQUIRED.**

## Memo

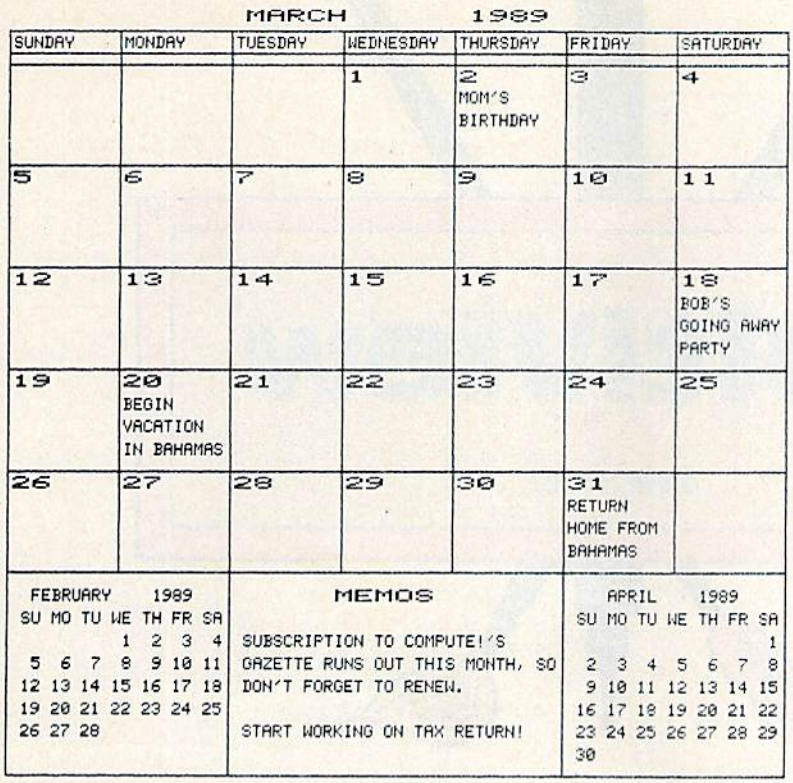
A memo consists of a message or note flanked by small boxes that show the previous and next months. It appears at the bottom of the calendar. When you're entering a memo, brackets frame an area of the screen to show how much text you can enter (six rows of 31 characters). The next and previous months are not displayed; they appear only when the calendar is printed. The cursor, INS/DEL, and CLR/HOME keys all function as expected. RETURN moves you to the beginning of the next line. You can include graphics characters, but lowercase letters are not allowed. Pressing the back-arrow key at any time or pressing RETURN when you're at the bottom of the memo area ends input.

## Enhance Dates

Each day on the calendar has space for a short note. When the Enhance Dates option is selected, the current calendar is displayed on the screen. Enter the date you want to enhance, or enter Q to exit this option. Enhanced dates can have notes seven rows by ten characters wide. For best results, skip the first line and double-space your message. Editing works the same way it does with memo input. Press the back-arrow key or RETURN at the bottom of the input area when you've finished typing.

Enter another number to enhance that date, or enter Q to exit the Enhance Dates function. To edit a previously entered note, simply enter the number for that day.

*Note:* From time to time, the 64 needs to perform garbage collection on string variables. This can cause



MARCH 1989

| SUNDAY | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 MOM'S BIRTHDAY | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 BOB'S GOING AWAY PARTY |
| 19 | 20 BEGIN VACATION IN BAHAMAS | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 RETURN HOME FROM BAHAMAS | |

FEBRUARY 1989

| SU | MO | TU | WE | TH | FR | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | |

MEMOS

SUBSCRIPTION TO COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE RUNS OUT THIS MONTH, SO DON'T FORGET TO RENEW.

START WORKING ON TAX RETURN!

APRIL 1989

| SU | MO | TU | WE | TH | FR | SA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | | | | | | |

the program to pause for several seconds during text entry.

## Print

The Print option waits for a keypress before printing. This lets you make sure the printer is online and the paper is lined up properly. Press the back-arrow key to cancel. For new calendars, the memo bar is automatically included if you've entered Y at the *Included memo bar* prompt. If you choose Print from the main menu, however, the computer will prompt you again.

## Save, Load, and Quit

The seventh option in the main menu and the last option in the New Calendar sequence is Save. When the computer prompts you, enter a filename and press RETURN. If a disk error occurs, the computer displays a brief error message and you are forced to reenter the filename. Enter a blank filename to exit this option.

When you save a calendar, the month, the year, and all memos and notes from each date are saved to disk. The memo and enhanced dates remain in memory until you select New Calendar, load a calendar, or select Quit from the main menu.

Load allows you to load a calendar from disk. Just select this option and enter the filename of the calendar you wish to load. Quit exits the program and returns you to BASIC.

## Hints and Tips

Each of the commands described above can be executed directly from the main menu. This allows you to perform all sorts of calendar tricks. You can edit the memo and change individual enhanced dates. To find out what day of the week a special event occurs, select Year and Month and then choose Enhance Dates. The calendar for that month will appear onscreen. Simply enter Q at the *Enhanced date* prompt to return to the main menu.

Changing the year and month does not erase the memos or the enhanced dates. For example, you can save a February 1989 calendar and load it into February 1990. You can update the year, the memo, or any of the dates. If you had a note for February 14, it would stay on that date. Certain events, like paying the bills or getting haircuts, can occur the same date every month. For these events, being able to change the month makes a lot of sense.

*See program listing on page 71.* **G**

ADVERTISEMENT

Flight notes

# 5A

**Exploring Japan with Jet (Part 2)-** SubLOGIC's Jet program now includes a free Japan Scenery Disk. Last month we took you on a guided F-16 tour of Tokyo.

This month we'll follow the Japanese coastline on a cross-country flight from Tokyo to Osaka. Starting from Tokyo International Airport (coordinates North 18201, East 32787), take off and turn to a heading of 220 degrees until you reach the coast. Turn to a heading of 235 degrees and fly for about twelve minutes at five thousand feet altitude until you can see Hamamatsu Airport below you (see Tokyo area chart). Turn right again to a heading of 305 degrees and fly to Nagoya, another highly detailed city. At Nagoya, turn left to a 240-degree heading that will take you straight to Osaka. When you find yourself flying over Osakajo Castle, begin your descent for a landing at Osaka International. This entire flight takes only twenty five minutes at Mach 1.4.

**ThunderChopper Missions** - While ThunderChopper puts you at the controls of a heavily armed attack helicopter, you'll have to complete a set of introductory flight/ rescue/ combat training missions before you can fly into battle.

In the first combat mission, Armed Escort, you must guide your battle-weary ground troops to safety through enemy territory. Their only way out is through a valley guarded by heavily-armed guerilla fighters. Its up to you to locate and destroy any enemy units that attack your men along the way. Deadly accurate aim is essential; there's no way to rearm in combat. Get yourself and your troops back safely to receive a mission evaluation and performance rating. (Coming next month - Rescue at Sea)

**Top Selling Scenery Disks This Month:**

($24.95 each, for use with Flight Simulator II, Stealth Mission and Jet)

1. **"Western European Tour" Scenery Disk**
2. **Scenery Disk # 7 (U.S. Eastern Seaboard)**
3. **Scenery Disk # 11 (U.S. North Eastern Border)**
4. **Scenery Disk # 3 (U.S. Southwest Pacific)**
5. **San Francisco Scenery Disk**

See your dealer to purchase SubLOGIC products, or call us direct to order by charge card at (800) 637-4983. Illinois residents call (217) 359-8482.

SubLOGIC Corporation
501 Kenyon Road
Champaign, IL 61820

Please address any feedback/correspondence regarding SubLOGIC products, operations, or this "Flight Notes" column to ATTN: Chairman's Office.

There is no graphics standard on the Commodore 64. In fact, almost every single paint program has its own method for storing pictures. As long as you stick to one paint program, you're fine. But what if you want to view a picture downloaded from a bulletin board or information service? "MultiView" is the answer.

With MultiView, you can start your own art collection. Ten popular formats are supported, including *Doodle*, *KoalaPad*, and *Blazing Paddles*.

**With the variety of storage formats used by 64 paint programs, users are often limited by what they can display. Here's a program that can display pictures created by ten popular paint programs. Disk drive required.**

## Getting Started

MultiView consists of two programs. Program 1, written in BASIC, is the main program. Program 2 is the machine language program. When you type in Program 1, use "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue. When you've finished typing, save a copy to disk using the filename MULTIVIEW. Next, type in Program 2 using "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. After you've loaded and run MLX, the prompts for the starting and ending addresses will appear. The MLX prompts, and the values you should type in, are as follows:

**Starting address:** C000
**Ending address:** C23F

Enter the data for Program 2. Before exiting MLX, be sure to save a copy of the program to disk using the filename MULTIVIEW.ML. It is very important that you use this name, since Program 1 attempts to load a program of that filename when it is run.

When you're ready to use MultiView, load Program 1 and type RUN. Program 2 loads automatically. Then you're presented with the main menu.

Press 1 to load and view a picture. You'll see the picture-format menu. You may select from one of the following picture formats: *Doodle, KoalaPad, Create with Garfield, Print Shop, Paint Now!, Advanced Art Studio, Rainbow Painter, PaintBrush, Blazing Paddles,* or standard-format lo-res pictures.

Use the cursor keys to highlight your choice and then press RETURN. Next, type in the name of the picture you wish to load. Be sure to include any special prefix or suffix that appears in the filename. For example, *KoalaPad* files are preceded by a reverse spade character. You'll have to type " (double quotation marks), Commodore-1, the filename, and " to load a *KoalaPad* file. Also, be sure to include the spaces at the end of the filename. (For more information on typing special characters, see "How to Type In *COMPUTE!'s Gazette* Programs," elsewhere in this issue.)

MultiView displays the picture. When you've finished viewing, press f1 to return to the main menu.

To see a disk directory, select option 2 from the main menu. Press 3 to exit the program and return to BASIC.

*See program listings on page 67.* **G**

# Commodore Users Unite!

This year Commodore users like you came together on GEnie™ to get their Commodore questions answered by experts, their Commodore games won, their Commodore systems updated and their online Commodore opinions confirmed, researched, and applauded **862,391 times.**

## Join the Revolution.

# GEnie™

**For the people, by the people.**

You've never been a follower. You want your voice heard. You want straight, unbiased information about your hardware and software. You want independent news. Opinions. And control.

GEnie understands. In the Commodore RoundTable on GEnie, the people determine what is discussed. And since GEnie is not a hardware or software developer, you'll get the most objective information about what's new on the market. That's why smart Commodore users like yourself turned to us over 800,000 times this year. That's why you should too.

GEnie makes sure you have access to all kinds of great Commodore software–including thousands of games, education and business productivity programs as well as hard-working utilities to expand your Commodore. And the experts you trust will be online when you log on. Plus news, shopping, travel and reference data. All for only 8¢ a minute.

Sign-up is just $29.95, and your first 2 hours are free.* There are no hidden charges or monthly minimums. Now it's your call.

### Here's how easy it is to sign-up from your keyboard now.

1. Have your major credit card or checking account number ready.
2. Set your modem for local echo (half-duplex)–300 or 1200 baud.
3. Dial 1-800-638-8369. When connected, enter HHH
4. At the U#=prompt enter **XJM11716,GEnie** then RETURN.

Need help or more information? No modem yet? We can help. In the U.S. or Canada call 1-800-638-9636. Join the online Revolution and let your voice be heard.

***We bring good things to life.***

*Basic rates and services in effect 9/88 apply in U.S. only. Non-prime time rates apply Mon.-Fri. 6PM-8AM local time and all day Sat., Sun., and nat'l. holidays. Subject to service availability. Some services offered on GEnie may include additional charges.
*$10 credit applies. Offer good for 30 days from sign-up.

©1988 General Electric Company, U.S.A.

# COMPUTE! Publications Back Issues/ Disk Orders

Individual back copies of *magazines* and *disks* are available by mail only while quantities last.

Please clip or photocopy, and mail completed coupon and check to:

COMPUTE! Publications
Single-Copy Sales
P.O. Box 5188
Greensboro, NC 27403

Name: _____

Street: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Type of computer: _____

| Quantity | Issue (Month/Year) | Magazine or Disk Name | Price* |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

SUBTOTAL:
NY residents—Add 8¼% Tax:
NC residents—Add 5% Tax:
TOTAL:

* Back issues of *COMPUTE!*, *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*, and *Apple Applications* are $6.00 each. The following issues are **NOT** available: ***COMPUTE:*** Fall 1979–3/81, 9/81, 11/81, 2/82–12/82, 2/83, 4/83, 1/85, 11/85–12/85. ***Gazette:*** 7-83–12-83, 1/84–7/84, 9/84, 11/14–12/84, 1/85–7/85, 9/85–11/85, 3/86. ***Apple Applications:*** 6/88.
* Single disks for *COMPUTE!*, *Gazette*, or *Apple Applications* are $15.00. NOTE: No disks dated prior to June 1986 are available.
* Back issues of *COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine* are $16.00 each and back issues of *Atari ST Disk & Magazine* are $8.00 each. (These publications are available only as magazine/disk combinations.) The following issues are **NOT** available: ***PC Magazine:*** 9/87, 11/87. ***Atari ST Disk & Magazine:*** 10/86.
* Disk/magazine combinations are $16.00.

Shipping and handling included.
**NO CREDIT-CARD ORDERS ACCEPTED.**
Payment must be in U.S. dollars by check drawn on U.S. bank.

315


# USER GROUP Update

**Mickey McLean**

The following list includes updated entries to our annual "Guide to Commodore User Groups," which last appeared in the May and June 1988 issues.

Send typed additions, corrections, and deletions for this list to

*Commodore 64/128 User Group Update*
*COMPUTE!'s Gazette*
*P.O. Box 5406*
*Greensboro, NC 27403*

When writing to a user group for information, please remember to enclose a self-addressed envelope with postage that is appropriate for the country to which you're writing.

## New Listings

### ALABAMA

**Coosa Valley Commodore Club (CVCC),** P.O. Box 1893, Gadsden, AL 35902-1893

### INDIANA

**Alliance of Commodore Enthusiasts (ACE),** 1315 Catula Ave., Lafayette, IN 47905

### NEW JERSEY

**Universal Software Incorporated,** 83 Bald Eagle, Hackettstown, NJ 07840

### OKLAHOMA

**Osage/Kay Commodore User's Group (OKCOM),** 317 Woodbury, Ponca City, OK 74601

### PENNSYLVANIA

**The Scranton Commodore Users Group (SCUG),** 499 Mulberry St. #804, Scranton, PA 18503

## Outside the U.S.

### APO

**Alconbury Commodore Computer User's Group,** Attn: MSgt. Willie J. Johnson, Box 58, APO, NY 09238-5000

### PAKISTAN

**TIGLON,** c/o Ahmed Jamal, P.O. Box 7237, A.H. Rd., Karachi-74400, Pakistan

### PUERTO RICO

**Commodore Users Exchange,** c/o J. S. Cardona, P.O. Box 1601, Caguas, Puerto Rico 00626-1601

### WEST GERMANY

**Deutscher Computer Club,** Alexander V. Schinzing, Auf der Grube 13, D-3440 Eschwege 6, Federal Republic of Germany **G**

### ATTENTION AMIGA USER GROUPS!

*COMPUTE! Publications* is interested in compiling a list of Amiga user groups. If your group supports Amiga computers, please send the group's name and address and the name of the group contact person to

*Amiga User Group Update*
*COMPUTE! Publications*
*P.O. Box 5406*
*Greensboro, NC 27403*

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

Since 1982
# CompuAbility
Consumer Electronics

Order Toll Free
800-558-0003

GAZ-3-89

COMMODORE AMIGA™ 2500
COMMODORE AMIGA™ 2000
COMMODORE AMIGA™ 500

Call For The Lowest Prices On All Amiga Configurations

## Printers

PANASONIC
1180 new ..... Call
1091i-II ..... 185
1124 new 24 pin ..... 329

STAR
NX-1000 ..... 175
NX-1000 Rainbow ..... 229

## Modems

Avatex 1200 E ..... 65
Avatex 2400 ..... 149
Supra 2400 ..... 129

## RS-232 Interfaces

Omnitronix Deluxe ..... 44.95

## COMMODORE Super Sale

*Free delivery in the continental USA

128-D $459*
64-C $149*
1084-S $319*
64-C & 1541C-II $324.95*
1571 $249*
1802 $215*
PC-Colt $719*
1581 D.Drive $195*
1750 or 1764 Ram Exp Call

### ABACUS 64
Basic Compiler ..... 25.95
Becker Basic ..... 32.95
CAD-Pack ..... 25.95
Chartpack ..... 25.95
Geos Inside and Out ..... 16.95
Super C. Compiler ..... 39.95
Super Pascal ..... 39.95
Xper System ..... 39.95

### ACCESS
Echelon ..... 29.95
Firestorm ..... 10.95
HEAVY METAL ..... 25.95
Leaderboard Tri-Pack ..... 10.95
Mach V-Cart ..... 21.95
Tripple Pack ..... 14.95
World Class Leaderbd. ..... 25.95

### ACCOLADE
Accolade Comics ..... 18.9
Apollo 18 ..... 18.95
Bubble Ghost ..... 18.95
Card Sharks ..... 18.95
Fast Break ..... 18.95
Fight Night ..... 10.95
Grand Prix Circut ..... 18.95
Hardball ..... 10.95
Jet Boys ..... 10.95
Kill Until Dead ..... 10.95
Plasmatron ..... 10.95
Power At Sea ..... 18.95
Rack'em ..... 18.95
Serve and Volley ..... 18.95
Steel Thunder ..... 18.95
Team Const. 4th Inches ..... 10.95
Test Drive ..... 18.95
TKO ..... 18.95
Train, The ..... 18.95

### ACTIVISION
2 on 2 basketball ..... 10.95
Black Lamp ..... 14.95
Chop -n- Drop ..... 19.95
Crossbow ..... 22.95
Enlightenment ..... 14.95
Last Ninja ..... 22.95
Main Event ..... 19.95
Might and Magic ..... 25.95
Necromancer ..... 25.95
Ocean Ranger ..... 22.95
Pennent feaver ..... 22.95
Predetor ..... 19.95
Rampage ..... 22.95
Star Rank Boxing 2 ..... 19.95
Transformers ..... 10.95

### BERKLEY
Deskpack 1 ..... 21.95
Deskpack Plus ..... 19.95
Font Pack Plus ..... 19.95
Geo Chart ..... 19.95
Geo Programmer ..... 42.95
Geo Publish ..... 31.95
Geo Spell ..... 18.95
Geo Tripple Pack ..... 31.95
Geo Write ..... 31.95
Geocalc ..... 31.95
Geodex ..... 24.95
Geofile ..... 31.95
Geos 64 V2.0 ..... 42.95
Font Pack 1 ..... 18.95

### BRODERBUND
Arcade Construction Kit . 19.95
AutoDuel ..... 31.95
Carmen SanDgo Wld/Eur 22.95
Cauldron ..... 10.95
Karateka ..... 10.95
Moebius ..... 25.95
Ogre ..... 19.95

### BRODERBUND
P.S. Companion ..... 22.95
Print Shop ..... 28.95
PS. Graphics Lib 1-2or3 . 16.95
Super Bike challenge ..... 14.95
TIMES OF LORE ..... 25.95
Thinking CAP ..... 22.95
Ultima 1 or 3 ..... 25.95
Ultima 4 ..... 38.95
Ultima 5 ..... 38.95

### CAPCOM
1942 ..... 19.95
Bionic Commando ..... 19.95
Black Tiger ..... 19.95
Gunsmoke ..... 19.95
Hat Trick ..... 19.95
Mini Golf ..... 19.95
SideArm ..... 19.95
Speed Rumbler ..... 19.95
Stocker ..... 19.95
Street Fighter ..... 19.95
Trojan ..... 19.95

### CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown ..... 22.95
Lords of the Rising Sun ..... 22.95
Rocket Ranger ..... 22.95
SDI ..... 22.95
Sinbad ..... 22.95
Three Stooges ..... 22.95
TV Sports Football ..... 22.95

### COSMI
Chernobel ..... 16.95
Grand Slame BB ..... 16.95
Navcom 6 ..... 17.95
President is Missing ..... 16.95
Shirley Muldoney ..... 16.95

### DATA EAST
Breakthrough ..... 19.95
Commando ..... 14.95
Ikari Warrior ..... 19.95
Karnov ..... 19.95
Kid Nikki ..... 19.95
Last Mission ..... 9.95
Platoon ..... 19.95
Speed Buggy ..... 19.95
Tag Team Wrestling ..... 14.95
TNK 3 ..... 9.95

### ELECTRONIC ARTS
Adv. Construction ..... 10.95
Allen Fires ..... 20.95
Alternate Reality ..... 20.95
Amer. Civil War Vol 2 ..... 26.95
Amnesia ..... 26.95
Android Decision ..... 17.95
Annals of Rome ..... 17.95
Bard's Tale ..... 25.95
Bard's Tale III ..... 26.95
Battle Disk/Pegasus ..... 11.95
Battle Droidz ..... 17.95
Battlefront ..... 25.95
Bismarck ..... 21.95
Carriers At War ..... 31.95
Caveman Ugh-lympics ..... 20.95
Cheesmaster 2100 ..... 26.95
Chickamauga ..... 23.95
Cosmic Relief ..... 17.95
Dark Lord ..... 14.95
Death Lord ..... 20.95
Demon Stalkers ..... 20.95
Double Dragon ..... 24.95
Dragon's Lair ..... 19.95
Dungeon, The ..... 26.95
EOS ..... 11.95
Europe A Blaze ..... 31.95
Firezone ..... 17.95
Global Commander ..... 20.95

### ELECTRONIC ARTS
Halls of Montezuma ..... 26.95
Heart of Africa ..... 10.95
Hunt for Red October ..... 26.95
Instant Music ..... 24.95
Jordan VS. Bird ..... 20.95
Lancelot ..... 20.95
Lords of Conquest ..... 10.95
MacArthur's War ..... 26.95
Mars Saga ..... 23.95
Master Ninja ..... 20.95
Mavis Beacon Typing ..... 26.95
Modem Wars ..... 23.95
Monopoly ..... 20.95
Music Construction ..... 10.95
Napolean in Russia ..... 17.95
Paper Clip III ..... 33.95
Paper Clip Publisher ..... 33.93
Patton vs Rommel ..... 11.95
Pegasus ..... 23.95
Pinball Construction ..... 10.95
Powerplay Hockey ..... 17.95
Project Firestart ..... 20.95
Reach for the Stars ..... 26.95
Risk ..... 26.95
Roadwars ..... 20.95
Robot Rascals ..... 25.95
Rockford ..... 21.95
Rommel For N. Afrika ..... 26.95
Russia ..... 25.95
Scrabble ..... 22.95
Scruples ..... 26.95
Skate or Die ..... 21.95
Skyfox 2 ..... 21.95
Strike Fleet ..... 21.95
Super Boulderdash ..... 10.95
Time and Magik ..... 20.95
Tobruk ..... 23.95
Tomahawk ..... 21.95
Touchdown Football ..... 10.95
Twilights Ransom ..... 24.95
Video Title Shop ..... 20.95
Wasteland ..... 26.95
World Tour Golf ..... 11.95
Yeager AFS ..... 24.95

### EPYX
4X4 Off Road Racing ..... 22.95
Battleship ..... 17.95
Boulderdash Const Set ..... 12.95
California Games ..... 22.95
Champ Wrestling ..... 12.95
Death Sword ..... 12.95
Destroyer ..... 22.95
Dive Bomber ..... 22.95

### EPYX
Fast Load ..... 22.95
Final Assult ..... 22.95
Games summer Ed. ..... 22.95
Games Winter Ed. ..... 22.95
Home Video Prodcr ..... 30.95
Impossible Mission 2 ..... 22.95
L.A. Crackdown ..... 22.95
Legend of Black Silver ..... 22.95
Metro Cross ..... 13.95
Mind roll ..... 22.95
Nevermess ..... 22.95
Omnicron Conspiracy ..... 22.95
RAD Warrior ..... 12.95
Skate Ball ..... 22.95
Space Station Oblivion ..... 22.95
Sports - A - Roni ..... 13.95
Spy Vs. Spy 3 ..... 12.95
St. Sports Baseball ..... 12.95
St. Sports Basketball ..... 12.95
St. Sports Football ..... 12.95
St. Sports Soccer ..... 12.95
Sticker Maker ..... 19.95
Street Cat ..... 13.95
Sub Battle Simulator ..... 22.95
Summer Games 1 or 2 ..... 12.95
Super Cycle ..... 12.95
Technocop ..... 22.95
Tower Toppler ..... 22.95
Trials of Honor ..... 22.95
World Games ..... 12.95

### KONAMI
Boot Camp ..... 19.95
Contra ..... 19.95
Iron Horse ..... 19.95
Jackal ..... 19.95
Jail Break ..... 19.95
Rush-n-Attack ..... 19.95
Super Basketball ..... 19.95

### MICRO ILLUSION
Black Jack Academy ..... 25.95
Fairy Tale Adventure ..... 32.95
Firepower ..... 16.95
Galactic Invasions ..... 16.95
Land of Legends ..... 32.95

### MICRO ILLUSION
Flinstones ..... CALL
Johnny Quest ..... CALL
Mainframe 64 ..... 22.95
Planetarium ..... 44.95
Romantic encounter ..... 25.95
Sky Travel ..... 32.95
Turbo ..... 16.95

### MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger ..... 22.95
Conflict In Vietnam ..... 25.95
F-15 Strike Eagle ..... 22.95
Gunship ..... 22.95
Kennedy Approach ..... 16.95
Pirates ..... 25.95
Red Storm Rising ..... 25.95
Silent Service ..... 22.95
Stealth Fighter F-19 ..... 25.95
Top Gunner ..... 16.95

### MINDSCAPE
720 ..... 22.95
Alien Syndrom ..... 29.95
Aussie Games ..... CALL
Bad Street Brawler ..... 19.95
Blockbuster 64 ..... 19.95
Bop 'n' Wrestle ..... 19.95
CAPTAIN BLOOD ..... 22.95
Clubhouse Sports ..... 19.5
Color Me ..... Call
Deeper Dungeons (4gntlt) 17.95
Eagles Nest/Infiltrator ..... 25.95
Gauntlet ..... 22.95
Harrier Combat Sim. ..... 19.95
Head Over Heals ..... 10.95
Indoor Sports 1 or 2 ..... 19.95
Infiltrator 2 ..... 22.95
Int. Team Sports ..... CALL
Joker Poker ..... 19.95
Living Daylights ..... 12.95
MISL Soccer ..... 22.95
Outrun ..... 22.95
Paperboy ..... 22.95
Road Runner ..... 22.95
Road Raider ..... 19.95
Space Harrier ..... 19.95
Super Star Ice Hockey ..... 22.95
Superstar Soccer ..... 22.95
Temple of Doom ..... 22.95
Trail Blazer ..... 19.95
Uninvited ..... 22.95
Wizball ..... 16.95
Xevious ..... 19.95

### MISCELLANEOUS 64
$100,000 Pyramid ..... 10.95
Animation Station ..... 59.95
Barbarian ..... 19.95
Beyond Dark Castle ..... CALL
Bumper Sticker Maker ..... 31.95
Business Card Maker ..... 25.95
Business Form Shop ..... 25.95
Button and Badge Maker 31.95

### MISC. 64
Copy II 64 ..... 27.95
Corruption ..... 25.95
Crazy Cars ..... 25.95
Create BaseballTeam ..... 17.95
Cyber Complex ..... 18.95
Cycle Night ..... 16.95
Dark Castle ..... 21.95
Dark Tower ..... 19.95
Designasaurus ..... 22.95
Final Cartridge 3 ..... 49.95
Flexidraw ..... Call
Flight Simulator 2 ..... 32.95
Fontmaster 2 ..... 30.95
Frost Byte ..... 18.95
Hi Seas ..... 32.95
Hobbit ..... 23.95
Holywood Poker ..... 18.95
Jet ..... 27.95
John Elways Q.B. ..... 19.95
Manix ..... 10.95
Microleague Baseball ..... 25.95
NBA ..... 25.95
Night on the Town ..... 19.95
Night Mission Pinball ..... 21.95
Oxford Basic Tool Kit ..... 19.95
Pocket Dictionary ..... 10.95
Prime Time ..... 19.95
Printmaster ..... 21.95
Pro Football Facts ..... 10.95
Pure Stat Baseball ..... 25.95
Pure Stat Basketball ..... 25.95
Pure Stat Football ..... 35.95
Rampage ..... 22.95
ROGER RABBIT ..... 19.95
Space Math ..... 10.95
Star empire ..... 17.95
Starfleet 1 ..... 26.95
StarTrek3/RebelUniv ..... 19.95
Stealth Mission(Sublogic) 33.95
Super Pak 2 ..... 59.95
Superbase 64 ..... 46.95
Superscript 64 ..... 32.95
Takedown ..... 19.95
Tetris ..... 17.95
Thunder Chopper ..... 19.95
Ticket To Hollywood ..... 19.95
Trilogy ..... 10.95
TV High Rollers ..... 10.95
Twilight Zone ..... 25.95
Typing Tutor 4 ..... 25.95
Up Periscope ..... 19.95
Vampire's Empire ..... 18.95
Video Wizard ..... 19.95
Wall Street Raider ..... 21.95
Warlock ..... 19.95
Warp Speed ..... 32.95
Western Games ..... 18.95
Winter Challenge ..... 10.95
Wizardry/Knight Diam. .. 25.95
WWF Wrestling ..... 19.95
WWF Wrestling Vol 2 ..... 14.95
Zig Zag ..... 17.95

### RAINBIRD
Black Lamp ..... 14.95
Elite ..... 10.95
Guild of Thieves ..... 25.95
Space Cutter ..... CALL
Starglider II ..... 14.95

### SCORPION
Alien Destruction Set ..... 19.95
F-18 Hornet ..... 22.95
Mandroid ..... 19.95
Masterpiece ..... 19.95
Supertanks ..... 19.95
Terror ..... 19.95

### SPRINGBOARD
Cert Maker Lib 1 ..... 10.95
Certificate Maker ..... 14.95
Clip art 1, 2, or 3 ..... 10.95
Graphic Expander ..... 21.95
Newsroom ..... 14.95

### SSI
B-24 ..... 23.95
Battles of Napolean ..... 33.95
Demon's Winter ..... 20.95
Dungeon Masters Assist . 20.95
Eternal Dagger ..... 26.95
First Over Germany ..... 33.95
HERO'S of The LANCE . 20.95
Hillsfar ..... 26.95
Panzer Strike ..... 29.95
Phantasie 1-2-or 3 ..... 26.95
POOL OF RADIENCE ... 26.95
Questron II ..... 26.95
Rings of Zilfilin ..... 26.95
Roadwar 2000 ..... 26.95
Roadwar Europa ..... 26.95
Shard of Spring ..... 26.95
Shiloh ..... 26.95
Sons of Liberty ..... 23.95
Typhoon of Steel ..... 33.95
War in S. Pacific ..... 38.95
Wargame Const Set ..... 20.95
Wizard's Crown ..... 26.95

### TAITO
Alcon ..... 19.95
Arkadoids ..... 19.95
Babble Bobble ..... 22.95
Gladiator ..... 19.95
Operation Wolf ..... 25.95
Qix ..... 19.95
Rastan ..... 22.95
Renegade ..... 22.95
Sky Shark ..... 19.95

### TIMEWORKS
Business Systems ..... 34.95
Data Manager 1 ..... 15.95
Desk Top Publisher ..... 39.95
Evelyn Wood ..... 15.95
Geos Writer ..... 25.95
Partner 64 ..... 25.95
Sideways ..... 15.95
Swiftax '88 ..... 32.95
Swiftcalc/Sideways ..... 15.95
Sylvia Porter ..... 25.95
Wordwriter 3 ..... 25.95

### C-128
Basic Compiler 128 ..... 39.95
CAD Pack 128 ..... 39.95
Chart pack 128 ..... 25.95
Cobol 128 ..... 39.95
Data manager 128 ..... 32.95
Desk Pack + ..... 19.95
Fleet System 4 ..... 46.95
Fontmaster 128 ..... 36.95
Fontpack + ..... 19.95
GeoCalc 128 or Geo File . 42.95
Geos 128 ..... 42.95
GeoWrite 128 ..... 42.95
Partner 128 ..... 32.95
Pocket Filer 2 ..... 36.95
Speed Term 128 ..... 25.95
Superbase 128 ..... 57.95
Super C Compiler ..... 39.95
Superscript 128 ..... 46.95
Super Pascal 128 ..... 39.95
Super Pack 2 ..... 59.95
Super Pack 128 ..... 46.95
Swiftcalc 128 ..... 32.95
Sylvia Porter 128 ..... 42.95
Wordwriter 128 ..... 32.95

Since 1982
CompuAbility
Consumer Electronics

P.O. Box 17882, Milwaukee, WI 53217
Order Toll Free
800-558-0003
For WI Orders and Technical Info
414-357-8181
FAX-(414)-357-7814
Open M-F 9am-9pm Sat 11am-5pm Central

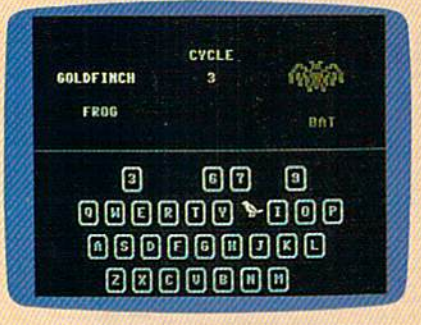
MasterCard VISA

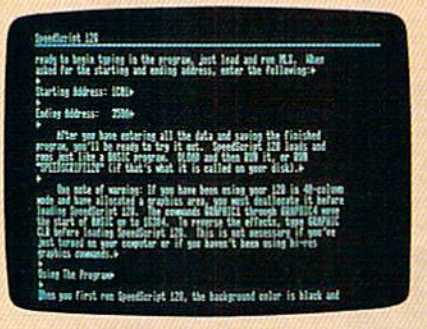
No Surcharge For MasterCard and Visa

**ORDERING INFORMATION:** Specify system. For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome. C.O.D. charges are $3.00. In Continental U.S.A. include $3.00 for software orders 5% shipping for hardware, minimum $5.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 8% shipping, minimum $6.00. All other foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum $15.00. All orders shipped outside the Continental U.S.A. are shipped first class Insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount All goods are new and include factory warranty. We do not guarantee compatability & version #s. Due to our low prices all sales are final. All Defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (414) 357-8181 to obtain an R.A. # or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. 3.5" Disk titles may cost more than the same title on 5.25" disk. Shipping and handling are non-refundable. We ship the latest versions available to us, updates must be handled by end user directly with the manufacturer. H A V E A N I C E D A Y.

# BUILT FOR SPEED

## Now Get Inside Your Commodore with *COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk.*



Now there's a way to get all the exciting, fun-filled programs of ***COMPUTE!'s Gazette***—already on disk—with ***COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk.***

Subscribe today, and month after month you'll get a new, fully-tested 5¼-inch floppy disk guaranteed to run on your Commodore 64, or Commodore 128 personal computer.

***COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk*** brings you all the latest, most challenging, most fascinating programs published in the corresponding issue of ***COMPUTE!'s Gazette.*** So instead of spending hours typing in each program, now all you do is insert the disk . . . and your programs load in seconds.

RESULT: You have hours more time to enjoy all those great programs which appear in ***COMPUTE!'s Gazette***—programs like SpeedScript 128, Arcade Volleyball, 3-D Sprites, Sketch Pad, Sound Manager, 1541 Speed and Alignment Tester, and hundreds more.

So don't waste another moment. Subscribe today to ***COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk*** at this money-saving price. Take a full year's subscription for just $69.95. You save 55% off the single issue price. Subscribe for two years and save even more! Return the enclosed card now.

**Individual issues of the *Disk* are available for $12.95 (plus $2.00 shipping and handling) by writing us at P.O. Box 5188 Greensboro, N.C. 27403.**

# feedback

*Do you have a question or a problem? Have you discovered something that could help other Commodore users? We want to hear from you. Write to Gazette Feedback,* **COMPUTE!'s Gazette,** *P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We regret that, due to the volume of mail received, we cannot respond individually to programming questions.*

## Robotic Workshop

My son and I share a Commodore 64 and are interested in computer-controlled robotics. We've heard through word of mouth that a robotic kit exists for the 64. Do you have any information on this kit?

Vernon Purchase
Hawthorne, CA

*Multibotics makes a robotics package for the Commodore 64. Based on the popular Capsela line of building components (plastic-encapsulated gear units), the MB230 home package includes 32 Capsela parts (including two motors, worm gear, transmission, axle, and wheels), a computer interface cartridge, Robot Operating System software, and a manual. The interface cartridge plugs into the user port and can control up to three motors (only two are included in this package).*

*To help you learn the system, instructions are included for 52 different projects. These include an oscilloscope, a voltmeter, an infrared sensor, and a high-quality speech synthesizer. The Robot Operating System software adds commands to BASIC so that you can readily program the finished products.*

*Another plus with this system is that it's expandable. Additional Capsela parts are available at major toy stores and hobby shops. After you've completed all 52 projects, you can use the knowledge and skills you've gained to modify existing projects or design custom ones of your own.*

*The price for the entire Multibotics package is just under $100. For more information, contact Multibotics, 545 West 500 South, Suite 130, Bountiful, Utah 84010; (800) 824-2549 (Multibotics is a subsidiary of Access Software).*

## Losing Color

I have been playing "Scorpion II" from the October 1988 issue of *Gazette*.

When the cards are dealt, they are the proper color. The hearts and diamonds are red, and the spades and clubs are black. However, they do not remain that way when they are placed on the table. Instead, all of the cards turn black. I have been waiting for a correction or revision, but none has appeared. Would you please advise me how to get the colors to stay?

T. A. Schaefer
St. Petersburg, FL

*Sorry, it just can't be done. "Scorpion II" uses the hi-res mode of the 64. A limitation of this mode is that you can only have two colors in any 8 × 8 pixel cell (these cells correspond to the positions of ihe characters in text mode). Since the cards overlap on the table, their colors could not be retained. Sprites are used to move the cards, so the colors appear correctly when the cards are dealt. If the programmer had used multicolor mode, all the cards could have appeared in the correct color. However, multicolor mode has only half the resolution of hi-res, so the cards would have been difficult to identify.*

## Entering *Gazette* Programs

I type in a lot of programs from *Gazette* which have numerous DATA statements. The first time I run one of these, I often get a DATA statement error, indicating that I've made one or more mistakes in my typing. Is there a formula that can be added to a program to tell you in which line the DATA error occurs?

Chris Buckley
Demascus, MD

*The type of program you're referring to is a BASIC loader—a program that contains sprite data or a machine language (ML) routine in its DATA statements. The loaders we publish generally read in the data, POKE it into memory, and then check for a DATA statement error. If the data values fail to add up to a given checksum, an error message is printed.*

*From time to time, a loader with a line-by-line checksum routine appears in the magazine. Such loaders use a separate checksum for each line of data (the checksum is usually the last number on the line). So, when a data error does occur, you're told exactly which line contains the offending value.*

*As a rule, we rarely add line-by-line checksum routines to our programs. If they appear at all in the magazine, it's because they were furnished by the original programmer and we simply left them in place. As far as we know, there's no set formula that can be added to an existing program to emulate a line-by-line checksum without considerably modifying the program.*

*One possible solution to your problem is to use "The Automatic Proofreader," which is found in the back of each issue of* Gazette. *This program is designed specifically to help you achieve error-free entry of our BASIC program listings—including loaders. Once active, it displays a checksum for each BASIC program line you enter. If this checksum agrees with the one given for that line in the listing, you can be almost certain there are no mistakes in your typing. Unlike line-by-line checksum routines, the Proofreader requires no ad-*

*ditional typing and even lets you catch transposition errors—errors which occur when you inadvertently reverse the order of successive characters in the listing.*

*If you're currently using the Proofreader and still have trouble entering our programs, you may want to consider subscribing to the* Gazette Disk, *which contains all the programs—both BASIC and machine language—that appear in the magazine.*

## Bugs in the 128

The following program works on a 64 with a *Super Expander* cartridge but fails on my 128.

```
10 GRAPHIC 1,1:COLOR 1,2
20 DRAW 1,60,60 TO +30,+25
30 SLEEP 1
40 DRAW 1 TO +20,+30
50 SLEEP 1
60 DRAW 1 TO -20,+30
```

When I run this program, I get an ?ILLEGAL QUANTITY ERROR in line 60. Apparently, BASIC 7.0 won't accept a negative argument in the DRAW TO statement. But according to my 128 manual, it should. What gives? Is my computer defective?

Noel G. Biles
Fairfield, CA

*Certain bugs—like the one you've described here—exist in 128s with original ROMs. When Commodore became aware of these problems, the company corrected them with a set of replacement ROMs. To obtain the upgraded ROMs, contact Commodore or your Commodore dealer. (There are also ROM upgrades for the 1571 drive.)*

*For those who are unsure whether their 128 needs a ROM upgrade, there's an easy way to find out. Instead of entering and running the program above, just PEEK location 65408 (from 128 mode). Original 128s return a 0 (for version 0); newer ones return a 1.*

## Formatting Numeric Output

I run a small service business, and many of my customers pay after being billed on the first of the month. My Commodore 64 won't print 00 after the decimal point. How can I make it print a number like $125.00?

M. L. Blinn
Vista, CA

*BASIC's PRINT command doesn't print trailing zeros after integers. More precisely, it doesn't print trailing zeros after any number. This means that if you assign a value of 1.10 to N and then print N, what appears is 1.1.*

*Since you're trying to print dollar amounts, you want each value to be displayed to two places past the decimal. In doing this, you need to check for two special situations: First, when the value represents a whole dollar amount (like $125.00), and second, when the value has a zero in the hundredths place (like $1.10). In both cases, BASIC drops the trailing zeros.*

*To handle whole dollar amounts, you can check for an integer value with a line like this:*

```
10 IF N=INT(N) THEN (DO SOMETH
     ING)
```

*After finding that N is an integer, what do you do next? You could print a decimal point and two zeros. But since BASIC 2.0 contains many functions for manipulating strings and none for formatting numeric output, a better approach would be to convert N to a character string and then add the trailing zeros:*

```
10 N$=STR$(N):IF N=INT(N) THEN
     N$=N$+".00"
```

*Numbers like 1.10 could be dealt with in a similar fashion:*

```
10 N$=STR$(N):IF N*10=INT(N*10
     ) THEN N$=N$+"0"
```

*To take care of either situation, you could incorporate both lines into a single subroutine:*

```
100 N$=STR$(N):IF N=INT(N) THE
     N N$=N$+".00":GOTO 120
110 IF N*10=INT(N*10) THEN N$=
     N$+"0"
120 PRINT "DOLLAR AMOUNT IS "N
     $
130 RETURN
```

*To see this routine in action, add the following lines:*

```
10 N=125.00:GOSUB 100
20 N=125.30:GOSUB 100
30 N=125.60:GOSUB 100
40 END
```

*and run the resulting program. The first and second values of N print correctly (as 125.00 and 125.30, respectively). But something odd happens with the third value. It prints as 125.6. This is because the computer represents numbers in binary. As a result, a slight rounding "error" is introduced and 125.6 slips through the routine.*

*To take care of this glitch, replace line 110 with the one below:*

```
110 IF MID$(N$,LEN(N$)-1,1)=".
     " THEN N$=N$+"0"
```

*Now instead of looking at the number, you're examining the corresponding string. If the next-to-last character in the string is a decimal point, you add a zero.*

*The last thing you need to be sure of is that amounts on the bill have no more than two digits after the decimal point. Because of the math involved, the computer may express certain calculated values—like labor charges—to more than two decimal places. To ensure that our subroutine rounds to two digits, change line 100 to read*

```
100 N=INT(N*100+0.5)/100:N$=ST
     R$(N):IF N=INT(N) THEN N$
     =N$+".00":GOTO120
```

*The expression we've inserted at the beginning of this line multiplies the number N by 100 to move the decimal point two places to the right, adds 0.5 to round the value, removes the extra digits, and divides by 100 to return the decimal point to its original position.*

*Finally, to test the finished subroutine, replace lines 10 and 20 with those below:*

```
10 INPUT "ENTER A VALUE";N:IF
     {SPACE}N<0 THEN END
20 GOTO 10
```

*and run the program.*

## Monitor Blackout

When the same screen is displayed on my monitor for long periods of time, the image remains even after I clear the screen and print something else. I'm afraid this will permanently damage my monitor. Could you provide me with a program for my 64 that will blank the screen if the user doesn't press a key for a specified time?

John Lewis
Fort Hood, TX

*The machine language program listed here blanks the screen to the current border color if a keypress doesn't occur within five minutes.*

*The routine runs off the IRQ interrupt. IRQ interrupts take place*

*once every 1/60 second on the 64. During the interrupt, the computer performs certain "housekeeping" routines: It updates the jiffy clock, flashes the cursor, scans the keyboard for a keypress, and so on. The 64 locates the code for these routines using the two-byte pointer, or vector, at location 788. Ordinarily, this vector points to location 59953.*

*The first part of the program (see box) points the IRQ interrupt vector at 788 to our custom screen-blanking routine (BLANK). It also sets the jiffy clock (locations 160–162), which serves as our timer, to 0.*

*Each time BLANK is called, it checks for a keypress. If one has occurred, it zeros the clock, turns on the video display by setting bit 4 of location 53265, and exits through the normal interrupt routine.*

*If no key has been pressed, the routine checks the screen display. If it's off, the routine exits to BASIC. Otherwise, it examines the timer to see whether it has reached the specified limits (in this case, five minutes). If it has, the routine blanks the screen display and exits.*

*The program below is a BASIC loader which contains the machine language routine:*

```
BQ 10 FORI=828TO895:READA:POKE
      I,A:X=X+A:NEXT
JA 20 IFX<>7939THENPRINT"DATA
      {SPACE}STATEMENT ERROR."
      :STOP
CB 30 SYS828
AR 40 DATA 120,169,76,141,20,3
AA 50 DATA 169,3,141,21,3,32
PD 60 DATA 119,3,88,96,165,197
FH 70 DATA 201,64,240,14,32,11
      9
KE 80 DATA 3,173,17,208,9,16
XR 90 DATA 141,17,208,76,49,23
      4
XM 100 DATA 173,17,208,41,16,2
       40
FE 110 DATA 246,165,161,201,71
       ,144
FG 120 DATA 240,173,17,208,41,
       239
GM 130 DATA 141,17,208,208,230
       ,169
MF 140 DATA 0,133,160,133,161,
       133
BK 150 DATA 162,96
```

*To install and activate the screen blanker, just type RUN.*

*If you'd prefer a longer or shorter delay before the screen blanks, adjust the number 71 in line 110. This byte represents the number of 256-jiffy intervals (4.2267 seconds) that take place between keystrokes before the screen is blanked. If you wanted the delay to be only two minutes, for instance, you'd change the 71 to a 28 (120/4.2267=28.4). At the same time, you'd need to adjust the checksum in line 20.*

```
; Screen blanker
; First, redirect IRQ vector to BLANK.
            SEI             ;disable IRQ interrupts
            LDA #<BLANK     ;store BLANK address in vector
            STA 788
            LDA #>BLANK
            STA 789
            JSR ZEROCLK     ;go zero jiffy clock
            CLI             ;reenable IRQ interrupts
            RTS             ;and return to BASIC
;
BLANK       LDA 197         ;check for last keypress
            CMP #64         ;Has no key been pressed?
            BEQ SCRBLK      ;Yes, so check screen.
            JSR ZEROCLK     ;A keypress has occurred. Reset timer
            LDA 53265       ;and turn on screen.
            ORA #%00010000  ;turn on bit 4
            STA 53265
EXIT        JMP 59953       ;execute normal IRQ interrupts
;
SCRBLK      LDA 53265       ;Is screen blank?
            AND #%00010000  ;(bit 4 controls screen blanking)
            BEQ EXIT        ;Yes, so leave.
            LDA 161         ;Has time expired?
            CMP #71         ;(timer set for 71 × 4.2267 secs, or 5 min.)
            BCC EXIT        ;No, so exit.
            LDA 53265       ;Yes, so blank screen.
            AND #%11101111  ;turn off bit 4
            STA 53265
            BNE EXIT        ;and leave
;
ZEROCLK     LDA #0          ;Zero jiffy clock to "000000"
            STA 160
            STA 161
            STA 162
            RTS
```

## Stereo SID Chips

I have written a machine language program for the 64 that was intended to triple the number of voices in the SID chip by rapidly storing three different sets of SID values into the chip. When I tried to use it, the chip produced a mixture of garbled noises rather than the sounds I had programmed. What's wrong with my program?

Michael Franz
Idaho Falls, ID

*You're attempting to do the impossible. To achieve a smooth transition between musical notes, each waveform must complete its cycle before you store a new set of values in the chip. In your program, you're rapidly copying shadow register data for all three voices into the chip while the previous waveforms are still in progress. This produces the garbled effect that you're hearing.*

*We've heard of a method for doubling (but not tripling) the number of voices in the 64 that may interest you. In the November 1988 issue of "Open Forum" (a newsletter published by the Diablo Valley Commodore Users Group), there's an article by Mark A. Dickenson that describes how to install a second SID chip in the 64. The author recommends that someone familiar with electronics assist you when you take on this project. (There's a chance you could permanently damage your computer.) Also, you'll need to purchase about $25 worth of parts. If you're still interested, you can obtain a reprint of this article by sending $1 and a stamped self-addressed envelope to*

*Stereo SID Reprint*
*Diablo Valley Commodore*
*Users Group*
*P.O. Box 27155*
*Concord, California 94527* **G**

# BASIC for beginners

## Small Stuff

**Larry Cotton**

This month we'll begin looking at several small but significant BASIC topics: CHR$( ), E, minute (and enormous) numbers, and calculated array subscripts. All these can be demonstrated in one simple program.

I design products for a power-tool company. Since we're internationally based, the parts for our tools are dimensioned in the metric system. This system of measurement, as you may know, is used almost exclusively outside the U.S. and Great Britain, which still use the English system. Although I grew up with the English system, I've come to prefer the metric system.

The program we'll begin writing this month converts the most common units of *length* from one system to the other. Of course, we could convert area, volume, weight, mass, temperature, and many other units of measurement. But to keep our program short, we'll just concentrate on length conversions.

In the English system, the most familiar units of length are the inch (in.), foot (ft.), yard (yd.), and mile (mi.). In the metric system, the most common are millimeter (mm), centimeter (cm), meter (m), and kilometer (km).

### Getting Started

Let's get started by defining the text color. I like white; it's very readable and it goes well with most background colors. Here's one way to print white characters:

```
10 PRINTCHR$(5):REM WHITE
   CHARACTERS
```

CHR$( ), when used in conjunction with PRINT, can print, change the appearance of, or even remove characters on the screen, as well as move the cursor. In order for this function to be valid, a number in the range 0–255 must be specified within the parentheses. Of course, CHR$( ) has many other uses besides its use with PRINT.

On most computers, the ASCII codes 65–90 represent the letters of the alphabet. Thus, when you type PRINT CHR$(65) and press RETURN, an *A* is displayed on the screen. Other ASCII codes print numbers or symbols, move the cursor, and change the character colors.

For instance, when the number in parentheses is 5 (as in our program line above), the characters are printed in white. If it were 158, the characters would be yellow. (Consult your *User's Guide* for the complete list of ASCII and CHR$ codes.)

Now let's change the background color of the screen to black so that it contrasts with our text color. This can't be done using PRINT CHR$( ); instead, it requires a POKE, a command we've yet to cover:

```
20 POKE53281,0:REM BLACK SCREEN
   (USE POKE65301,0 ON THE PLUS/4
   OR COMMODORE 16)
```

Of course, if you don't like these colors, you can change them to your liking.

### The Constants

Next, we should think about how the program will work. We'll want the user to enter values that will be multiplied by constants (so-called *conversion factors*) to get other values. If we convert each of the four English units to four metric units, we'll need 16 constants.

Let's put them into a 16-element array, which we dimension with DIM. (Remember that DIM defines or declares the number of elements in an array.)

```
30 X=16:DIMC(X)
```

Next, we'll set up a FOR-NEXT loop to read the constants into the array:

```
40 FORN=1TOX:READC(N):NEXT
```

We need some data to read. I've calculated the conversion factors for you; they're all based on one inch equaling exactly 25.4 millimeters. Let's start our DATA statements at line 1000 and renumber the program later:

```
1000 DATA .0000254,.0254,2.54,25.4
1010 DATA .0003048,.03048,30.48,304.8
1020 DATA .0009144,.9144,91.44,914.4
1030 DATA 1.609344,160.9344,16093.44,
     160934.4
```

The program is actually runnable at this point. In fact, let's run it. After a slight pause, the READY prompt will appear. To examine an element of our array, type PRINT C(N), substituting a number in the range 1–16 for N. Try several values of N. Some of the constants may look a little strange; more on that next month.

### The Menu

Now that we've safely stored our groups of data in their 16 pigeonholes, let's create an option menu. Start by clearing the screen—which gives us another chance to use CHR$( ):

```
50 PRINTCHR$(147):REM CLEAR
   SCREEN
```

ASCII code 147 represents a screen clear on Commodore computers. Now the menu:

```
60 PRINT"(1) IN TO KM
70 PRINT"(2) IN TO M
80 PRINT"(3) IN TO CM
90 PRINT"(4) IN TO MM
100 PRINT"(5) FT TO KM
110 PRINT"(6) FT TO M
120 PRINT"(7) FT TO CM
130 PRINT"(8) FT TO MM
140 PRINT"(9) YD TO KM
150 PRINT"(10) YD TO M
160 PRINT"(11) YD TO CM
170 PRINT"(12) YD TO MM
180 PRINT"(13) MI TO KM
190 PRINT"(14) MI TO M
200 PRINT"(15) MI TO CM
210 PRINT"(16) MI TO MM
220 INPUT"{DOWN}WHICH
    OPTION";N
```

Run the program again. The menu will appear and you'll be asked to enter a number which

matches the conversion you wish to make. What happens if the user types a number that doesn't make sense? Several IF-THENs will weed out unacceptable numbers:

```
230 IFN<1ORN>16THEN50
```

If a number outside the desired range is entered, these lines send control back to line 50, which clears the screen and reprints the menu. Now let's ask the user to type in the number of units he or she wants to convert:

```
240 INPUT"{DOWN}QUANTITY";Q
```

## Smart and Friendly

Well, that gets the job done, but it lacks two things: friendliness and intelligence. How can we make our program a little smarter and less intimidating?

The computer knows which conversion the user wants by the number he or she types in. For example, if it's 4, the user wants to convert a number of inches to an equivalent number of millimeters. So let's change line 240:

```
240 INPUT"{DOWN}QUANTITY OF
    INCHES";Q
```

That works great! Or does it? Suppose the user asks for a foot-to-kilometer conversion. We could add some IF-THENs to handle all possibilities, but there's an easier way.

Let's make IN, FT, YD, and MI string constants. While we're at it, let's make the abbreviations for the metric units constants as well. And since they're associated with the conversion constants we've already set up as data. . . .

But are we getting too carried away with trying to make the program more compact? I don't think so. Look at what we can do with just a few changes.

First, go back and change line 30 to dimension two more arrays of 16 elements:

```
30 X=16:DIMC(X),I$(X),M$(X)
```

Now add the units associated with the conversion constants to the DATA lines. In other words, the first constant, .0000254, converts inches to kilometers. It's not necessary to retype the entire lines; just open up some spaces and add the extra data.

```
1000 DATA .0000254,IN,KM,.0254,IN,
     M,2.54,IN,CM,25.4,IN,MM
1010 DATA .0003048,FT,KM,.03048,FT,
     M,30.48,FT,CM,304.8,FT,MM
1020 DATA .0009144,YD,KM,.9144,
     YD,M,91.44,YD,CM,914.4,YD,MM
1030 DATA 1.609344,MI,KM,160.9344,MI,
     M,16093.44,MI,CM,160934.4,MI,MM
```

Carefully note the order in which the 16 groups of data are arranged: a numeric constant followed by two string constants. Line 40 must be changed to read the data in exactly that order:

```
40 FORN=1TOX:READC(N),I$(N),M$
   (N):NEXT
```

Now we can change line 240 to use our friendly string constant:

```
240 PRINT"{DOWN}QUANTITY OF "I$
    (N);:INPUTQ
```

## Born to Run

It's a good idea, when writing a BASIC program, to save it in running condition if you can. That way, when you return to the program later, you can more easily follow what you've done up to that point.

Even though our program isn't quite finished, it's still runnable. If you run it, you'll see that the DIM and FOR-NEXT statements work properly and that the menu prints in white characters on a black screen. And after you've run it, you can also test all the menu options by typing PRINT C(N), I$(N), M$(N), where N is in the range 1–16. The values should match those in the corresponding positions in the DATA statements. Remember that the data is arranged in 16 groups of three items: the conversion factor and its two unit abbreviations.

## Almost Done

We've come to a good stopping point. The final program as I've written it converts length dimensions both ways—from English to metric and back again—but it still uses only 16 constants. Try to finish it yourself.

Here's a hint: The menu must double in size (keep it on one screen), and lines 230 and 240 must change once more to accommodate more options.

By the way, here's one for you trivia buffs: The meter is equal to exactly 1,650,763.73 wavelengths in a vacuum of the radiation corresponding to the transition between the levels $2p^{10}$ and $5d^5$ of the krypton-86 atom. **G**


COPY II® 64/128

NEW Version 3.4

**BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.**

From the team who brought you Copy II for the Apple, the Macintosh and the IBM comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Commodore 64/128 computers.

- Copies many protected programs — automatically. (We update Copy II 64/128 regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for $15 plus $3 s/h.)
- Copies even protected disks in under 2 minutes (single drive), 1 minute (dual drive).
- Improved support for ROM updates on 1571 drives.
- Maximum of four disk swaps on a single drive.
- Includes fast loader, 12-second format.

Requires a Commodore 64, 128, or "D" computer with one or two 1541 or 1571 drives.

**Sales/Information:** call **503/690-8090**, 8 - 5 P.S.T., M-F. We accept VISA MC. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

**$39.95**

Central Point Software, Inc.
15220 N.W. Greenbrier Parkway, #200
Beaverton, OR 97006

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

*Call for a catalog of our full product line.*

*This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.*

# THE programmer's page

## Tips from Readers

**Randy Thompson**

*"The Programmer's Page" is interested in your programming tips and tricks. Send all submissions to The Programmer's Page,* COMPUTE!'s Gazette, *P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, North Carolina 27403. We'll pay $25–$50 for each tip we publish.*

Submissions to "The Programmer's Page" are beginning to overtake my desk. That's OK, though—there are some good hints in this stack, and I hope to publish them all. Listed here are just a few of the fine tips that I've received.

### 40-Column RGB

128 owners can use the following commands to achieve 40-column text on the 80-column RGB screen:

```
SYS 52684,63,0:SYS 52684,40
,1:SYS 52684,55,2:SYS 52698
,,25:RREGA:SYS 52684,(A OR
{SPACE}16),25:SYS 52684,137
,22:SYS 52684,40,28:WINDOW
{SPACE}0,0,39,24
```

These commands reconfigure the 128's 80-column display chip to produce characters that are twice as wide as normal. The 128 must be in 80-column mode for this to work. There are some side effects to this trick: Although the characters appear in 40 columns, the computer still thinks it's writing to an 80-column–wide screen.

To return the computer to normal, press RUN/STOP–RESTORE.

Tony Phillips
Ballwin, MO

### No-Blink Cursor

For a change of pace, try this short machine language routine that keeps the cursor from blinking on the 64.

```
10 FOR I=49152 TO 49175:READ D
   :POKE I,D::CK=CK+D:NEXT
20 IF CK<>2660 THEN PRINT "ERR
   OR IN DATA STATEMENTS":END
30 SYS 49152
40 DATA 120,169,13,141,20,3,16
   9,192
50 DATA 141,21,3,88,96,165,207
   ,240
60 DATA 4,169,2,133,205,76,49,
   234
```

Type it in, save a copy, and then run it. The cursor will appear as a nonblinking inverse character. You can disable this routine by pressing RUN/STOP–RESTORE. Enter SYS 49152 to reenable it.

Ken Power
Winnipeg, Manitoba
Canada

### 128 Joystick Reader

This short but useful routine for the 128 reads the joystick in port 2 and adjusts a pair of *x* and *y* coordinates accordingly. If you move the joystick up, the *x* coordinate is decreased; if you move the joystick right, the *y* coordinate is increased; if you move the joystick down, the *x* coordinate is increased; and so on. The variable K determines how much the *x* and *y* coordinates are increased or decreased.

```
10 K=1:Q$="0012221000"
20 N=JOY(2):IF N THEN X=X+K*(V
   AL(MID$(Q$,N+2,1))-1):Y=Y+K
   *(VAL(MID$(Q$,N,1))-1)
```

This routine uses the joystick's direction value to index into the string variable Q$. Each character in Q$ indicates whether to increase or decrease the *x* and *y* coordinates. The character 0 specifies upward movement or movement to the left; the character 1 specifies no movement; and the character 2 specifies downward movement or movement to the right.

You don't have to understand how the joystick routine works to use it. It's easy to incorporate in your own programs. For example, by adding the following two lines, you create a simple drawing program:

```
5 GRAPHIC 1,1:X=160:Y=100
25 DRAW 1,X,Y:GOTO 20
```

Note that the joystick routine does not limit the value of *x* and *y*, so it's possible for the coordinates to go beyond the screen's boundaries.

David C. Hoelscher
Blacksburg, VA

### 64 POKEs

"The Programmer's Page" listed several POKEs for the 64 in the November 1988 issue of *COMPUTE!'s Gazette*. Here are some more:

| | |
|---|---|
| POKE 819,2 | Disable SAVE |
| POKE 819,245 | Reenable SAVE |
| POKE 774,0 | LIST shows line numbers only |
| POKE 22,35 | LIST won't show line numbers |
| POKE 775,121 | LIST locks up computer |
| POKE 775,234 | LIST prevents lines from being entered |
| POKE 775,100 | LIST performs a NEW |

Izzet Ergas
Miami Beach, FL

### Calling DOS

While many programmers use the DOS wedge commands in direct mode, few know the syntax for using these commands from within a BASIC program. The @, >, /, %, ←, or ↑ symbols appear first in a statement, as usual, but the rest of the command must be enclosed in quotation marks. For example, the following demo program lists the disk directory, saves the current program, displays the disk's error channel, and then runs the first program on the disk:

```
10 @"$"
20 <"FILENAME"
30 @
40 ↑":*"
```

This technique works for every wedge command I've tested.

Joseph Charnetski
Plains, PA **G**

# power BASIC

## On Break Goto

**Matthew P. Gilbert**

*Make your BASIC programs user-friendly with this machine language utility. Instead of simply disabling the STOP key, you can add an ON BREAK GOTO command to your 64 and even more powerful ON BREAK commands to your 128.*

One important feature of a good program is error trapping. For example, if you ask the user to input a number, your program should read only numeric characters. To make their programs bulletproof, many programmers disable the STOP key to prevent the user from halting the program at an awkward time (like during a save or load). An even better idea is to trap for the STOP key so you can take appropriate action when it's pressed.

"On Break Goto" was designed for this purpose. When it's activated, the 64 version of On Break Goto continually scans for a press of the STOP key. If this key is pressed, On Break Goto automatically jumps to a specified line in your program.

The 128 version of On Break Goto is even more powerful. It can perform a variety of BASIC commands, like jumping to a subroutine, displaying a directory, or even running another program.

### Getting Started

Both versions of On Break Goto are written in machine language, but they're listed here as BASIC loaders. Commodore 64 owners should type in Program 1 using "The Automatic Proofreader," found elsewhere in this issue. This program POKEs On Break Goto into memory and activates it. It then goes into an infinite loop in line 110. Press the STOP key to break out of the loop. Normally, this would drop you back to BASIC—but not when On Break Goto is active. Instead, On Break Goto causes a branch to line 280.

Commodore 128 owners should type in Programs 2–5. Make sure you're in 128 mode while typing in these programs. Program 2, Break Maker, creates the 128 version of On Break Goto, ONBREAK/CMD. Programs 3–5 comprise a demo that you can run to see how to use the 128 version of On Break Goto. Type in the programs and save them to disk with the names DEMO (for Program 3), SUB1 (for Program 4), and SUB2 (for Program 5). After typing in the programs, run Break Maker to create ONBREAK/CMD. The 128 version is relocatable, so Break Maker asks for a starting address. Press RETURN to get the default address of 2816. After ONBREAK/CMD has been created, load DEMO and type RUN to see the 128 version of On Break Goto in action.

### How It Works

Normally, the 64 and 128 jump through a vector at $328–$329 when the STOP key is pressed. When it's first activated, On Break Goto intercepts this vector and places its own address in these locations. Since the vector now points to On Break Goto, it is called automatically whenever the STOP key is pressed. Using the dynamic keyboard technique, the 64 version of On Break Goto first clears the screen and then prints a GOTO *xxxx*, where *xxxx* is the target line number. The 128 version uses basically the same technique, but you can customize it to perform a variety of BASIC commands.

Customizing the 64 version is easy: Just change LN$ in line 60 to the line you wish to jump to when the STOP key is pressed. You can include On Break Goto in any of your BASIC programs. POKE the data into memory near the beginning of your program and type SYS 49152 to activate On Break Goto. To disable On Break Goto, simply type SYS 49152 again.

To customize the 128 version, change A$ in line 50 to the commands you want executed when the STOP key is pressed. You can execute any commands you like, but you're limited to 95 characters. The last command should clear the screen. Next, change the name of the file in line 110; then run the program to create a new version of On Break Goto. Your BASIC programs can BLOAD this file as necessary. Because the 128 version of On Break Goto is relocatable, you must install the STOP vector yourself. POKE the starting address of On Break Goto into memory locations 808 and 809 in low-byte/high-byte form. The following lines do this for you:

```
10 SA=2816:REM STARTING
   ADDRESS
20 HI=INT(SA/256):LO=SA-(HI
   *256):POKE 808,LO:POKE 809,HI
```

Next, your program needs to disable the RUN/STOP–RESTORE combination. The command POKE 792,98 accomplishes this. When you want to restore everything to normal, execute the following line:

```
POKE 808,110:POKE 809,246:POKE 792,64
```

*See program listings on page 68.* **G**

**ATTENTION PROGRAMMERS!**

*COMPUTE!'s Gazette* is looking for good games, utilities, applications, and educational programs written in BASIC or machine language for the 64 and 128. We pay competitive rates along with handsome royalties based on disk sales.

# d'iversions

**Fred D'Ignazio**

Ever since Nintendo invaded our home a year ago, I've been feeling slightly displaced, like a man who was once a center-stage star and who is now demoted to scraping up bubble gum off the theater floor.

My kids and I used to play games on our home computer—games like Epyx's *The Legend of Blacksilver*, SSI's *Questron II*, EA's *Jordan vs. Bird: One-on-One*, Gamestar's *Take Down*, Arcadia's *Aaargh!*, and, of course, gobs and gobs of good educational games.

Then the Nintendo landed, and things haven't been the same since. The Nintendo runs day and night. (We're not even allowed to shut off the machine when we go to bed because there's always a game in progress—and there's no disk drive to back it up.) Meanwhile, I don't think our little home computer has been fired up in weeks.

## America's Kids: Going Ga-Ga

I'll bet there are a few others out there just like me—good, red-blooded computer owners and proud parents—who thought that their computers could satisfy their children's craving for games. But that's not the case any longer. America's kids are going ga-ga over Nintendo videogames. Last year the Japanese toy maker racked up $750 million in sales; this year it's expected to sell as many as 8½-million units (once the back orders are shipped) for over $1.7 billion. The numbers are staggering. More than 33½ million game cartridges have been sold so far; another 12 million are on order.

With Nintendo games in over 17 percent of all American homes and in *over half of all homes with children*, it's no wonder that *Toy and Hobby World* magazine editor Rick Anguilla says, "A boy between 8 and 15 without a Nintendo is like a boy without a baseball glove."

That goes for girls, too. My 12-year-old daughter has told me, flat out, that it's unlikely she'll spend much time at her girlfriend's house if there's no Nintendo handy.

## From the Horse's Mouth

What makes Nintendo so popular? Determined to track down the answer, I donned my journalist's cap, picked up a yellow legal pad, and strode fearlessly into the living room—and nearly tripped over my son, Eric, who was lying in the middle of the floor. In his hand was a tiny gray game controller with a black, cross-shaped button.

His fingers moved like lightning across the button, but his body was rigid, his gaze locked onto the tiny musclebound figure bobbing across the TV screen.

On the floor next to Eric, also staring at the screen, were his two best friends and one of his friend's baby sisters.

No one seemed to notice me.

"Ahem." I cleared my throat. "Why is it that America's youth seem so attached to these new Nintendo games?" I hastily scribbled down my question on my notepad. I looked up.

Silence. Eric's hand was a blur. Otherwise no sign of life anywhere in the room.

I tried again. "Do you think it's the high-quality graphics?" I asked, my eyes noting the sequence of colorful graphics screens that appeared on the TV. "Or maybe it's complexity?" I ventured. "You know . . . secret passageways, shortcuts, codes, extra points, dozens of goodies hidden right beneath the surface, waiting to be discovered if you're clever enough."

Suddenly Eric cried out. It was a painful cry, a surprising cry from a person only nine years old. My eyes were riveted on the screen. The figure—was it Rambo or Contra or one of the innumerable Mario Brothers?—was bathed in white light. The hero's image flickered in a strobe effect and went black.

*Game Over* flashed on the screen in muted, somber white.

"Too bad, Eric," consoled his friends. Then they climbed on top of him trying to wrestle the game paddle out of his hands. In a flash, a new game had begun.

A reincarnated superhero was climbing, hopping, and dropping across a garish, multicolored landscape, dodging midair explosions, relentless mushrooms with army helmets, and pursuit teams of homicidal turtles.

"You know," I continued, desperate to get at least one good quotation from the kids, "my own pet theory is that children like these games because of the *chase*. You're always running somewhere, trying to surmount impossible odds, facing death at every moment. Real life kind of pales by comparison. I mean, how can a Cub Scout meeting or a bike ride around the block compare to rescuing the Mushroom Princess from the horrible clutches of the Koopa turtle king?"

I looked around me, certain that I'd finally gotten through. Surely every kid in the room was in agreement. It was *so* obvious.

"Ah, well," I said, shaking my head. I wandered over to our home computer and sat down. I stroked the keys. (They felt cold to the touch.) Suddenly feeling terribly nostalgic, I searched through our disk box and found a crumpled old disk. I put it in the drive.

Soon I was thoroughly engaged, playing a game of *Choplifter*, totally oblivious to the kids on the floor and the action on the Nintendo screen. In a moment I was feeling better again, more in control. That's when I started humming the theme song from *Super Mario Brothers*. **G**

# machine language programming

## Binary to Decimal

**Jim Butterfield**

We've discussed converting decimal numbers input as ASCII characters into binary values that are more convenient for the computer to handle. (See the October 1988 column.) This was a fairly straightforward process; basically, we multiplied each digit in the number by 10. But going the other way—from binary to decimal—is much more involved. Division is a little more complex than multiplication, and the first methods a beginner usually thinks of seem somewhat messy.

With small numbers, a primitive approach is often best. As an example, consider disk track and sector numbers. When these are translated from binary to decimal on Commodores, the result occupies no more than two digits.

Suppose we have a disk track number stored at address $2040 that we need to convert. Here's the procedure:

Step 1. Set the tens counter to 0.
Step 2. If the value is less than 10, go to step 4.
Step 3. Subtract 10 and add 1 to the tens counter; go back to step 2.
Step 4. Print the counter as a tens digit.
Step 5. Print the remainder as the ones digit.

Let's try it. Locate the program beginning at address $2000 (8192 decimal)—an area of memory available on the 64 and 128. First, store a value of decimal 23 ($17) into address $2040. Then enter the following from a monitor:

```
2000  LDA  $2040   ;Step 1
2003  LDX  #$00    ;Step 2
2005  CMP  #$0A
2007  BCC  $200E   ;Step 3
2009  SBC  #$0A
200B  INX
200C  BNE  $2005   ;Step 4
200E  TAY
200F  TXA
2010  ORA  #$30
2012  JSR  $FFD2  ;Step 5
2015  TYA
2016  ORA  #$30
2018  JSR  $FFD2
201B  RTS
```

Return to BASIC, SYS 8192, and the value 23 prints. Not too hard.

But with larger numbers that may require multiple bytes, this method becomes tedious. First, subtract the tens of thousands, then the thousands, then the hundreds, and so on—it loses its elegance.

There's a better way. It uses a special feature of the 6502 family of processors known as *decimal mode*. When a number is considered to be in decimal mode, it's stored as two decimal digits to a byte. The four high bits (or nybble) contain one digit; the four low bits contain the other. The way these numbers are handled is different for only two commands: add (ADC) and subtract (SBC).

Suppose we have a binary number, 00010111 ($17). We would normally say this is one 16 and seven 1s (a decimal 23). But if we decided to consider this number as BCD (binary coded decimal), we would consider exactly the same bits as one 10 and seven 1s, or 17. It looks like 17 in hex (hexadecimal), and its value is 17 in BCD. Considered as a binary number, its decimal value is still 23. But it's how we use the number that counts.

If we add 1 to $09 in the computer's native mode (binary), the result is $0A. But if we do the same thing in decimal mode, it comes out as $10. In binary, this seems like nonsense: 1 plus 9 equals 16? But if we put on our decimal hats and read $10 as 10, not 16, it seems fine.

This is the first problem that hackers run into when they start playing with the TOD (time of day) clock. The time seems to leap ahead erratically. But everything sorts itself out once you understand that the clock runs in BCD, not binary.

Now, let's recode the task above using decimal mode:

```
2000  LDA  $2040
2003  STA  $2041
2006  LDA  #$00
2008  LDX  #$00
200A  SED          ;decimal!
200B  ASL  $2041   ;loop comes back
                   here
200E  STA  $2042
2011  ADC  $2042   ;add to self
2014  INX
2015  CPX  #$08
2017  BNE  $200B   ;clean up and print
2019  CLD          ;back to binary!
201A  TAY
201B  LSR          ;extract high digit
201C  LSR
201D  LSR
201E  LSR
201F  ORA  #$30
2021  JSR  $FFD2
2024  TYA
2025  AND  #$0F    ;get low digit
2027  ORA  #$30
2029  JSR  $FFD2
202C  RTS
```

The code is longer (in this simple example), but it's much more efficient. The method works this way: Get the bits out of the binary number one at a time using the ASL (Arithmetic Shift Left) command; each bit moves into the carry flag. Now, double the BCD number by adding it to itself (in decimal mode); ADC (ADd with Carry) includes the carry bit in the addition. The result, for this small number, is two digits in the A register. We extract and print each, one at a time.

Even big numbers slide easily into decimal using this method. The binary number might be in several bytes. In such a case, we'd slip out the high bit with a "long shift"—ASL of the lowest-order byte and ROL of the other bytes, working up to the high byte. The decimal addition in the results area would be similar, but we'd be adding a multibyte number to itself. The usual method: Start at the low end and work up, with the carry taking care of the linkage between bytes.

Signed numbers require a slight adjustment to the rules. We'd test for the sign and negate the binary number. And as for fractions, well, that's another story. **G**

# THE geos column

**Todd Crusan**

The GEOS deskTop is a powerful application. It's your interface to the entire GEOS family. One feature it's missing, though, is a screen dump. "Screen Dumper" is a machine language screen dump for GEOS in the form of a desk accessory. It works from the deskTop and from most applications that support desk accessories.

Since Screen Dumper uses standard GEOS system calls, it should work with any printer for which you have a printer driver.

## Typing It In

Since Screen Dumper is written in machine language, you'll need to type it in with "MLX," the machine language entry program found elsewhere in this issue. (Commodore 128 users must be in 64 mode when typing in the listing.) When MLX prompts you, respond with the following values:

**Starting address:** 16A5
**Ending address:** 1790

Type in the data for Program 1, Screen Dumper. When you've finished typing, save copies of the program with the name SCREEN DUMPER to at least two disks. Be sure that one of the disks is a GEOS work disk. One of these files will be modified by Program 2; the other is a backup in case something goes wrong.

Now type in Program 2, "BSD." (Again, 128 users must be in 64 mode.) Use "The Automatic Proofreader" when you enter this program. Save copies of BSD to the disks containing Screen Dumper.

BSD is used to make Screen Dumper into a GEOS desk accessory. It does so by directly writing to your disk's directory. If you've made a mistake in entering BSD, it could destroy the directory of your disk. For this reason, be very careful with BSD until you're sure it works correctly. The first time you run BSD, place it and a copy of Screen Dumper on a disk by themselves. This way, if something goes wrong, you won't lose valuable files.

Run Program 2. It will expect to find the file named SCREEN-DUMPER on the disk in drive 8. If it can't find the file, BSD prints the message FILE NOT FOUND!. If BSD is successful, it prints the message ALL DONE!. The file SCREEN-DUMPER is now a GEOS desk accessory.

To use Screen Dumper, you must be running GEOS. You can get an instant screen dump at any time by double-clicking the Screen Dumper icon or by selecting Screen Dumper from the GEOS menu. For Screen Dumper to work correctly, you must have a copy of your printer driver on the current disk. If the printer driver isn't present, Screen Dumper returns you to the deskTop without printing.

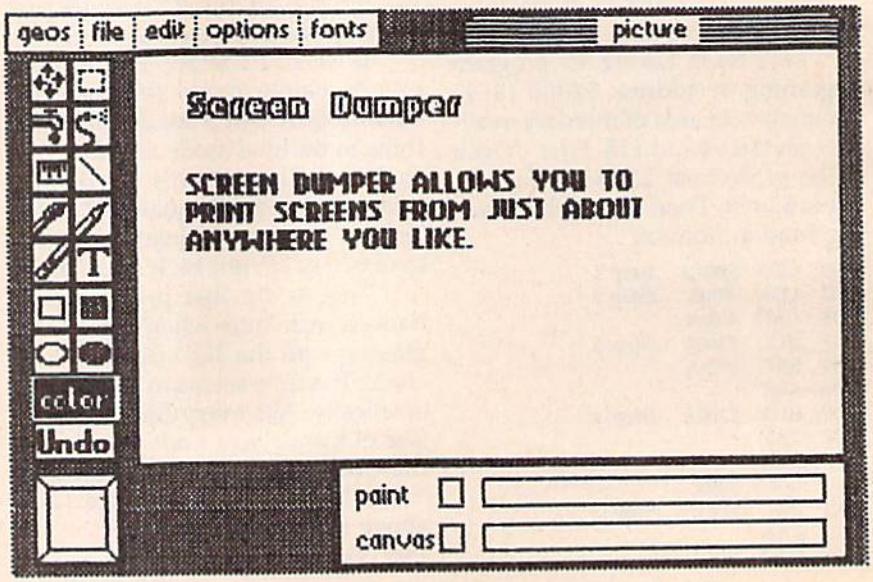
## How It Works

Using the *GeoProgrammer* development system, it's easy to print graphics from GEOS. If you're writing a GEOS application, you can print graphics by following this five-step procedure.

First, your application makes a call to the printer-driver routine GetDimensions to discover the page dimensions supported by the printer. GetDimensions returns the line width in the X register and the number of lines in the Y register. The line width and the number of lines per page are in units of Commodore hi-res bitmapped cards (a card is equivalent in size to a character on the 64's text screen). The maximum line width supported by GEOS is 80 cards, but some printers only support 60. A GEOS screen is 40 cards wide by 25 cards high.

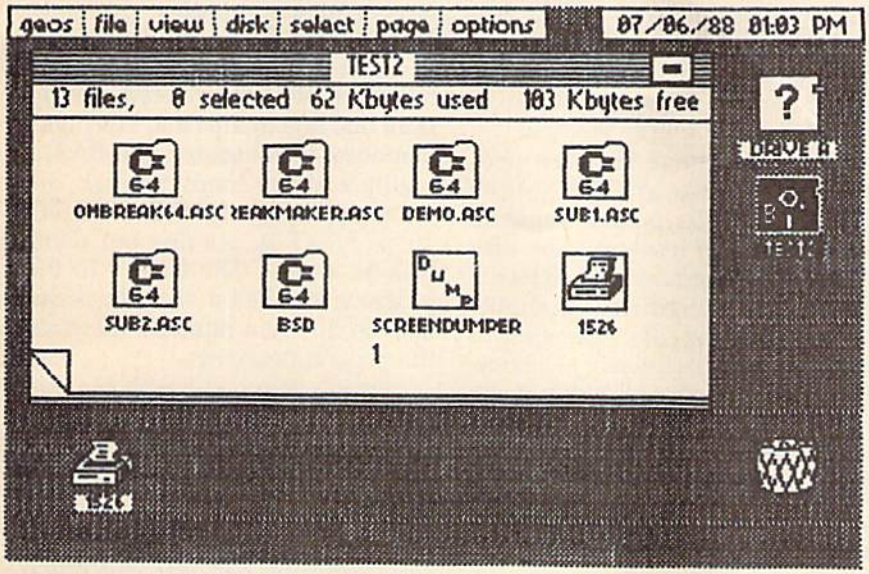
Second, your application must call InitForPrint. This initializes the printer for a printing session. This call should be made only once per printing session. The InitForPrint routine expects no parameters, and it does not return a value.

Third, call StartPrint. This call initializes the printer for printing a page of graphics. This call should be made once per page. The StartPrint routine expects no parame-



**Since *Screen Dumper* is installed as a Desk Accessory, it's simple to use.**

**Just Point and Click.**




ters. It returns a success value in the X register. A nonzero value indicates a printer error.

Fourth, your application calls PrintBuffer for each line of graphics on the page. The application must first load a 640-byte buffer (80 cards) with graphics data and pass the address of this buffer in R0 (memory locations 2 and 3). The application must also provide another 640-byte buffer for the printer driver's routines to use as a work area. The address of this work buffer is passed in R1 (memory locations 4 and 5). Applications must take care to pass the same work buffer to PrintBuffer for every line of the page. The PrintBuffer routine does not return a value.

Finally, your application must call StopPrint once per page to terminate printing. This call flushes the printer's buffer and sends a form feed to the printer. Since StopPrint prints the remaining graphics data in the buffer, the application must pass the addresses of the data buffer and the work buffer in R0 and R1 in the same way it passes them for PrintBuffer. The StopPrint routine returns no value.

**Printer-Driver Routine Entry Points**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| InitForPrint | $7900 | (jump table + 0) |
| StartPrint | $7903 | (jump table + 3) |
| PrintBuffer | $7906 | (jump table + 6) |
| StopPrint | $7909 | (jump table + 9) |
| GetDimensions | $790C | (jump table + 12) |
| PrintASCII | $790F | (jump table + 15) |
| StartASCII | $7912 | (jump table + 18) |
| SetNLQ | $7915 | (jump table + 21) |

*See program listings on page 73.* **G**

GET MORE PLEASURE FROM THE BIBLE WITH

**LANDMARK**

**The Computer Reference Bible**

Here's what LANDMARK will enable you to do:

✔ SEARCH THROUGH THE BIBLE—Find Phrases, words or sentences.

✔ DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES—Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes.

✔ COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE—Outline texts in color. Add notes, comments, and references. Make your Bible Study organized and on permament record!

✔ CREATE FILES—Convert them for wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS.

✔ MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES—For specific study and develop translation variations.

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

**$119.95**

v1.2 for C64 and v2.0 for C128

*CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE, WHICH SHOWS HOW VALUABLE LANDMARK CAN BE IN YOUR BIBLE STUDY*

**P.A.V.Y. Software** P.O. Box 1584
Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505

**VERSION 2.0 JUST RELEASED**

**1541/71 Physical Exam**

**Disk Drive Diagnostic**

New Features of the Disk Drive Test Program

1. Does both 1541 & 1571 formats.
2. Automatically interprets test results for Good or Not Good.
3. Two modes: operator and technician.
4. HOW to FIX: includes which way to turn stepper motor.
5. Continious readings for adjusting speed and alignment.

**$39.95** plus $3.50 S & H

Cardinal Software, 14840 Build America Dr., Woodbridge, VA 22191 Info: (703) 491-6494

**800 762-5645**

# horizons

## What Is Programming?

**Rhett Anderson**

Remember when the Commodore PET was a new computer? It's been a long time. Over the years, much has changed. The home computer has begun to show the promise of becoming an appliance that can be used by anyone who is willing to expend a little effort.

As computers (and especially their accompanying software) have become friendlier, fewer people have had to learn how to program. Is that a good thing?

### Learn to Program, Now

Computer literacy has seen the light of some strange days. In the early eighties, workers and students were told that they had to learn to program—and quick! The Information Age was upon us, after all.

Lately, some people have come to think of computer literacy as knowing how to use *Lotus 1-2-3*. These people would have you think that no computer experience is good computer experience—unless it takes place on an AT keyboard.

The way computer technology changes, that attitude shouldn't last for long. You don't need to learn *Lotus 1-2-3* any more than you need to program. What's important when getting to know computers is that you get an intuitive grasp on why and how they work. That way you'll be ready for the new developments to come, both in software and in hardware. Even if you've used an unexpanded VIC, your experience may tell you why the bank sent you a check for $0.00. Maybe you'll have some small grasp of how a ballot box works. And hopefully you won't be left in the cold when you see a computer simulation of the greenhouse effect on the nightly news.

### Hey, It's Free

You don't *need* to learn how to program. Having said that, though, I believe that a lot of home computer owners miss the boat when they ignore the programming languages available for their computers. If you have a computer at home, why not learn to program? The BASIC programming language is built into Commodore 8-bit machines, so the hobby won't cost you anything but some time and a little electricity.

If you choose to learn programming, what are you getting into? Is computer programming an art or a science? It seems to be a little of both. Programs have to be designed. This design work is similar to the planning of a painting, a piece of music, or the plot of a book. There are engineering-like tasks in programming, too. You'll use a variety of problem-solving techniques as you program.

### Talk Like a Computer

When you program, you're crawling into an alien mind. Computers don't make the intuitive leaps that you make when you have a conversation with a friend. You have to spell out exactly what the computer has to do. Even the so-called high-level computer languages are only high level when compared with the only language that a computer really understands—*machine language*. Compared to humans, computers talk at a very low level indeed.

That doesn't mean programming is boring, though. Stepping down to this level of reasoning can be fascinating.

Just how does a machine think? For all you nonprogrammers out there, a quick example will provide a few clues.

```
10 FOR I=1 TO 10
20 PRINT I
30 NEXT I
```

The numbers at the start of the lines (10, 20, and 30) are called *line numbers*. The computer follows these statements in numerical order. The numbers are arbitrary; we could have used 7, 29, and 3200.

If computer programs all moved from start to finish, one line at a time, you'd never have to wait for a program to finish—it would be done in a flash.

The vast majority of programs, however, do *not* proceed simply from one line to the next. They take branches. For instance, the BASIC example above loops through the lines ten times (FOR I=1 TO 10 . . . NEXT I), printing out numbers as it goes. The letter *I* in the program is called a *variable;* it can take on different numeric values as the program executes.

There. You've learned some of the most important concepts in programming.

### To Good Use

Knowing these few things about programming can tell you much about how computers work.

Suppose you're working on a spreadsheet. It's getting rather large and many of the numbers depend on values in other cells. Why does it take the computer so long to recalculate the cells? Because it's in a loop like the one in the program above. The more cells you use, the more times the program must go through the loop.

Programming gives you an insight into computer games, too. Ever wondered why adventure games understand only certain words and phrases? Ever wonder why there are never more than seven enemy spaceships in a certain game? Once you try to write a game program, you may find out why.

Computers—in grocery stores, banks, offices, factories, and homes—are here to stay. If you choose to learn their language, you're sure to gain.

# bug-swatter

• The BASIC program listed under the heading "Printer: Are You There?" in the January 1989 "Feedback" column has one small error. The subroutine starting at line 900 is supposed to test whether the printer is available for printing without giving a DEVICE NOT PRESENT ERROR. To make the subroutine work correctly, you must remove the secondary address from the OPEN statement in line 900. The corrected line reads

```
900 OPEN4,4:PRINT#4,CHR$(0)
```

• "Smart Disassembler" (January 1989) disassembles forward branches incorrectly. Correct the problem by changing line 660 to the following:

```
660 N=USR(PC+1):IFN>127THENN=
    N-256
665 AD=PC+N+2:A$=STR$(AD):
    IFHTHENGOSUB780
```

• The 128 version of "Digi-Sound" (December 1988) doesn't load samples correctly. When you try to load a sample, you get SYNTAX ERROR IN 170. Change line 170 as follows to correct the problem:

```
170 BLOAD(F$),B0,P9728:BLOAD
    (F$+".2"),B1,P9728:RETURN
```

G

*COMPUTE!'s Gazette* is looking for utilities, games, applications, educational programs, and tutorial articles. If you've created a program that you think other readers might enjoy or find useful, send it, on tape or disk, to:

**Submissions Reviewer**
**COMPUTE! Publications**
**P.O. Box 5406**
**Greensboro, NC 27403**

Please enclose an SASE if you wish to have the materials returned.

Articles are reviewed within four weeks of submission.


*Skyles Electric Works is pleased to announce*

**Spring 1989 Catalogue**

*Being the FOURTEENTH EDITION of the first catalogue devoted exclusively to Commodore Owners Everywhere*

*For a free Copy Call!! or Write!!*

Skyles Electric Works

231-E South Whisman Rd. Mountain View, CA 94041

1-800-227-9998 1-415-965-1735



**FREE SOFTWARE**

A disk **FULL** of the best PD programs we could find. Utilities, games, business and much more all **FREE** and included with our big **DISCOUNT SOFTWARE CATALOG ON DISK.** It's very easy to use and it's chocked full of great software and hardware values! Send $3.95 for S&H and disk or call us for ***FAST*** Service!

Specify MS/DOS, Apple, CM64,MAC

**SOFT BYTE**

**P.O. Box 556, Forest Park Br.**
**Dayton, OH 45405**
**(513) 278-1110**

Soft-Byte


MAIL TO:

**COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE SUBSCRIBER SERVICE**

P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50340-0958

**Change of Address:** Please advise as early as possible. Attach label with your old address and write in new address below.

**New Subscriber:** Fill in your name and address below. Use separate sheet for gift orders.

PLACE LABEL HERE

**Renewal:** Attach label.

____ One year $24.00 ____ Two years $45.00
(Foreign subscribers please add $6.00 per year for postage)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

____ Please bill me ____ Payment enclosed

For other subscription questions or problems, please write a note and send entire form to the above address.


Can Your Computer Make

**YOU $1,000,000?**

WITH LOTTERY PC YOUR NEXT TICKET COULD BE WORTH MILLIONS!

LOTTERY uses the raw power and storage of your computer to determine and refine the number selection methods that will win the various lottery games you play. Don't be limited to the one or two methods that other programs use, they might not work in your state. There is no better system available!

Join the growing list of winners using our system.

SPECIFY:
Lottery 64(C64/128) • Lottery +4(Plus/4)
Lottery ST (Atari) • Lottery PC
IBM PC/XT/AT and compatibles

Commodore 64/128 & Plus/4 are registered trademarks of Commodore Int.
IBM PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Inc.
Atari ST is a registered trademark of Atari Corp.

To order, send $29.95 for each plus $3.00 postage & handling per order to:
(Illinois residents add 6% sales tax)
(Orders outside North America add $3.00)

C.O.D. orders call:
(312) 566-4647

Superior Micro Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 713 • Wheeling IL 60090

BEFORE TYPING . . .
Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# Planebender

*See instructions in article on page 42 before typing in.*

```
C000:4C 57 C3 00 A0 07 00 00 17
C008:07 03 02 0C C0 00 00 28 FC
C010:0B 0C 04 06 0A 0D 0E 03 9E
C018:02 0A 0F 10 00 00 0A 0A 1E
C020:1A 1B 0A 1E 1F 0A 0A 11 DE
C028:12 15 16 17 0A 11 13 15 FB
C030:16 17 0A 11 14 15 16 17 0D
C038:2A 22 22 22 22 22 2A 00 AB
C040:28 08 08 08 08 08 2A 00 0E
C048:2A 02 02 2A 20 20 2A 00 18
C050:2A 02 02 0A 02 02 2A 00 B4
C058:22 22 22 2A 02 02 02 00 76
C060:2A 20 20 2A 02 02 2A 00 12
C068:2A 20 20 2A 22 22 2A 00 9B
C070:2A 02 02 02 02 02 02 00 04
C078:2A 22 22 2A 22 22 2A 00 6C
C080:2A 22 22 2A 02 02 2A 00 F2
C088:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 0A
C090:00 01 05 00 00 05 01 00 09
C098:40 50 54 40 40 54 50 40 11
C0A0:00 04 14 55 14 04 00 00 AB
C0A8:00 10 14 55 14 10 00 00 E6
C0B0:15 14 15 11 00 00 00 00 75
C0B8:00 00 00 44 54 14 54 00 1A
C0C0:15 15 15 15 15 15 15 00 2D
C0C8:55 F5 75 75 75 FD 55 00 C6
C0D0:55 FD 5D FD D5 FD 55 00 59
C0D8:55 FD 5D 7D 5D FD 55 00 95
C0E0:50 51 55 55 55 51 50 00 6F
C0E8:00 00 F0 FF FF 3F 0F 03 A6
C0F0:00 00 00 00 F0 FC FF FF ED
C0F8:11 00 11 00 11 00 11 00 CF
C100:11 00 11 00 11 00 11 00 D8
C108:15 10 10 10 10 10 15 00 08
C110:55 01 01 01 01 01 55 00 65
C118:14 05 01 04 01 05 14 00 8B
C120:45 14 10 44 10 14 45 00 EC
C128:01 15 01 15 11 11 10 15 E4
C130:00 55 01 51 11 51 01 55 63
C138:0A 29 29 2A 05 00 0A 01 10
C140:80 50 00 A0 A4 A4 94 50 53
C148:08 2A 22 2A 22 22 22 00 1F
C150:22 22 22 22 22 2A 08 00 9D
C158:2A 02 02 0A 08 08 00 08 BA
C160:28 22 22 28 22 22 22 00 25
C168:28 22 22 22 22 22 28 00 D8
C170:20 20 20 20 20 20 2A 00 E7
C178:2A 08 08 08 08 08 08 00 05
C180:2A 20 20 28 20 20 2A 00 7D
C188:00 00 00 00 00 00 06 00 18
C190:00 0C 00 00 98 00 00 F0 CC
C198:00 00 FC 00 00 F0 00 00 7F
C1A0:C0 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 84
C1A8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 2C
C1B0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 34
C1B8:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 3C
C1C0:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 44
C1C8:0A 28 47 2B A0 B8 00 4F 2E
C1D0:20 2E 00 C0 00 BF 00 AF AA
C1D8:02 BD 20 9F 20 3F 20 AA B3
C1E0:08 AF 08 A7 29 FF 08 EF 19
C1E8:0A ED 0A AD 0A ED 0A 89 AE
C1F0:08 EE 08 AF 08 E6 2B 6A CC
C1F8:3B 68 FF F9 0A E8 6B 3B D9
C200:4C 57 C3 AD CF C1 8D 05 7A
C208:C0 AD CE C1 8D 06 C0 20 75
C210:A5 C2 AD 06 C0 8D 04 C0 34
C218:20 55 C2 18 AD 04 C0 6D 49
C220:CC C1 8D 04 C0 B0 0A C9 15
C228:A0 B0 06 20 55 C2 4C 1B 56
C230:C2 18 AD 06 C0 6D 07 C0 BD
C238:CD CC C1 90 04 38 ED CC C2
C240:C1 8D 06 C0 18 AD 05 C0 19
C248:6D CD C1 8D 05 C0 B0 04 99
C250:C9 B8 90 BB 60 AD CA C1 C7
C258:85 FB AD CB C1 85 FC AE DE
C260:04 C0 E0 04 90 14 18 A5 1F
C268:FB 69 08 85 FB A5 FC 69 79
C270:00 85 FC CA CA CA CA 4C 07
C278:62 C2 8A A8 A9 3F C0 00 87
C280:F0 07 38 6A 6A 88 4C 7E 7A
C288:C2 31 FB 91 FB AD 0E C0 C7
C290:F0 01 60 AD 0C C0 E0 00 DA
C298:F0 06 4A 4A CA 4C 96 C2 7D
C2A0:11 FB 91 FB 60 A9 00 8D D6
C2A8:CA C1 A9 20 8D CB C1 AC 07
C2B0:05 C0 C0 00 D0 01 60 C0 0D
C2B8:08 90 18 18 AD CA C1 69 70
C2C0:40 8D CA C1 AD CB C1 69 C8
C2C8:01 8D CB C1 98 E9 07 A8 EA
C2D0:4C B7 C2 C0 00 D0 01 60 74
C2D8:18 AD CA C1 69 01 8D CA 80
C2E0:C1 AD CB C1 69 00 8D CB 7A
C2E8:C1 88 4C D3 C2 A9 00 85 7A
C2F0:FD A9 20 85 FE A2 00 A9 68
C2F8:00 A0 00 91 FD C8 C0 00 54
C300:D0 F9 E6 FE E8 E0 1E D0 13
C308:F2 60 AD 08 C0 8D DA DB 25
C310:8D DB DB A0 00 99 00 D8 1A
C318:99 FF D8 99 FE D9 99 C0 74
C320:DA C8 C0 00 D0 EF 60 AD 14
C328:09 C0 0A 0A 0A 0A 0D 0A E2
C330:C0 A0 00 99 00 04 99 FF 1D
C338:04 99 FE 05 99 C0 06 C8 FC
C340:C0 00 D0 EF AD 09 C0 8D E1
C348:E0 DB 8D E1 DB AD 0A C0 71
C350:8D E6 DB 8D E7 DB 60 AD C9
C358:0B C0 8D 20 D0 8D 21 D0 19
C360:20 ED C2 AD 11 D0 09 20 A4
C368:8D 11 D0 AD 16 D0 09 10 06
C370:8D 16 D0 AD 18 D0 09 08 57
C378:8D 18 D0 A0 00 B9 88 C1 AA
C380:99 80 03 C8 C0 40 D0 F5 80
C388:A9 01 A0 00 99 C0 07 C8 DF
C390:C0 28 D0 F8 A9 00 8D 07 9B
C398:C0 AD 0B C0 8D DE DB 8D 86
C3A0:E4 DB A9 01 8D D8 DB A9 08
C3A8:32 8D CE C1 8D CF C1 A9 7B
C3B0:7E 8D 00 D0 A9 5B 8D 01 BE
C3B8:D0 A9 20 8D D0 C1 A9 2E FE
C3C0:8D D1 C1 A9 A0 8D CC C1 EC
C3C8:A9 B8 8D CD C1 4C 89 C5 F9
C3D0:A9 00 8D 15 D0 8D CF C1 4E
C3D8:8D CE C1 8D 0F C0 85 00 72
C3E0:AD D0 C1 8D CC C1 AD D1 1F
C3E8:C1 8D CD C1 20 ED C2 20 E8
C3F0:10 C5 A9 0F 8D C9 C1 20 4F
C3F8:03 C2 20 E4 FF C9 9D D0 38
C400:20 AD CC C1 C9 0C F0 F2 0E
C408:20 67 C5 CE CC C1 20 03 D1
C410:C2 AD 07 C0 CD CC C1 D0 49
C418:03 20 8C C4 A2 08 4C F6 CD
C420:C4 C9 1D D0 15 AD CC C1 E9
C428:C9 50 F0 CE 20 67 C5 EE CE
C430:CC C1 20 03 C2 A2 08 4C C1
C438:DC C4 C9 91 D0 15 AD CD B7
C440:C1 C9 0C F0 B5 20 67 C5 70
C448:CE CD C1 20 03 C2 A2 03 52
C450:4C F6 C4 C9 11 D0 15 AD 96
C458:CD C1 C9 5C F0 9C 20 67 D9
C460:C5 EE CD C1 20 03 C2 A2 93
C468:03 4C DC C4 C9 20 D0 2B 0A
C470:20 67 C5 EE 07 C0 20 03 0A
C478:C2 AD 07 C0 CD CC C1 D0 B1
C480:06 20 8C C4 4C FA C3 A2 6B
C488:0D 4C DC C4 A9 00 8D 07 03
C490:C0 8D 1C C0 8D 1D C0 20 EF
C498:10 C5 60 C9 0D D0 3A A9 0E
C4A0:00 8D 10 D0 18 AD CC C1 6F
C4A8:6D 07 C0 C9 73 90 03 EE 32
C4B0:10 D0 0A 18 69 1A 8D 00 08
C4B8:D0 18 AD CD C1 69 29 8D D6
C4C0:01 D0 A9 00 8D CF C1 8D F0
C4C8:CE C1 AD CC C1 8D D0 C1 54
C4D0:AD CD C1 8D D1 C1 4C 8E 72
C4D8:C5 4C FA C3 18 BD 10 C0 8C
C4E0:69 01 C9 0A D0 07 CA FE 70
C4E8:10 C0 E8 A9 00 9D 10 C0 B9
C4F0:20 10 C5 4C FA C3 38 BD 21
C4F8:10 C0 E9 01 C9 FF D0 07 FE
C500:CA DE 10 C0 E8 A9 09 9D 54
C508:10 C0 20 10 C5 4C FA C3 E9
C510:A9 00 85 FB A9 3E 85 FC 2F
C518:A9 00 8D 0F C0 AC 0F C0 B2
C520:BE 10 C0 A9 38 85 FD A9 3F
C528:C0 85 FE E0 00 F0 11 18 61
C530:A5 FD 69 08 85 FD A5 FE 2A
C538:69 00 85 FE CA 4C 2B C5 BC
C540:A0 00 B1 FD 91 FB C8 C0 01
C548:08 D0 F7 EE 0F C0 AD 0F DF
C550:C0 CD C9 C1 D0 01 60 18 68
C558:A5 FB 69 08 85 FB A5 FC C7
C560:69 00 85 FC 4C 1D C5 A9 2D
C568:01 8D 0E C0 20 03 C2 A9 E1
C570:00 8D 0E C0 60 EA EA EA 9C
C578:EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA 04
C580:EA EA EA EA EA EA EA EA 0C
C588:EA A9 C0 8D 0C C0 A9 01 9C
C590:8D 15 D0 A9 06 8D 27 D0 62
C598:A9 01 8D 15 D0 A9 0E 8D 13
C5A0:F8 07 20 ED C2 20 27 C3 F5
C5A8:20 0A C3 A9 28 8D C9 C1 A6
C5B0:A9 00 20 10 C5 20 9F FF 04
C5B8:20 E4 FF C9 1D D0 31 AD 66
C5C0:00 D0 C9 58 D0 07 AD 10 4D
C5C8:D0 C9 01 F0 E8 EE 00 D0 32
C5D0:EE 00 D0 AD 00 D0 C9 00 9F
C5D8:D0 03 EE 10 D0 18 AD CE 7D
C5E0:C1 69 01 CD CC C1 D0 02 B5
C5E8:A9 00 8D CE C1 4C AC C8 49
C5F0:C9 9D D0 31 AD 00 D0 C9 CE
C5F8:1A D0 07 AD 10 D0 C9 00 D8
C600:F0 B3 CE 00 D0 CE 00 D0 5F
C608:AD 00 D0 C9 FE D0 03 CE 33
C610:10 D0 AD CE C1 C9 00 D0 82
C618:06 AD CC C1 8D CE C1 CE C3
C620:CE C1 4C AC C8 C9 11 D0 3A
C628:36 AD 01 D0 C9 E0 F0 85 A2
C630:EE 01 D0 38 AD CD C1 E9 25
C638:01 CD CF C1 D0 1B A9 00 16
C640:8D CF C1 38 AD CE C1 ED 5E
C648:07 C0 90 04 C9 00 B0 03 8E
C650:6D CC C1 8D CE C1 4C AC 9B
C658:C8 EE CF C1 4C AC C8 C9 8C
C660:91 D0 35 AD 01 D0 C9 29 74
C668:D0 03 4C B5 C5 CE 01 D0 40
C670:AD CF C1 C9 00 D0 1B AD C4
C678:CD C1 8D CF C1 18 AD CE A4
C680:C1 6D 07 C0 CD CC C1 90 EC
C688:03 ED CC C1 8D CE C1 AD A1
C690:CD C1 CE CF C1 4C AC C8 AD
C698:C9 44 D0 10 A0 10 A9 18 E7
C6A0:99 10 C0 C8 A9 19 99 10 98
C6A8:C0 4C D0 C3 C9 85 D0 19 1F
C6B0:A9 C0 8D 0C C0 8D D3 C1 5B
C6B8:AD 0B C0 8D DE DB 8D E4 37
C6C0:DB A9 01 8D D8 DB 4C B5 24
C6C8:C5 C9 86 D0 19 A9 40 8D 07
C6D0:0C C0 8D D3 C1 AD 0B C0 1F
C6D8:8D D8 DB 8D E4 DB A9 01 A2
C6E0:8D DE DB 4C B5 C5 C9 87 0D
C6E8:D0 19 A9 80 8D 0C C0 8D 0E
C6F0:D3 C1 AD 0B C0 8D D8 DB 09
C6F8:8D DE DB A9 01 8D E4 DB FE
C700:4C B5 C5 C9 88 D0 17 A9 D7
C708:00 8D 0C C0 8D D3 C1 AD 75
C710:0B C0 8D D8 DB 8D DE DB 43
C718:8D E4 DB 4C B5 C5 C9 45 85
C720:D0 4E EE D2 C1 A0 13 AD 1B
C728:D2 C1 C9 01 D0 11 A9 1C 15
C730:99 10 C0 C8 A9 1D 99 10 3A
C738:C0 20 10 C5 4C 4E C9 C9 87
C740:02 D0 17 A9 20 99 10 C0 CA
C748:C8 A9 21 99 10 C0 20 10 38
C750:C5 AD 0C C0 8D D3 C1 4C 47
C758:4E C9 A9 1E 99 10 C0 C8 EF
```

```
C760:A9 1F 99 10 C0 20 10 C5 2D
C768:A9 00 8D D2 C1 4C 4E C9 51
C770:C9 0D D0 19 AD 27 D0 29 A8
C778:06 C9 06 D0 08 A9 00 8D BF
C780:27 D0 4C AC C8 A9 06 8D B2
C788:27 D0 4C B5 C5 C9 20 D0 2B
C790:03 4C B5 C8 C9 89 D0 15 23
C798:18 AD 08 C0 69 01 C9 10 9F
C7A0:D0 02 A9 00 8D 08 C0 20 7C
C7A8:0A C3 4C B5 C5 C9 8A D0 4E
C7B0:15 18 AD 09 C0 69 01 C9 8E
C7B8:10 D0 02 A9 00 8D 09 C0 68
C7C0:20 27 C3 4C B5 C5 C9 8B 4B
C7C8:D0 15 18 AD 0A C0 69 01 0B
C7D0:C9 10 D0 02 A9 00 8D 0A F5
C7D8:C0 20 27 C3 4C B5 C5 C9 80
C7E0:8C D0 0A 18 EE 20 D0 EE 36
C7E8:21 D0 4C 4E C9 C9 5F D0 B0
C7F0:06 20 ED C2 4C B5 C5 C9 04
C7F8:43 F0 04 4C 2E C9 00 A0 E4
C800:10 B9 10 C0 C9 1A D0 6C DA
C808:A9 18 99 10 C0 C8 A9 19 3E
C810:99 10 C0 20 10 C5 AD D0 50
C818:C1 8D CC C1 AD D1 C1 8D 69
C820:CD C1 38 AD CE C1 CD CC D0
C828:C1 90 06 ED CC C1 4C 26 8A
C830:C8 8D CE C1 A0 00 38 AD A2
C838:CF C1 CD CD C1 90 07 C8 DF
C840:ED CD C1 4C 3A C8 8D CF 19
C848:C1 A9 00 C0 00 F0 08 18 1D
C850:6D 07 C0 88 4C 4B C8 8D A9
C858:FE C7 38 AD CE C1 ED FE 95
C860:C7 90 04 C9 00 B0 07 18 FF
C868:6D CC C1 4C 61 C8 8D CE F8
C870:C1 4C 4E C9 38 AD 00 D0 A5
C878:4A E9 0C AE 10 D0 E0 01 9C
C880:D0 03 18 69 80 8D CE C1 6E
C888:38 AD 01 D0 E9 29 8D CF AD
C890:C1 A9 1A 99 10 C0 C8 A9 09
C898:1B 99 10 C0 20 10 C5 A9 A2
C8A0:A0 8D CC C1 A9 B8 8D CD B4
C8A8:C1 4C 4E C9 AD 27 D0 29 69
C8B0:06 C9 06 F0 64 20 03 C2 F3
C8B8:AD D2 C1 C9 01 D0 3C 38 A6
C8C0:AD CC C1 ED CE C1 E9 01 C5
C8C8:8D CE C1 20 03 C2 38 AD 50
C8D0:CD C1 ED CF C1 E9 01 8D B9
C8D8:CF C1 20 03 C2 38 AD CC 16
C8E0:C1 ED CE C1 E9 01 8D CE 02
C8E8:C1 20 03 C2 38 AD CD C1 C5
C8F0:ED CF C1 E9 01 8D CF C1 E3
C8F8:4C 48 C9 C9 02 D0 1A EE 0F
C900:CF C1 EE CE C1 A9 80 8D F9
C908:0C C0 20 03 C2 AD D3 C1 3C
C910:8D 0C C0 CE CE C1 CE CF 5D
C918:C1 4C 48 C9 06 DB 12 43 4C
C920:48 FF 08 FF 00 FF 08 FB E4
C928:0A FF 00 FF 0E FB C9 57 0C
C930:D0 40 20 38 C9 4C B5 C5 74
C938:A0 00 A9 00 99 41 3E 99 39
C940:42 3D C8 C0 00 D0 F5 60 F8
C948:AE 71 C9 4C 50 C9 A2 28 A4
C950:A0 FF 88 C0 00 D0 FB CA 57
C958:E0 00 D0 F4 4C B5 C5 40 CA
C960:30 3A 42 45 4E 44 2E 30 47
C968:31 28 0A 00 25 0A 26 0A 87
C970:24 01 C9 53 F0 03 4C CB BC
C978:C9 20 3D CB A2 08 A0 01 D4
C980:20 BA FF 20 38 C9 A2 00 03
C988:A9 05 9D 10 C0 E8 A9 22 06
C990:9D 10 C0 E8 A9 23 9D 10 C2
C998:C0 E8 A9 29 9D 10 C0 20 5D
C9A0:64 CA A9 EB 85 FB A9 1F 9B
C9A8:85 FC A2 00 A0 3E A9 FB DF
C9B0:20 D8 FF A2 00 BD EB 1F A2
C9B8:9D 10 C0 E8 E0 0E D0 F5 9C
C9C0:A9 28 8D C9 C1 20 10 C5 F5
C9C8:4C B5 C5 C9 4C F0 03 4C BD
C9D0:3A CA 20 3D CB A2 08 A0 A5
C9D8:01 20 BA FF 20 38 C9 A2 64
C9E0:00 A9 27 9D 10 C0 E8 A9 9C
C9E8:00 9D 10 C0 E8 A9 22 9D C1
C9F0:10 C0 E8 A9 26 9D 10 C0 FC
C9F8:20 64 CA A9 00 A2 FF A0 D4
CA00:FF 20 D5 FF A2 00 BD EB D4
CA08:1F 9D 10 C0 E8 E0 0E D0 5A
CA10:F5 A9 28 8D C9 C1 20 10 8E
CA18:C5 AD F9 1F 8D CC C1 AD FD
CA20:FA 1F 8D CD C1 AD FB 1F 65
CA28:8D 07 C0 AD FC 1F 8D D0 89
CA30:C1 AD FD 1F 8D D1 C1 4C 47
CA38:FF C7 C9 31 90 19 C9 3A C2
CA40:B0 15 38 E9 31 0A 0A 0A E8
CA48:8D 71 C9 38 A9 41 ED 71 5D
CA50:C9 8D 71 C9 4C B5 C5 C9 87
CA58:50 F0 03 4C B5 C5 20 6E EA
CA60:CB 4C B5 C5 A2 04 A9 0A 84
CA68:9D 10 C0 E8 A0 08 38 B9 C6
CA70:5F C9 E9 30 9D 10 C0 E8 FF
CA78:C8 38 B9 5F C9 E9 30 9D A1
CA80:10 C0 A9 07 8D C9 C1 20 2B
CA88:10 C5 20 E4 FF F0 FB C9 6F
CA90:11 D0 2D A2 06 18 BD 10 CE
CA98:C0 69 01 9D 10 C0 C9 0A 04
CAA0:D0 18 A9 00 9D 10 C0 CA 53
CAA8:18 BD 10 C0 69 01 9D 10 62
CAB0:C0 C9 0A D0 05 A9 00 9D D3
CAB8:10 C0 20 10 C5 4C 8A CA CA
CAC0:C9 91 D0 2A A2 06 38 BD B7
CAC8:10 C0 E9 01 9D 10 C0 C9 5C
CAD0:FF D0 E7 A9 09 9D 10 C0 D1
CAD8:CA 38 BD 10 C0 E9 01 9D E7
CAE0:10 C0 C9 FF D0 D4 A9 09 1E
CAE8:9D 10 C0 4C BA CA C9 0D CF
CAF0:D0 22 A2 05 A0 08 BD 10 CC
CAF8:C0 18 69 30 99 5F C9 E8 EB
CB00:C8 BD 10 C0 18 69 30 99 D9
CB08:5F C9 A9 07 A2 62 A0 C9 11
CB10:20 BD FF 60 C9 52 F0 03 A9
CB18:4C 8A CA A2 05 A0 08 BD 74
CB20:10 C0 18 69 30 99 5F C9 F9
CB28:E8 C8 BD 10 C0 18 69 30 88
CB30:99 5F C9 A9 0A A2 5F A0 7A
CB38:C9 20 BD FF 60 A9 00 20 3E
CB40:90 FF AD CC C1 8D F9 1F F9
CB48:AD CD C1 8D FA 1F AD 07 F1
CB50:C0 8D FB 1F AD D0 C1 8D DE
CB58:FC 1F AD D1 C1 8D FD 1F 68
CB60:A2 00 BD 10 C0 9D EB 1F 75
CB68:E8 E0 0E D0 F5 60 A9 02 02
CB70:85 02 EA EA EA EA EA EA 1B
CB78:EA EA AD 00 DD 29 03 49 D8
CB80:03 A0 06 0A 88 D0 FC 8D 32
CB88:3C 03 AD 18 D0 29 08 F0 62
CB90:09 18 A9 20 6D 3C 03 8D D9
CB98:3C 03 A9 00 20 BD FF A9 E5
CBA0:04 AA A0 FF 20 BA FF 20 05
CBA8:C0 FF A2 04 20 C9 FF B0 0E
CBB0:03 4C B7 CB 4C 9A CC A9 A0
CBB8:08 20 D2 FF A9 0D 20 D2 4B
CBC0:FF A2 00 A9 01 8D 40 CD 28
CBC8:A9 00 8D 41 CD A9 00 8D 9D
CBD0:42 CD A9 C7 8D 43 CD 20 E3
CBD8:E1 FF D0 03 4C 9A CC 8A 9C
CBE0:48 98 48 20 A3 CC 68 A8 97
CBE8:68 AA AD 47 CD 2D 45 CD 05
CBF0:F0 0C AD 44 CD 0D 40 CD EE
CBF8:8D 44 CD 4C 09 CC AD 40 FD
CC00:CD 49 FF 2D 44 CD 8D 44 5E
CC08:CD 0E 40 CD AD 40 CD C9 C4
CC10:80 F0 14 18 AD 41 CD 69 A1
CC18:01 8D 41 CD AD 42 CD 69 16
CC20:00 8D 42 CD 4C D7 CB AD 49
CC28:44 CD 09 80 E0 2D 90 0A 67
CC30:AD 44 CD 29 1F 09 80 8D A9
CC38:44 CD 8E 49 CD A6 02 8E 69
CC40:48 CD A8 20 D2 FF 98 CE 1F
CC48:48 CD D0 F6 AE 49 CD A9 E2
CC50:01 8D 40 CD A9 00 8D 44 5F
CC58:CD 38 AD 41 CD E9 06 8D 60
CC60:41 CD AD 42 CD E9 00 8D 8B
CC68:42 CD CE 43 CD AD 43 CD 1E
CC70:C9 FF F0 03 4C D7 CB E0 77
CC78:2D B0 1F 18 AD 41 CD 69 B1
CC80:07 8D 41 CD AD 42 CD 69 81
CC88:00 8D 42 CD E8 A9 C7 8D B5
CC90:43 CD A9 0D 20 D2 FF 4C DD
CC98:D7 CB A9 0D 20 D2 FF 20 83
CCA0:E7 FF 60 AD 43 CD 29 07 BF
CCA8:8D 46 CD AD 43 CD 4A 4A 5F
CCB0:4A A8 B9 0C CD 85 FB B9 C7
CCB8:26 CD 85 FC 18 A5 FB 6D 16
CCC0:46 CD 85 FB A5 FC 69 00 55
CCC8:85 FC 18 AD 3C 03 65 FC F7
CCD0:85 FC AD 41 CD 29 07 49 A0
CCD8:07 A8 C8 A9 00 38 2A 88 91
CCE0:D0 FC 8D 45 CD 18 AD 42 94
CCE8:CD 65 FC 85 FC AD 41 CD A9
CCF0:29 F8 A8 8A 48 78 A2 34 B8
CCF8:86 01 B1 FB A2 37 86 01 0C
CD00:58 A8 68 AA 98 2D 45 CD 7B
CD08:8D 47 CD 60 00 40 80 C0 BE
CD10:00 40 80 C0 00 40 80 C0 9A
CD18:00 40 80 C0 00 40 80 C0 A2
CD20:00 40 80 C0 00 40 00 01 E9
CD28:02 03 05 06 07 08 0A 0B FD
CD30:0C 0D 0F 10 11 12 14 15 06
CD38:16 17 19 1A 1B 1C 1E 1F 0E
CD40:00 FB 00 A5 FB 00 00 00 15
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# MultiView

*Article on page 48.*

## Program 1: MultiView

```
FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
KX 20 IFML=.THENML=1:LOAD"MULT
      IVIEW.ML",8,1
QA 30 POKE52,68:POKE56,68:CLR
MA 40 DIMNA$(12),S(12),P$(12),
      Q$(12),L(12)
RR 50 FORI=1TO10:READNA$(I),S(
      I),L(I):NEXT:FORI=1TO12:
      P$="":Q$="":NEXT
FQ 60 FORI=1TO10:NA$(I)=" "+NA
      $(I)+" {WHT}":NEXT:NA$(1
      1)=" LORES PICTURES
      {WHT}"
SR 70 NA$(12)=" MAIN MENU
      {WHT}":F=49717:LA=49720:
      RV$=CHR$(18)+"{YEL}":H$=
      "{HOME}{5 DOWN}"
ED 80 PRINT"{CLR}";:GOSUB690:P
      RINT"{3 SPACES}COPYRIGHT
       1989 COMPUTE! PUB., INC
      ."
QE 90 PRINTTAB(11)"ALL RIGHTS
      {SPACE}RESERVED"
BG 100 PRINT"{4 DOWN}"SPC(15)"
      {CYN}MULTIVIEW":PRINTSP
      C(15)"§3§§10 T§"
HX 110 PRINT"{4 DOWN}{RIGHT}
      {YEL}1){2 SPACES}{GRN}L
      OAD & VIEW PICTURE":PRI
      NT"{DOWN}{RIGHT}{YEL}2)
      {2 SPACES}{GRN}DIRECTOR
      Y"
BK 120 PRINT"{DOWN}{RIGHT}
      {YEL}3){2 SPACES}{GRN}Q
      UIT"
GM 140 SYS49302:E=PEEK(2):IFE<
      49ORE>51THEN140
KJ 150 ONE-48GOTO320,210,160
HA 160 PRINT"{CLR}{WHT}
      {5 DOWN}"SPC(10)"{WHT}A
      RE YOU SURE?{2 SPACES}(
      Y/N)"
```

```
SD 170 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THENEND
AA 180 IFA$="N"THEN80
SB 190 GOTO170
MB 200 END
SC 210 PRINT"{CLR}{5 DOWN}
       {WHT}"SPC(7)"INSERT DIS
       K, PRESS <RETURN>"
HE 220 PRINT"{DOWN}"SPC(6)"SHI
       FT PAUSES, 'C=' KEY TO
       {SPACE}END"
QK 230 GETA$:IFA$=CHR$(13)THEN
       260
JP 240 IFA$=""THEN230
CF 250 GOTO80
FS 260 GOSUB680:IFSS=0THEN280
HA 270 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}"SPC
       (10)"DISK DRIVE IS NOT
       {SPACE}ON":FORB=1TO2500
       :NEXT:GOTO80
KH 280 SYS49323
JP 290 FORB=1TO2000:NEXT:PRINT
       "{DOWN}"SPC(7)"{7}PRESS
        ANY KEY FOR MAIN MENU"
HB 300 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN300
XK 310 GOTO80
HX 320 GOSUB690:P$(A-6ANDA<>0)
       ="":PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}
       "SPC(9)"{7}WHICH PICTUR
       E FORMAT?{WHT}{2 DOWN}"
RR 330 A=7:P$(1)=RV$
FB 340 FORB=1TO12:PRINT"
       {3 RIGHT}"P$(B)NA$(B):N
       EXT
GH 350 PRINT"{2 DOWN}CURSOR UP
       /DOWN CHOOSES, <RETURN>
        SELECTS"
CG 360 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN360
BM 370 IFA$<>"{DOWN}"ANDA$<>"
       {UP}"THEN400
XG 380 P$(A-6)="":GOSUB660:A=A
       -(A$="{DOWN}")+(A$="
       {UP}")
DS 390 A=A+12*(A>18)-12*(A<7):
       P$(A-6)=RV$:GOSUB660:GO
       TO360
BD 400 IFA$=CHR$(13)THENC=A-6:
       GOTO420
JS 410 GOTO360
JF 420 IFC=12THEN80
SP 430 F$="":INPUT"{CLR}
       {2 DOWN}{3 RIGHT}FILENA
       ME";F$
MD 440 IFF$=""ORLEN(F$)>16THEN
       320
FK 450 PRINT"{3 DOWN}{WHT}"SPC
       (7)"INSERT DISK, PRESS
       {SPACE}<RETURN>"
GB 460 GETA$:IFA$=CHR$(13)THEN
       490
DX 470 IFA$=""THEN460
KB 480 GOTO320
RH 490 GOSUB680:IFSS=0THEN500
PA 495 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}"SPC
       (10)"DISK DRIVE IS NOT
       {SPACE}ON":FORB=1TO2500
       :NEXT:GOTO320
MS 500 IFC=11THENF$=F$+",S,R":
       GOTO570
QS 510 PRINT"{2 DOWN}'F1' CHAN
       GES BACKGROUND, ANY OTH
       ER QUITS"
SP 520 POKELA,L(C):SYS49152,F$
       ,8
CA 530 OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#15,E:
       CLOSE15:IFE=.THEN550
FQ 540 PRINT"{CLR}{3 DOWN}
       {3 RIGHT}DISK ERROR"E"H
       AS OCCURRED":FORB=1TO25
       00:NEXT:GOTO320
GX 550 IFC=4ORC=5THENGOSUB620
CK 560 PRINT"{CLR}":SYSS(C):GO
       TO80
HS 570 PRINT"{CLR}";:OPEN8,8,2
       ,F$:OPEN15,8,15:INPUT#1
       5,E
JG 580 IFETHENCLOSE15:CLOSE8:G
       OTO610
CH 590 GET#8,A$:PRINTA$;:IFST=
       0THEN590
KS 600 PRINT"{HOME}":CLOSE15:C
       LOSE8:SYS49261:GOTO80
BF 610 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}
       {3 RIGHT}DISK ERROR"E"H
       AS OCCURRED":FORB=1TO25
       00:NEXT:GOTO320
QF 620 D(1)=1:INPUT"{CLR}
       {2 DOWN}{3 RIGHT}FOREGR
       OUND COLOR{2 SPACES}(0-
       15)";D(1):IFD(1)<0ORD(1
       )>15THEN320
EM 630 D(2)=.:INPUT"{CLR}
       {2 DOWN}{3 RIGHT}BACKGR
       OUND COLOR{2 SPACES}(0-
       15)";D(2):IFD(2)<0ORD(2
       )>15THEN320
KS 640 D(3)=D(2)+(16*D(1)):POK
       EF,D(3):RETURN
PS 650 END
DX 660 PRINTH$:IFA=7THENPRINT"
       {3 RIGHT}"P$(1)NA$(1):R
       ETURN
JB 670 FORB=1TOA-7:PRINT:NEXT:
       PRINT"{3 RIGHT}"P$(B)NA
       $(B):RETURN
MQ 680 OPEN15,8,15:CLOSE15:SS=
       ST:RETURN
RE 690 POKE53280,.:POKE53281,.
       :RETURN
RP 700 DATADOODLE,49433,92,KOA
       LA,49444,96,CREATE WITH
        GARFIELD,49485,96
FC 710 DATAPRINT SHOP,49493,96
       ,PAINT NOW!,49493,96,AR
       T STUDIO,49521,96
RR 720 DATAADVANCED ART STUDIO
       ,49533,96,RAINBOW PAINT
       ER,49580,92
ES 730 DATAPAINTBRUSH,49594,88
       ,BLAZING PADDLES,49655,
       96
```

## Program 2: MultiView.ML

*See instructions in article on page 48 before typing in.*

```
C000:20 FD AE 20 D4 E1 A2 00 5C
C008:AC 38 C2 A9 00 20 D5 FF 0D
C010:60 A2 00 BD 40 7F 9D 00 81
C018:44 BD 40 80 9D 00 45 BD 70
C020:40 81 9D 00 46 BD 40 82 02
C028:9D 00 47 E8 D0 E5 60 A2 71
C030:00 BD 00 5C 9D 00 44 BD 1A
C038:00 5D 9D 00 45 BD 00 5E 44
C040:9D 00 46 BD 00 5F 9D 00 ED
C048:47 E8 D0 E5 60 A9 1D 8D 91
C050:18 D0 4C 5F C0 A9 D8 8D 7D
C058:16 D0 A9 18 8D 18 D0 A9 E7
C060:3B 8D 11 D0 CE 00 DD AD F1
C068:34 C2 8D 21 D0 A9 40 85 AB
C070:CB A5 CB C9 40 F0 FA C9 DC
C078:04 D0 06 EE 21 D0 4C 6D 32
C080:C0 A9 1B 8D 11 D0 A9 C8 F0
C088:8D 16 D0 A9 15 8D 18 D0 EA
C090:A9 C7 8D 00 DD 60 EE 20 F8
C098:D0 20 E4 FF D0 0A A2 00 1B
C0A0:E8 E0 69 F0 F1 4C A0 C0 CD
C0A8:85 02 60 A9 93 20 D2 FF D6
C0B0:A9 08 AA A0 00 20 BA FF 5E
C0B8:A9 01 A2 36 A0 C2 20 BD 15
C0C0:FF 20 C0 FF A2 08 20 C6 9E
C0C8:FF 20 E4 FF 20 E4 FF 20 A3
C0D0:E1 FF F0 3C 20 E4 FF 20 D9
C0D8:E4 FF A5 90 D0 32 AD 8D C2
C0E0:02 C9 02 F0 2B C9 01 F0 98
C0E8:F5 20 E4 FF 8D 37 C2 20 F8
C0F0:E4 FF AE 37 C2 20 CD BD 1E
C0F8:A9 20 20 D2 FF 20 E4 FF D2
C100:F0 06 20 D2 FF 4C FD C0 9C
C108:A9 0D 20 D2 FF 4C CF C0 66
C110:20 CC FF A9 08 20 C3 FF B9
C118:60 A9 00 8D 34 C2 20 2F 2B
C120:C0 4C 4D C0 AD 10 87 8D 17
C128:34 C2 20 11 C0 A2 00 BD D9
C130:28 83 9D 00 D8 BD 28 84 EE
C138:9D 00 D9 BD 28 85 9D 00 34
C140:DA BD 28 86 9D 00 DB E8 9B
C148:D0 E5 4C 55 C0 A9 01 8D C8
C150:34 C2 4C 2A C1 A9 00 8D 0D
C158:34 C2 A2 00 AD 35 C2 9D 60
C160:00 44 9D 00 45 9D 00 46 8F
C168:9D 00 47 E8 D0 F1 4C 4D 66
C170:C0 AD 38 82 8D 34 C2 20 D1
C178:11 C0 4C 4D C0 AD 28 83 A3
C180:8D 20 D0 AD 29 83 8D 34 6E
C188:C2 20 11 C0 A2 00 BD 38 6C
C190:83 9D 00 D8 BD 38 84 9D 40
C198:00 D9 BD 38 85 9D 00 DA 4B
C1A0:BD 38 86 9D 00 DB E8 D0 CD
C1A8:E5 4C 55 C0 A9 00 8D 34 85
C1B0:C2 20 11 C0 20 2F C0 4C 57
C1B8:55 C0 A9 00 8D 34 C2 A2 B1
C1C0:00 BD 00 58 9D 00 44 BD 6C
C1C8:00 59 9D 00 45 BD 00 5A D1
C1D0:9D 00 46 BD 00 5B 9D 00 70
C1D8:47 BD 00 5C 9D 00 D8 BD 91
C1E0:00 5D 9D 00 D9 BD 00 5E 93
C1E8:9D 00 DA BD 00 5F 9D 00 2B
C1F0:DB E8 D0 CD 4C 55 C0 A9 76
C1F8:00 8D 34 C2 A2 00 BD 00 23
C200:80 9D 00 44 BD 00 81 9D FF
C208:00 45 BD 00 82 9D 00 46 67
C210:BD 00 83 9D 00 47 BD 00 57
C218:84 9D 00 D8 BD 00 85 9D 6B
C220:00 D9 BD 00 86 9D 00 DA 59
C228:BD 00 87 9D 00 DB E8 D0 69
C230:CD 4C 55 C0 01 00 24 00 B6
C238:60 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 ED
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# Power BASIC:

## On Break Goto

*Article on page 59.*

### Program 1: On Break Goto—64 Version

```
FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
AX 20 PRINTCHR$(147);TAB(11)"C
      OPYRIGHT 1989"
BD 30 PRINTTAB(6)"COMPUTE! PUB
      LICATIONS, INC."
SP 40 PRINTTAB(9)"ALL RIGHTS R
      ESERVED{3 DOWN}":CK=0
XM 50 FORI=49152TO49270:READA:
      CK=CK+A:POKEI,A:NEXT
EC 60 IF CK <> 12952 THEN PRIN
      T"ERROR IN DATA STATEMEN
      TS.":END
CB 70 I=I-1:LN$="280":REM ON B
      REAK LINE
HG 80 FOR A=1 TO LEN(LN$):POKE
       I+A,ASC(MID$(LN$,A,1)):
      NEXT
CG 90 POKE I+A,13:POKE I+A+1,1
      9:POKE I+A+2,0:SYS 49152
```

```
PJ 100 PRINTTAB(10);"ON BREAK
       {SPACE}ACTIVATED."
RX 110 PRINT"PRESS THE STOP KE
       Y TO JUMP TO LINE "LN$
CJ 120 GOTO120
ME 130 DATA 173,40,3,201,49,20
       8,20,173
BD 140 DATA 41,3,201,192,208,1
       3,173,103
QD 150 DATA 192,141,40,3,173,1
       04,192,141
FH 160 DATA 41,3,96,173,40,3,1
       41,103
DS 170 DATA 192,173,41,3,141,1
       04,192,169
MR 180 DATA 49,141,40,3,169,19
       2,141,41
FX 190 DATA 3,165,145,201,127,
       208,47,169
CM 200 DATA 147,32,210,255,169
       ,105,133,251
SP 210 DATA 169,192,133,252,16
       0,0,177,251
AM 220 DATA 240,6,153,0,4,200,
       208,246
QS 230 DATA 169,17,32,210,255,
       169,2,133
DA 240 DATA 198,169,19,141,119
       ,2,169,13
EX 250 DATA 141,120,2,169,0,16
       8,96,0
XX 260 DATA 0,16,18,9,14,20,34
       ,211
AF 270 DATA 34,58,7,15,20,15,3
       2
XP 280 REM
DR 290 REM YOUR CODE GOES HERE
       ...
JP 300 REM
QX 310 PRINT"NOW AT LINE "LN$:
       SYS 49152
XK 320 END
```

### Program 2: Break Maker—128 Version

```
FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
PJ 20 BANK15:PRINT"{CLR}
      {12 SPACES}COPYRIGHT 198
      9":PRINT"{7 SPACES}COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC.":
      PRINT"{10 SPACES}ALL RIG
      HTS RESERVED"
CR 30 PRINT"{2 DOWN} PLEASE MA
      KE CERTAIN THAT YOU HAVE
      {7 SPACES}INCLUDED YOUR
      {SPACE}MESSAGE AS A$ IN
      {SPACE}LINE 50":PRINT:PR
      INT
AJ 40 AD=2816:PRINT" STARTING
      {SPACE}ADDRESS (DECIMAL)
       ";AD
FC 50 PRINT"{UP}";TAB(27):INPU
      T AD
SR 60 A$="RUN"+CHR$(34)+"SUB1"
      +CHR$(34)
RM 70 IFLEN(A$)>95THENPRINT"ST
      RING TOO LONG ERROR: BRA
      NCH OVERFLOW.":STOP
SA 80 FORX=ADTOAD+24:READA:POK
      EX,A:Y=Y+A:NEXT:IFY<>297
      2THENPRINT"{DOWN}ERROR I
      N DATA STATEMENTS.":STOP
EQ 90 FORX=1TOLEN(A$):A=ASC(MI
      D$(A$,X,1)):POKEAD+24+X,
      A:NEXT
RH 100 FORX=AD+25+LEN(A$)TOAD+
       25+LEN(A$)+16:READA:POK
       EX,A:NEXT
DR 110 POKEAD+10,30+LEN(A$)
XR 120 PRINTCHR$(147):PRINT:PR
       INT:PRINT"BSAVE"CHR$(34
       )"ONBREAK/CMD"CHR$(34)"
       ,B15,P"AD" TO P"AD+42+L
       EN(A$);CHR$(19)
PA 130 POKE208,1:POKE842,13:EN
       D
DS 140 DATA 169,0,141,0,255,16
       5,145,201,127,208,39,17
       3,17,208,41,239,141,17,
       208,32,23,250,147,13,13
GK 150 DATA19,0,169,1,133,208,
       169,13,141,74,3,104,104
       ,76,3,64,96
```

### Program 3: Demo—128 Version

```
JF 0 PRINTCHR$(147)"THIS IS A
     {SPACE}DEMO PROGRAM.
     {2 SPACES}IT LOADS
     {7 SPACES}ONBREAK AND SET
     S UP POINTERS FOR IT."
EC 5 BANK 15:BLOAD"ONBREAK/CMD
     ":POKE 808,0:POKE809,11:P
     OKE 792,98
EM 10 PRINT"PRESS RETURN TO CO
      NTINUE.":GETKEYA$
MS 15 RUN"SUB1"
```

### Program 4: Demo Sub 1—128 Version

```
AB 0 PRINTCHR$(147);:SLOW
QG 5 PRINT"THIS IS SUB PROGRAM
      1"
MD 10 PRINT"{DOWN}PRESS RETURN
       TO EXECUTE SUB PROGRAM
      {SPACE}2."
PF 15 GETKEY A$
ES 20 RUN"SUB2"
```

### Program 5: Demo Sub 2—128 Version

```
MB 0 PRINTCHR$(147)"THIS IS SU
     B PROGRAM 2"
JP 5 PRINT"{DOWN}PRESS <RUN ST
     OP> KEY TO RETURN TO SUB
     {3 SPACES}PROGRAM 1."
JA 10 GOTO 10
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# Bacteria

*Article on page 40.*

```
FH 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS, INC. -
       ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
RP 20 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}";TAB
      (11);"COPYRIGHT 1989":PR
      INTTAB(5);"COMPUTE! PUBL
      ICATIONS, INC.":PRINTTAB
      (9);"ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
      "
HR 30 PRINTTAB(8);"{2 DOWN}LOA
      DING SPRITE DATA...":PRI
      NTTAB(12);"{DOWN}PLEASE
      {SPACE}WAIT"
AM 40 COLOR4,1:COLOR0,1:FORT=3
      584TO4095:READW$:POKET,D
      EC(W$):NEXT
HG 50 FORT=512 TO5905:READW$:P
      OKET,DEC(W$):NEXT:POKEDE
      C("1448"),0:GOSUB310:DIM
      AN(258)
FH 60 GRAPHIC0,1:COLOR0,1:COLO
      R4,1:GOSUB290
KK 70 GOSUB360:GOSUB230:GOSUB2
      00:POKE53269,0
CS 90 RD=1:YL=1:HM=4:MM=1:MOVS
      PR1,184,218:SPRITE1,1,8:
      SPRITE3,1,2:SLOW:POKEPS,
      0:POKE53269,5:MOVSPR3,0#
      0:SYSIT
QR 100 POKEAB,1:POKECF,1:YU=1:
       POKEAG,0:POKEFB,0:POKEL
       L,1:COLOR3,1:BOX3,7,191
       ,36,199,,1
GP 110 COLOR1,15:HS$=STR$(HS):
       CHAR1,37-LEN(HS$),24,HS
       $+" ",1:GOSUB220
EB 120 IFPEEK(FB)THENSOUND1,Q1
       ,5,1,300,800,0:MOVSPR2,
       AN(PEEK(AG))#10:SPRITE2
       ,1,8
XS 130 SC=V1*YL*(V2*PEEK(P1)+P
       EEK(P2))+V3*RD*(V2*PEEK
       (P3)+PEEK(P4)):SC$=STR$
       (SC)+" ":CS=LEN(SC$):CO
       LOR1,8:CHAR1,9-CS,24,SC
       $,1
FC 140 IFSC<>SETHENSOUND1,800,
       20,0,300,30,3,50:COLOR0
       ,8:FORT=1TO9:NEXT:COLOR
       0,1:SE=SC
FX 150 TY=TY+1:COLOR3,1:DRAW3,
       156,TY+7TO159,TY+7:POKE
       P6,INT(RND(1)*2):IFTY>1
       92THEN240
EE 160 TP=PEEK(P7):IFTP>0THENL
       P=LP+1:POKEP7,0:COLOR1,
       1:CHAR1,0,LP," ",1:SOUN
       D2,P7,1:IFLP=24THENLP=0
       :GOTO260
CP 170 FORT=4TOHM:IFPEEK(P5+T)
       THENMOVSPRT,X,Y:MOVSPRT
       ,INT(RND(1)*V6)#4:POKEP
       5+T,0:SPRITET,1:NEXT:EL
       SENEXT
QD 180 FORXX=4TOHM:MOVSPRXX,IN
       T(RND(1)*V6)#1:NEXT
SS 190 GOTO120
CF 200 POKE53269,5:FORT=4TOHM:
       POKEP5+T,1:NEXT:COLOR2,
       3:BOX2,156,8,159,200,,1
MF 220 SOUND1,10000,1:COLOR1,1
       3:CHAR1,1,2,"LEVEL"+STR
       $(YL)+" ",1:CHAR1,31,2,
       "ROUND"+STR$(RD)+" ",1:
       RETURN
KM 230 POKEAB,YU:POKECF,YU+1:C
       OLOR2,7:BOX2,0,8,3,198,
       ,1:RETURN
SX 240 TY=0:HM=HM+1:IFHM=9THEN
       SOUND2,40000,5:HM=4:MM=
       MM+1:POKE53269,5:POKELL
       ,MM:LP=0:YU=YU+1+(YU=25
       4):YL=YL+1:GOSUB230
JB 250 RD=RD+1+(RD=5)*5:GOSUB2
       00:GOTO120
SE 260 POKEPS,1:POKE53269,0:GR
       APHIC0,1:SYSII,0,11,8:P
       RINT"{WHT}YOU FAILED TH
       E MISSION"
ED 270 SYSII,0,13,12:PRINT"
       {YEL}PRESS ANY KEY":SYS
       II,0,15,9:PRINT"{1}
       {3 SPACES}FOR A NEW GAM
       E{2 SPACES}":IFSC>HSTHE
       NHS=SC
GJ 280 GETKEYY$:GOSUB310:GRAPH
```

```
      IC3:HM=4:GOSUB200:GOSUB
      230:GOTO90
PM 290 FAST:T1=-1:T2=1:X2=3:Y2
      =1:FORT=0TO2*↑STEP↑/128
      :X1=174+INT(1↑0*SIN(T))
      :Y1=140+INT(78*COS(T)):
      MOVSPR1,X1,Y1:A=360-(18
      0/↑)*T
GC 300 T1=T1+1:POKEP,PEEK(4566
      ):POKEP+1,PEEK(4567):PO
      KEP+2,PEEK(4582)AND1:P=
      P+3:AN(T1)=A:NEXT:RETUR
      N
MA 310 CF=5839:C(1)=7:C(2)=5:C
      (3)=3:F1=25:F2=256:F3=4
      894:F4=F3+1:F5=4469:FB=
      251
FX 320 AB=5806:AG=4864:II=4917
      6:IT=5120:LL=5192:P=614
      4:PI=180/↑:X=165:Y=125
SX 330 TC(0)=7:TC(1)=4:TY=0:TM
      =0:V1=100:V2=256:V3=10:
      V4=11:V5=30:V6=360
QK 340 P1=4895:P2=P1-1:P3=P1+2
      :P4=P3-1:P5=4875:P6=491
      2:P7=4898:PS=4904:Q1=81
      86:QC=1.4:QD=5
CD 350 BL$="":FORT=1TO36:BL$=B
      L$+" ":NEXT:RETURN

JM 360 FAST:COLOR4,1:COLOR0,1:
      GRAPHIC3,1:SYSDEC("16DF
      "):CIRCLE0,80,100,70,99
      :PAINT0,80,100
HK 370 SLOW:FORT=0TO2:T1=T+1:C
      OLORT1,C(T1):CIRCLET1,8
      0,100,58+T*4,84+T*4:NEX
      T:CIRCLE3,80,100,69,98
GX 380 FORT=0TO2:PAINTT+1,139+
      T*4,100,1:NEXT:COLOR1,2
MF 390 SLOW:FORT=0TO14:C1=-(C1
      =0):COLOR1,TC(C1):CIRCL
      E1,80,100,58,T*6,,,,22:
      CIRCLE1,80,100,T*4,84,,
      ,,23:NEXT:COLOR1,7:CIRC
      LE1,80,100,58,84:SLOW
AD 400 COLOR1,7:CHAR1,0,0,"HEA
      LTH ":COLOR1,11:CHAR1,3
      5,0,"CLOCK":SLOW
HM 410 COLOR1,7:CHAR1,32,22,"
      {SPACE}BEST ":CHAR1,32,
      23," SCORE":COLOR1,8:CH
      AR1,2,22," YOUR ":CHAR1
      ,2,23," SCORE":COLOR4,1
      :COLOR1,3:CHAR1,15,24,"
       BACTERIA ",1:RETURN
RB 430 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,3C,00,0
      0
ME 440 DATA 7E,00,01,FF,80,01,
      FF,80,03,FF,C0,01,FF,80
      ,01,FF,80,00,7E,00,00,3
      C
HJ 450 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
DK 460 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
DP 470 DATA 00,3C,00,00,7E,00,
      00,7E,00,00,3C,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
PG 480 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
HB 490 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,10,00,00,08,00
      ,01,08,00,02,6E,00,02,F
      F
DF 500 DATA 00,01,BB,80,00,6E,
      40,01,FF,20,02,DD,00,04
      ,5E,00,02,04,00,00,02,0
      0
GE 510 DATA 00,01,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
RP 520 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,04,00,00,18
      ,00,00,20,00,00,6E,00,0
      0
JE 530 DATA FF,80,04,FE,40,02,
      3F,20,01,FF,10,00,76,00
      ,00,04,00,00,08,00,00,1
      0
SF 540 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
CF 550 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,70,00,00
      ,08,00,00,6E,40,00,FF,4
      0
HF 560 DATA 00,3E,40,01,F3,80,
      02,FF,00,02,36,00,03,11
      ,00,00,0F,00,00,00,00,0
      0
CA 570 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
GB 580 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,22,00,00,41,00
      ,02,F6,00,01,D7,00,00,6
      E
RA 590 DATA 80,02,FF,40,01,FB,
      00,00,6A,00,00,02,00,00
      ,04,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
BB 600 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
KC 610 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      03,82,00,00,44,00,00,5E
      ,00,00,F7,00,09,FF,80,0
      6
PS 620 DATA 3D,40,00,F5,20,00,
      7E,00,00,40,00,00,20,00
      ,00,10,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
CX 630 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,00,
      00,00,00,00,00,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
DM 640 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,06,
      00,00,08,00,00,2A,00,00
      ,FF,80,01,FB,00,02,DF,8
      0
DQ 650 DATA 04,FB,40,00,7E,20,
      00,08,00,00,30,00,00,00
      ,00,00,00,00,00,00,00,0
      0
XF 660 DATA 00,00,00,00,00,9E
AQ 670 DATA 78,A9,10,8D,14,03,
      A9,14,8D,15,03,20,4A,14
      ,58,60,AD,28,13,F0,03,4
      C
EG 680 DATA 65,FA,AD,48,14,8D,
      49,14,20,34,14,AD,49,14
      ,F0,EF,20,3B,14,CE,49,1
      4
QK 690 DATA 4C,21,14,EA,EA,EA,
      EA,EA,20,50,16,20,2A,16
      ,60,20,C9,16,20,C3,15,2
      0
QA 700 DATA 87,16,20,A8,16,60,
      00,EA,A2,80,8E,FF,13,A2
      ,05,AD,FF,13,9D,04,13,A
      8
AF 710 DATA 49,FF,9D,09,13,A9,
      01,9D,0E,13,A9,00,9D,1D
      ,13,C8,98,9D,13,13,C8,9
      8
PM 720 DATA 9D,18,13,4E,FF,13,
      CA,D0,DA,A9,FB,8D,03,13
      ,A9,FE,8D,01,13,A9,7F,8
      D
MS 730 DATA 02,13,A9,00,8D,28,
      13,8D,29,13,8D,30,13,8D
      ,00,13,A9,03,8D,23,13,8
      D
JS 740 DATA 24,13,8D,26,13,A9,
      3B,8D,25,13,60,EA,A9,18
      ,85,FD,A9,00,85,FC,AD,0
      1
BS 750 DATA 13,18,6D,01,13,90,
      A9,18,85,FD,A9,00,85,FC
      ,AD,02,13,18,6D,02,13,9
      0
FH 760 DATA 02,E6,FD,18,6D,02,
      13,85,FC,90,02,E6,FD,A0
      ,00,B1,FC,8D,DA,11,E6,F
      C
PX 770 DATA D0,02,E6,FD,B1,FC,
      8D,DB,11,E6,FC,D0,02,E6
      ,FD,B1,FC,0A,0A,8D,FF,1
      4
MG 780 DATA AD,E6,11,29,FB,0D,
      FF,14,8D,E6,11,60,EA,00
      ,A9,18,85,FD,A9,00,85,F
      C
GJ 790 DATA AD,00,13,18,6D,00,
      13,90,02,E6,FD,18,6D,00
      ,13,85,FC,90,02,E6,FD,A
      0
ED 800 DATA 00,B1,FC,8D,D6,11,
      E6,FC,D0,02,E6,FD,B1,FC
      ,8D,D7,11,E6,FC,D0,02,E
      6
ER 810 DATA FD,AD,E6,11,2D,01,
      13,11,FC,8D,E6,11,60,EA
      ,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,A9,00,8
      D
GG 820 DATA 89,11,AD,D7,11,8D,
      D9,11,AD,D6,11,8D,D8,11
      ,AD,E6,11,29,01,F0,09,A
      D
XQ 830 DATA E6,11,09,02,8D,E6,
      11,60,AD,E6,11,29,FD,8D
      ,E6,11,60,EA,EA,EA,AD,0
      0
DA 840 DATA DC,29,10,C9,10,F0,
      0D,A5,FB,D0,07,20,47,15
      ,A9,01,85,FB,60,EA,AD,0
      0
SC 850 DATA DC,29,0F,C9,07,F0,
      05,C9,0B,F0,07,60,EE,00
      ,13,4C,00,15,CE,00,13,4
      C
BH 860 DATA 00,15,EA,EA,EA,A9,
      01,9D,0E,13,BD,09,13,2D
      ,15,D0,8D,15,D0,60,A9,0
      0
AP 870 DATA 85,FB,AD,15,D0,29,
      FD,8D,15,D0,60,A2,05,AD
      ,1F,D0,8D,04,13,AD,04,1
      3
XH 880 DATA 3D,04,13,F0,06,20,
      A7,15,EE,22,13,CA,D0,EF
      ,AD,04,13,29,02,F0,03,2
      0
GB 890 DATA B6,15,AD,1E,D0,8D,
      04,13,A2,05,AD,04,13,3D
      ,13,13,DD,13,13,D0,03,2
      0
PR 900 DATA 0E,16,AD,04,13,3D,
      18,13,DD,18,13,D0,03,20
      ,1D,16,CA,D0,E1,60,EE,1
      E
AP 910 DATA 13,D0,03,EE,1F,13,
      20,B6,15,4C,A7,15,60,EE
      ,20,13,D0,03,EE,21,13,4
      C
```

```
GJ 920 DATA 16,16,EA,EA,AD,23,
       13,C9,0E,D0,05,A9,01,8D
       ,23,13,AD,24,13,C9,08,D
       0
SK 930 DATA 05,A9,03,8D,24,13,
       AA,AD,23,13,9D,27,D0,EE
       ,23,13,EE,24,13,60,AD,2
       5
DH 940 DATA 13,C9,40,D0,05,A9,
       3A,8D,25,13,AD,26,13,C9
       ,08,D0,05,A9,02,8D,26,1
       3
DK 950 DATA AA,AD,25,13,9D,F8,
       1F,EE,25,13,AD,27,13,F0
       ,07,EE,27,13,EE,26,13,6
       0
GD 960 DATA A9,FD,8D,27,13,60,
       EA,EA,EA,AD,04,13,C9,05
       ,F0,01,60,EE,22,13,A2,0
       0
KG 970 DATA 8E,00,13,20,00,15,
       A9,7F,8D,02,13,4C,B6,14
       ,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,EA,AD,2
       9
KC 980 DATA 13,D0,16,A9,FF,8D,
       29,13,AD,30,13,D0,06,EE
       ,02,13,4C,B6,14,CE,02,1
       3
AD 990 DATA 4C,B6,14,CE,29,13,
       60,EA,EA,AD,C7,16,D0,09
       ,A9,01,8D,C7,16,20,74,1
       5
QF 1000 DATA 60,CE,C7,16,4C,D6
        ,16
CE 1010 DATA FF,00,A9,FF,85,FC
        ,A9,3F,85,FD,A0,00,A9,
        AA,91,FC,C6,FC,D0,F8,C
        6,FD
SM 1020 DATA A5,FD,C9,1F,D0,F0
        ,A9,F7,85,FC,A9,1F,85,
        FD,A9,00,91,FC,C6,FC,D
        0,F8
KM 1030 DATA C6,FD,A5,FD,C9,1B
        ,D0,F0,60
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# Monthly Calendar

*Article on page 46.*

```
XQ 100 REM COPYRIGHT 1988 COMP
       UTE! PUBLICATIONS, INC.
        - ALL RIGHTS RESERVED
DR 110 LC$=CHR$(14):RE$=CHR$(1
       5):GM$=CHR$(8):NR=7
RE 120 DIM CM(255)
DC 130 DIMMO$(12),LD(12),DA$(6
       0),MS$(50,NR+1),DD$(2,6
       0),L$(20),ML$(18),C(255
       )
DS 140 SP$=" ":FORI=0TO5:SP$=S
       P$+SP$:NEXT:SP$=LEFT$(S
       P$,31):SS$=LEFT$(SP$,10
       )
AM 150 POKE53280,15:POKE53281,
       11
CF 160 PRINT"{8}{CLR}"
SF 170 PRINTTAB(11)"MONTHLY CA
       LENDAR "
MX 190 PRINTTAB(11)"{DOWN} COP
       YRIGHT 1989 "
KH 200 PRINTTAB(7)"COMPUTE! PU
       BLICATIONS, INC."
QC 210 PRINTTAB(10)"ALL RIGHTS
        RESERVED"
GJ 220 FORI=27 TO 127:CM(I)=1:
       CM(I+128)=1:NEXT
MJ 230 I=2
CJ 240 READ A:IF A=-1 THEN270
GD 250 CM(A)=I:I=I+1:GOTO240
SR 260 DATA 17,145,29,157,147,
       13,19,20,148,95,-1
GP 270 I=0
CK 280 READ A$
BP 290 T=ASC(LEFT$(A$,1)):C(T)
       =I+1
BG 300 A$(I)=CHR$(49+I)+"
       {RVS}"+CHR$(T)+"{OFF}"+
       RIGHT$(A$,LEN(A$)-1)
JG 310 I=I+1:IF A$<>"QUIT" THE
       N280
EF 320 DATA "NEW CALENDAR","YE
       AR AND MONTH",MEMO,"ENH
       ANCE DATES",PRINT,SAVE,
       LOAD
GK 330 DATA QUIT
JA 340 FORH=1TO12:READMO$(H),L
       D(H):NEXTH
SF 350 N4=I-1
DX 360 FORI=0 TO N4:PRINT:PRIN
       TSPC(12) A$(I):NEXT
EA 370 GETA$:IF A$="" THEN370
GA 380 A2=ASC(A$):IF C(A2) THE
       N A2=C(A2):GOTO410
RJ 390 V=VAL(A$):IF V>0 AND V<
       =I THEN A2=V:GOTO410
RS 400 GOTO370
MR 410 ON A2 GOSUB3070,450,217
       0,1430,920,2310,2500,20
       70
SK 420 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}":GO
       TO360
JC 430 PRINT"{CLR}":IF YR$=""
       {SPACE}THEN PRINT"CHOOS
       E YEAR AND MONTH FIRST"
       :GOSUB460:GOTO430
BB 440 RETURN
QP 450 PRINT"{CLR}"
FP 460 PRINT"{HOME}{2 DOWN}ENT
       ER CALENDAR YEAR: ";
BX 470 INPUT T$
XM 480 IF T$="" THEN RETURN
GS 490 IF VAL(T$)<100 OR VAL(T
       $)>9999THEN GOTO450
PS 500 YR$=T$:Y=VAL(YR$)
KQ 510 PRINT"{CLR}"
BA 520 PRINT"{HOME}SELECT MONT
       H(1-12){4 DOWN}"
BJ 530 FORI=1TO9:PRINTTAB(10)"
       {BLK}"I"{8}"MO$(I):NEXT
HQ 540 FORI=10TO12:PRINTTAB(9)
       "{BLK}"I"{8}"MO$(I):NEX
       T
BQ 550 INPUT"{3 DOWN}ENTER MON
       TH";NU$
GX 560 NU=VAL(NU$):IFNU>=1ANDN
       U<=12THENHH=0:GOTO610
GA 570 FORI=1TO12
DA 580 IFNU$=MO$(I)THENNU=I:HH
       =0:GOTO610
GP 590 NEXTI
XK 600 GOTO520
DE 610 REM CALCULATIONS
BX 620 LD(2)=28:GOSUB2080
KG 630 A=(Y/100):B=INT(Y/100):
       C=A-B
BX 640 IFC=0THEN680
MH 650 A=(Y/4):B=INT(Y/4):C=A-
       B
XD 660 IFC=0THENAD=1:GOTO710
KX 670 AD=0:GOTO710
AQ 680 A=(Y/400):B=INT(Y/400):
       C=A-B
PR 690 IFC=0THENAD=1:GOTO710
JS 700 AD=0:GOTO710
AM 710 A=INT(Y/4):B=INT(Y/400)
       :C=INT(Y/100):D=A+B-C
BS 720 E=(Y+D)/7:F=INT((Y+D)/7
       ):G=(E-F)*7:SD=INT(G):H
       =G-SD
QM 730 IFH>.9THENSD=SD+1
CJ 740 SD=SD-AD
GK 750 IFSD<0THENSD=SD+7
AS 760 ONNUGOSUB1310,1320,1330
       ,1340,1350,1360,1370,13
       80,1390,1400,1410,1420
MF 770 IFDS>6THENDS=DS-7
MD 780 IFDS<0THENDS=DS+7
BB 790 D=0:IFFLAG=1THENFLAG=0:
       GOTO810
EQ 800 IFHH<>0THENRETURN
GA 810 FORI=1TO50
SH 820 IFI-DS<=0THENDA$(I)="":
       GOTO850
MD 830 IFI-DS>LD(NU)THENDA$(I)
       ="":GOTO850
BG 840 DA$(I)=STR$(I-DS):DA$(I
       )=RIGHT$(DA$(I),LEN(DA$
       (I))-1)
EP 850 NEXTI
CS 860 IFDS=0ANDLD(NU)=28THENR
       =4:GOTO890
PA 870 IFDA$(36)=""THENR=5:GOT
       O890
RG 880 R=6
GB 890 HD$=MO$(NU)+"{6 SPACES}
       "+YR$
DJ 900 CS=INT((40-LEN(HD$))/2)
DS 910 RETURN
SP 920 GOSUB430:IF A2<>5 THEN9
       50
XQ 930 T$="INCLUDE MEMO BAR IN
        PRINT OUT":GOSUB3030
SH 940 MB$="N":IF Q THEN MB$="
       Y"
MC 950 PRINT"{CLR}MAKE SURE PR
       INTER IS ON...{3 DOWN}"
XH 960 PRINT"< FOR MENU, ANY O
       THER KEY TO PRINT"
XR 970 GETCH$:IFCH$=""THEN970
DF 980 IF CH$="<" THEN RETURN
FH 990 GOSUB2100:CLOSE5:OPEN5,
       4,6:OPEN4,4:PRINT#4,LC$
       ;TAB(CS)HD$;RE$;
MG 1000 PRINT#4:PRINT#5,CHR$(2
        0)
RE 1010 PRINT#4,"{A}**********
        {R}**********{R}******
        ****{R}**********{R}**
        ********{R}******";
XS 1020 PRINT#4,"****{R}******
        ****{S}";GM$
MC 1030 PRINT#4,RE$;"-SUNDAY
        {4 SPACES}-MONDAY
        {4 SPACES}-TUESDAY
        {3 SPACES}-WEDNESDAY -
        THURSDAY{2 SPACES}";
JM 1040 PRINT#4,"-FRIDAY
        {4 SPACES}-SATURDAY
        {2 SPACES}-";GM$
XP 1050 GOSUB1280
DE 1060 FORI=1TOR
KR 1070 GOSUB1280
CF 1080 PRINT#4,RE$;
AB 1090 FORZ=1TO7:TB=(Z)*11:TB
        $=STR$(TB):TB$=RIGHT$(
        TB$,2)
KJ 1100 PRINT#4,"-";LC$;DA$(D+
        Z);RE$;CHR$(16)+TB$;
DJ 1110 NEXT Z
XE 1120 PRINT#4,CHR$(16)+"77";
        "-";GM$
BC 1130 PRINT#4,RE$;:D7=D-DS
KQ 1140 FORTT=1TONR
AG 1150 FORT=1TO7:TB=(T)*11:TB
        $=STR$(TB):TB$=RIGHT$(
        TB$,2)
```

```
FC 1160 D8=D7+T:IF D8<0 OR D8>
        31 THEN T$=SS$:GOTO118
        0
AB 1170 T$=MS$(D7+T,TT-1)
XA 1180 PRINT#4,"_";T$;CHR$(16
        )+TB$;
FR 1190 NEXT T
JK 1200 PRINT#4,CHR$(16)+"77";
        "_";GM$
DQ 1210 PRINT#4,RE$;
CA 1220 NEXT TT
GX 1230 D=D+7:NEXTI
KS 1240 IFMB$="N"THEN2120
FB 1250 PRINT#4,RE$;"{Q}******
        ****{E}**********+****
        ******{E}**********{E}
        **********+***";
KA 1260 PRINT#4,"*******{E}***
        *******{W}"GM$
AJ 1270 CLOSE4,4:GOTO1700
XK 1280 PRINT#4,RE$;"{Q}******
        ****+**********+******
        ****+**********+******
        ****+***";
SB 1290 PRINT#4,"*******+*****
        *****{W}";GM$
AA 1300 RETURN
XP 1310 DS=SD:RETURN
QD 1320 DS=SD+3:LD(NU)=LD(NU)+
        AD:RETURN
DF 1330 DS=SD+3+AD:RETURN
GG 1340 DS=SD-1+AD:RETURN
XF 1350 DS=SD+1+AD:RETURN
RA 1360 DS=SD+4+AD:RETURN
RA 1370 DS=SD-1+AD:RETURN
KA 1380 DS=SD+2+AD:RETURN
XD 1390 DS=SD+5+AD:RETURN
KR 1400 DS=SD+AD:RETURN
HC 1410 DS=SD+3+AD:RETURN
CQ 1420 DS=SD+5+AD:RETURN
SS 1430 REM ENHANCE DATES
KC 1440 PRINT"{CLR}":IF YR$=""
         THEN PRINT"CHOOSE YEA
        R AND MONTH FIRST":GOS
        UB460
JD 1450 DU=0:PRINT"{CLR}{8}";
DS 1460 PRINTHD$
QB 1470 PRINT"{DOWN}SUN
        {2 SPACES}MON
        {2 SPACES}TUE
        {2 SPACES}WED
        {2 SPACES}THU
        {2 SPACES}FRI
        {2 SPACES}SAT{DOWN}"
AX 1480 FORU=0TO5
BE 1490 FORUU=1TO7
SF 1500 DO=(UU-1)*5:PRINTTAB(D
        O)DA$(UU+DU);
AR 1510 T=U*7+UU
ME 1520 NEXTUU
DR 1530 PRINT"{DOWN}":DU=DU+7
HD 1540 NEXTU
GQ 1550 PRINT" INPUT 'Q' WHEN
        {SPACE}FINISHED ENHANC
        ING DATES":INPUT "ENTE
        R DATE";MD$
AB 1560 IF MD$="Q" OR MD$="Q"
        {SPACE}THEN RETURN
XR 1570 MD=VAL(MD$)
CC 1580 IFMD<1 OR MD>LD(NU)THE
        NPRINT"{4 UP}":GOTO155
        0
DC 1590 PR$="{CLR}ENTER MESSAG
        E FOR{BLK} "+MO$(NU)+
        {SPACE}" "+STR$(MD)+"
        {8}"
KX 1600 B$="":H=NR:W=10
QK 1610 FOR I=0 TO NR
AP 1620 T$=MS$(MD,I):IF LEN(T$
        )<>W THEN T$=SS$
KH 1630 B$=B$+T$
RK 1640 NEXT
QM 1650 GOSUB2630:J=0
MF 1660 FOR I=1 TO H*W+1 STEP
        {2 SPACES}W
DP 1670 MS$(MD,J)=MID$(B$,I,W)
        :J=J+1
BR 1680 NEXT
DX 1690 GOTO1450
MF 1700 IFNU=1THENN1=12:N2=2:Y
        (1)=Y-1:Y(2)=Y:GOTO173
        0
GS 1710 IFNU=12THENN1=11:N2=1:
        Y(1)=Y:Y(2)=Y+1:GOTO17
        30
HQ 1720 N1=NU-1:N2=NU+1:Y(1)=Y
        :Y(2)=Y
XJ 1730 NU=N1:Y=Y(1):HH=1:CH=1
        :D=0
QR 1740 GOSUB620
MS 1750 D=0
SG 1760 FORI=1TO50
ED 1770 IFI-DS<=0THENDD$(HH,I)
        ="{3 SPACES}":GOTO1810
EC 1780 IFI-DS>LD(NU)THENDD$(H
        H,I)="{3 SPACES}":GOTO
        1810
HJ 1790 IFI-DS<10THENDD$(HH,I)
        =" "+STR$(I-DS):GOTO18
        10
AJ 1800 DD$(HH,I)=STR$(I-DS)
KG 1810 NEXTI:HD$(HH)=MO$(NU)+
        "{3 SPACES}"+STR$(Y(HH
        )):CS(HH)=INT((22-LEN(
        HD$(HH)))/2)
FD 1820 IFHH=2THENCS(HH)=CS(HH
        )+56
GB 1830 CS$(HH)=STR$(CS(HH)):C
        S$(HH)=RIGHT$(CS$(HH),
        2)
SP 1840 IFHH=1THENHH=2:NU=N2:Y
        =Y(2):GOSUB620:GOTO175
        0
QX 1850 L$(1)="_"+CHR$(16)+"22
        _"+CHR$(16)+"55_"+CHR$
        (16)+"77_"
RX 1860 L$(2)="_"+CHR$(16)+CS$
        (1)+HD$(1)+CHR$(16)+"2
        2_"+LC$+"{5 SPACES}MEM
        OS"+RE$
JP 1870 L$(2)=L$(2)+CHR$(16)+"
        55_"+CHR$(16)+CS$(2)+H
        D$(2)+CHR$(16)+"77_"
HF 1880 L$(3)=L$(1)
PH 1890 L$(4)="_ SU MO TU WE T
        H FR SA_"
AQ 1900 L$(4)=L$(4)+CHR$(16)+"
        55_ SU MO TU WE TH FR
        {SPACE}SA_"
FB 1910 L$(5)=L$(1):J=6
HG 1920 FORI=6TO18STEP2
KP 1930 L$(I)="_"
HH 1940 FORII=1TO7
EM 1950 L$(I)=L$(I)+DD$(1,II+D
        )
DF 1960 NEXTII
AF 1970 T$=ML$(J):IF LEN(T$)<3
        1 THEN T$=SP$:ML$(J)=S
        P$
RC 1980 L$(I)=L$(I)+CHR$(16)+"
        22_ "+T$+"_":J=J+1
JC 1990 FORII=1TO7:L$(I)=L$(I)
        +DD$(2,D+II):NEXTII
GB 2000 L$(I)=L$(I)+CHR$(16)+"
        77_"
BF 2010 L$(I+1)=L$(1)
FQ 2020 D=D+7:NEXTI
MM 2030 L$(18)="{Z}**********
        **********{E}*********
        ******************"
AX 2040 L$(18)=L$(18)+"*****
        {E}******************
        **{X}"
AP 2050 GOSUB2100:OPEN4,4:FORI
        =1TO18:PRINT#4,RE$;L$(
        I);GM$:NEXTI
XS 2060 CLOSE4,4:Y=VAL(YR$):NU
        =VAL(NU$):GOSUB620:RET
        URN
BF 2070 POKE 53280,14:POKE5328
        1,6:PRINT"{CLR}{7}";:C
        LR:END
KJ 2080 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}CALCUL
        ATING...{8}"
KF 2090 RETURN
HR 2100 PRINT"{CLR}{WHT}{RVS}P
        RINTING{OFF}...(PRESS
        {SPACE}RUN/STOP TO ABO
        RT){8}"
HC 2110 RETURN
AD 2120 PRINT#4,RE$;"{Z}******
        ****{E}**********{E}**
        ********{E}**********
        {E}**********{E}***";
EB 2130 PRINT#4,"*******{E}***
        *******{X}";GM$
PK 2140 GOTO2060
XH 2150 DATA JANUARY,31,FEBRUA
        RY,28,MARCH,31,APRIL,3
        0,MAY,31,JUNE,30,JULY,
        31
SB 2160 DATA AUGUST,31,SEPTEMB
        ER,30,OCTOBER,31,NOVEM
        BER,30,DECEMBER,31
DK 2170 PR$="ENTER MEMOS"
SF 2180 B$="":W=31:H=6
SM 2190 FORX=6TO12
XQ 2200 T$=ML$(X):T$=T$+LEFT$(
        SP$,W-LEN(T$)):B$=B$+T
        $
FM 2210 NEXT
AD 2220 GOSUB2630
GJ 2230 FOR X=6 TO 12
FE 2240 ML$(X)=ML$(X)+LEFT$(SP
        $,(31-LEN(ML$(X)))):NE
        XT:X=6

EB 2250 FOR I=1 TO H*W+1 STEP
        {2 SPACES}W
XP 2260 T$=MID$(B$,I,W):IF T$=
        S2$ THEN T$=" "
SC 2270 ML$(X)=T$:X=X+1
BA 2280 NEXT
CM 2290 ML$(13)=SP$
GS 2300 RETURN
MS 2310 GOSUB430:NM$="":INPUT"
        {CLR}FILENAME FOR SAVE
        ";NM$
KE 2320 IF NM$="" THENRETURN
DQ 2330 OPEN15,8,15,"I0":OPEN2
        ,8,2,NM$+",W,S":INPUT#
        15,EN,EM$,ET,ES
RF 2340 IFEN>1THENPRINTEN;EM$;
        ET;ES:FORI=1TO300:NEXT
        I:CLOSE2:CLOSE15:GOTO2
        310
SC 2350 PRINT"{CLR}{10 DOWN}";
        TAB(10)"SAVING CALENDA
        R ...."
XS 2360 FORP=1TO31
DC 2370 FORQ=0TONR
DK 2380 T$=MS$(P,Q)
SH 2390 IF T$="" THENT$=SS$
ME 2400 PRINT#2,"X"T$"X"
MR 2410 NEXTQ:NEXTP
PR 2420 FORP=6TO12:T$=ML$(P)
QX 2430 IF LEN(T$)<>31 THEN T$
        =T$+LEFT$(SP$,31-LEN(T
        $))
XJ 2440 PRINT#2,"X"T$"X":NEXTP
XB 2450 IF MB$="" THEN MB$="N"
JG 2460 IF HD$="" THEN HD$=" "
AF 2470 IF YR$="" THEN YR$="19
        89"
KF 2480 PRINT#2,MB$:PRINT#2,HD
        $:PRINT#2,YR$:PRINT#2,
        NU$
SC 2490 CLOSE2:CLOSE15:X=FRE(0
        ):RETURN
```

```
HQ 2500 NM$="":INPUT"{CLR}FILE
        NAME TO LOAD";NM$
MJ 2510 IF NM$="" THENRETURN
QX 2520 OPEN15,8,15,"I0":OPEN2
        ,8,2,NM$+",S,R":INPUT#
        15,EN,EM$,ET,ES
HF 2530 IFEN>1THENPRINTEN;EM$;
        ET;ES:FORI=1TO300:NEXT
        I:CLOSE2:CLOSE15:GOTO2
        500
KF 2540 PRINT"{CLR}{10 DOWN}";
        TAB(10)"LOADING CALEND
        AR ...."
RQ 2550 FORP=1TO31:FORQ=0TONR
QK 2560 INPUT#2,T$:MS$(P,Q)=MI
        D$(T$,2,10)
HJ 2570 NEXTQ:NEXTP
QX 2580 FORP=6TO12
BA 2590 INPUT#2,T$:ML$(P)=MID$
        (T$,2,31)
FA 2600 NEXTP
KX 2610 INPUT#2,MB$,HD$,YR$,NU
        $:Y=VAL(YR$):NU=VAL(NU
        $)
SC 2620 CLOSE2:CLOSE15:GOSUB62
        0:X=FRE(0):RETURN
CE 2630 PY=Y
DQ 2640 X=0:Y=0:MT=H*W+1:PRINT
        "{CLR}";PR$:PRINT"PRES
        S < WHEN DONE"
GM 2650 PRINT"{HOME}{DOWN}":PR
        INTTAB(W)"L":FORI=1 TO
         H:PRINT:NEXT:PRINTTAB
        (W)"O"
PD 2660 PRINT"{HOME}{2 DOWN}":
        FOR I=1 TO H*W+1 STEP
        {SPACE}W
PP 2670 PRINTMID$(B$,I,W):NEXT
DG 2680 T=X+Y*40+1144:IF X=W T
        HEN T=T-X+40
KK 2690 POKE T,PEEK(T) OR 128
BC 2700 GETA$:IF A$="" THEN270
        0
JA 2710 A=ASC(A$)
BX 2720 ON CM(A) GOTO2950,2740
        ,2760,2780,2810,2840,2
        850,2890,2900,3000,302
        0
AQ 2730 GOTO2700
PJ 2740 IF Y<H-1 THEN Y=Y+1:GO
        TO2660
MS 2750 GOTO2700
XH 2760 IF Y>0 THEN Y=Y-1:GOTO
        2660
RA 2770 GOTO2700
AF 2780 X=X+1:IF X<W THEN2660
KD 2790 IF Y=H-1 THEN X=X-1:GO
        TO2660
AJ 2800 Y=Y+1:X=0:GOTO2660
ES 2810 X=X-1:IF X=>0 THEN2660
DP 2820 IF Y>0 THEN X=W-1:Y=Y-
        1:GOTO2660
HX 2830 X=0:GOTO2660
QQ 2840 B$="":FORI=1 TO H*W+1:
        B$=B$+" ":NEXT:GOTO264
        0
QG 2850 IF Y=H-1 THEN3020
KF 2860 IF X=W AND Y=H-2 THEN3
        020
PM 2870 IF X=W THEN Y=Y+2:GOTO
        2660
DA 2880 X=0:Y=Y+1:GOTO2660
XM 2890 X=0:Y=0:GOTO2660
HP 2900 A$="":X=X-1:IF X=>0 TH
        EN2930
KB 2910 IF Y>0 THEN X=W-1:Y=Y-
        1:GOTO2930
CQ 2920 X=0:GOTO2700
XR 2930 T=X+Y*W
RP 2940 L=LEN(B$):B$=LEFT$(B$,
        T)+RIGHT$(B$,L-T-1)+"
        {SPACE}":GOTO2660
JG 2950 T=X+Y*W:IF T=>MT THEN2
        700
BD 2960 L=LEN(B$):B$=LEFT$(B$,
        T)+A$+RIGHT$(B$,L-T-1)
BK 2970 X=X+1:IF X<W THEN2660
GJ 2980 IF Y=H-1 THEN X=X-1:GO
        TO2660
MS 2990 Y=Y+1:X=0:GOTO2660
DB 3000 T=X+Y*W:L=LEN(B$):B$=L
        EFT$(B$,T)+" "+RIGHT$(
        B$,L-T):B$=LEFT$(B$,H*
        W)
HA 3010 GOTO2660
DH 3020 Y=PY:RETURN
QS 3030 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}"T$;"
         (Y/N){2 SPACES}";"N
        {3 LEFT}";:INPUT R$
SQ 3040 IF R$="N" THEN Q=0:RET
        URN
CF 3050 IF R$="Y" THEN Q=1:RET
        URN
JB 3060 GOTO3030
PA 3070 IF YR$="" THEN3130
QR 3080 T$="CLEAR OUT "+MO$(NU
        )+" "+YR$:GOSUB3030
XD 3090 IF Q=0 THEN RETURN
AP 3100 GOSUB2080
ES 3110 FORP=1TO31:FORQ=0TONR:
        MS$(P,Q)=SS$:NEXT:NEXT
SQ 3120 FORX=6TO12:ML$(X)=SP$:
        NEXT
QC 3130 GOSUB450
EQ 3140 MB$="N":T$="INCLUDE ME
        MO BAR":GOSUB3030
AP 3150 IF Q THEN MB$="Y":GOSU
        B2170
MJ 3160 T$="ENHANCE DATES":GOS
        UB3030
EA 3170 IF Q THEN GOSUB1430
HQ 3180 T$="PRINT IT NOW":GOSU
        B3030
FX 3190 IF Q THEN GOSUB920
AF 3200 T$="SAVE CALENDAR TO D
        ISK":GOSUB3030
FH 3210 IF Q THEN GOSUB2310
HJ 3220 RETURN
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# The GEOS Column:
## Screen Dumper

*See instructions in article on page 63 before typing in.*

### Program 1: Screen Dumper

```
16A5:8D ED 10 20 B5 10 20 11 57
16AD:10 20 D1 10 4C 3E C2 A9 AF
16B5:10 85 0F A9 EE 85 0E A9 1B
16BD:09 85 10 A9 01 85 11 A9 56
16C5:00 85 17 A9 00 85 16 20 33
16CD:3B C2 A9 00 C5 11 D0 47 D8
16D5:A9 10 85 0F A9 EE 85 0E 9E
16DD:A9 00 85 02 20 08 C2 20 76
16E5:0C 79 20 00 79 20 03 79 46
16ED:E0 00 F0 03 4C 79 10 A2 E3
16F5:00 8E FF 10 20 7A 10 A9 7B
16FD:11 85 03 A9 00 85 02 A9 D2
1705:13 85 05 A9 80 85 04 20 9B
170D:06 79 AE FF 10 20 AC 10 DC
1715:E0 C8 D0 DD 20 09 79 60 56
171D:20 3C C1 A5 0D 85 03 A5 27
1725:0C 85 02 A9 11 85 05 A9 E7
172D:00 85 04 A9 01 85 07 A9 AD
1735:40 85 06 20 7E C1 A9 01 F6
173D:85 03 A9 40 85 02 A9 12 C1
1745:85 05 A9 40 85 04 20 78 A5
174D:C1 60 E8 E8 E8 E8 E8 E8 C5
1755:E8 E8 60 A9 79 85 03 A9 6A
175D:00 85 02 A9 16 85 05 A9 42
1765:00 85 04 A9 06 85 07 A9 0E
176D:40 85 06 20 7E C1 60 A9 45
1775:16 85 03 A9 00 85 02 A9 CE
177D:79 85 05 A9 00 85 04 A9 CC
1785:06 85 07 A9 40 85 06 20 D7
178D:7E C1 60 00 00 00 00 00 77
```

### Program 2: BSD

```
HR 10 REM COPYRIGHT 1989 COMPU
      TE! PUBLICATIONS -- ALL
      {SPACE}RIGHTS RESERVED
KJ 20 DEF FNAS(A)=ASC(A$+CHR$(
      0))
RS 30 DV=8:DN=0:IT=18:IS=0:NM$
      ="SCREENDUMPER":DN$=STR$
      (DN)
XF 40 OPEN15,DV,15,"I"+DN$:GOS
      UB310:IFEN<>0THEN300
SS 50 N2$="TEMP"+TI$:OPEN2,DV,
      8,DN$+":"+N2$+",P,W":GOS
      UB310:IFEN<>0THEN300
JA 60 FORI=2TO255:READA:PRINT#
      2,CHR$(A);:NEXTI:CLOSE2
EH 70 OPEN1,DV,3,"#":GOSUB310:
      IFEN<>0THEN300
KD 80 PRINT#15,"U1";3;DN;IT;IS
      :GOSUB310:IFEN<>0THEN300
PR 90 GET#1,A$:DT=FNAS(0):GET#
      1,A$:DS=FNAS(0):NT=DT:NS
      =DS
HF 100 GOSUB330:GET#1,A$:NT=FN
       AS(0):GET#1,A$:NS=FNAS(
       0):I=2
BG 110 PRINT#15,"B-P";3;I:J=0:
       N1$="":GET#1,A$:A=FNAS(
       0)
DD 120 GET#1,A$,A$:IFA<128THEN
       160
CD 130 GET#1,A$:IFA$<>CHR$(160
       )THENN1$=N1$+A$:J=J+1:I
       FJ<16THEN130
BG 140 IFN1$=NM$THENFT=CT:FS=C
       S:FI=I
QA 150 IFN1$=N2$THENTT=CT:TS=C
       S:T=I
SE 160 I=I+32:IFI<256THEN110
XB 170 IFNT<>0THEN100
HJ 180 IFFT<>0ANDTT<>0THEN200
BK 190 PRINT"{CLR}FILE NOT FOU
       ND!":GOTO300
RS 200 PRINT#15,"U1";3;DN;TT;T
       S:GOSUB310:IFEN<>0THEN3
       00
MG 210 PRINT#15,"B-P";3;T:PRIN
       T#1,CHR$(0);:GET#1,A$:X
       T=FNAS(0):GET#1,A$:XS=F
       NAS(0)
GJ 220 PRINT#15,"U2";3;DN;TT;T
       S:GOSUB310:IFEN<>0THEN3
       00
FF 230 PRINT#15,"U1";3;DN;FT;F
       S:GOSUB310:IFEN<>0THEN3
       00
CS 240 PRINT#15,"B-P";3;FI:PRI
       NT#1,CHR$(131);:PRINT#1
       5,"B-P";3;FI+19
CB 250 PRINT#1,CHR$(XT)+CHR$(X
       S);:FORI=0TO6:READA:PRI
       NT#1,CHR$(A);:NEXTI
HS 260 GET#1,A$:A=FNAS(0):GET#
       1,A$:B=FNAS(0):A=A+1:IF
       A=256THENA=0:B=B+1
```

```
PB 270 PRINT#15,"B-P";3;FI+28:
       PRINT#1,CHR$(A)+CHR$(B)
       ;
SC 280 PRINT#15,"U2";3;DN;FT;F
       S:GOSUB310:IFEN<>0THEN3
       00
AF 290 PRINT"ALL DONE!"
MH 300 CLOSE1:CLOSE2:CLOSE15:E
       ND
BS 310 INPUT#15,EN,EM$,ET,ES:I
       FEN<>0THENPRINTEN;EM$;E
       T;ES
XM 320 RETURN
KD 330 CT=NT:CS=NS:PRINT#15,"U
       1";3;DN;CT;CS:GOSUB310:
       IFEN<>0THEN300
HP 340 RETURN
RJ 350 DATA 3,21,191,255,255,2
       55,128
SR 360 DATA 0,1,184,0,1,164,0
EK 370 DATA 1,164,0,1,164,0,1
BK 380 DATA 184,0,1,129,32,1,1
       29
JA 390 DATA 32,1,129,32,1,129,
       224
DG 400 DATA 1,128,0,1,128,8,12
       9
GR 410 DATA 128,13,129,128,10,
       129,128
MB 420 DATA 8,129,128,0,57,128
       ,0
SG 430 DATA 37,128,0,57,128,0,
       33
GS 440 DATA 255,255,255,131,5,
       0,0
DQ 450 DATA 16,64,28,0,16,83,9
       9
XD 460 DATA 114,101,101,110,68
       ,117,109
RB 470 DATA 112,32,32,86,49,46
       ,48
XQ 480 DATA 0,0,0,0,84,111,100
BK 490 DATA 100,32,74,46,32,67
       ,114
RS 500 DATA 117,115,97,110,32,
       32,32
CG 510 DATA 32,32,0,0,0,0,0
XD 520 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
PA 530 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
HA 540 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
DB 550 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
XG 560 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
BR 570 DATA 0,0,0,0,84,104,105
EK 580 DATA 115,32,105,115,32,
       97,32
AE 590 DATA 115,99,114,101,101
       ,110,32
QK 600 DATA 100,117,109,112,32
       ,100,101
RQ 610 DATA 115,107,32,97,99,9
       9,101
QC 620 DATA 115,115,111,114,12
       1,46,0
QM 630 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
JP 640 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
EP 650 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
AJ 660 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
QK 670 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
JS 680 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
ES 690 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
RS 700 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0
BS 710 DATA 0,0
XH 720 DATA 0,5,86,10,21,13,41
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# Bitmap Buster

*See instructions in article on page 44 before typing in.*

```
0801:0B 0B 0A 00 9E 20 32 30 A4
0809:36 32 00 00 00 A9 00 85 EC
0811:9D 8D 8A 02 A5 BA 8D 75 6D
0819:0D A9 93 20 D2 FF A9 00 78
0821:8D 20 D0 8D 21 D0 A9 07 99
0829:85 D3 A0 0C A9 5E 20 1E EA
0831:AB A9 0D 85 D3 A0 0C A9 5E
0839:7E 20 1E AB A9 0D 85 D3 6F
0841:A0 0C A9 91 20 1E AB A9 6D
0849:0D 85 D3 A0 0C A9 A0 20 2E
0851:1E AB A9 0D 85 D3 A0 0C 2A
0859:A9 AD 20 1E AB A9 03 85 1F
0861:D3 A0 0C A9 BE 20 1E AB FD
0869:A9 0B 85 D3 A0 0C A9 EB 73
0871:20 1E AB A9 02 85 D3 A0 97
0879:0D A9 00 20 1E AB A9 0A 79
0881:85 D3 A0 0D A9 28 20 1E 7A
0889:AB A9 0E 8D 86 02 20 9C 8D
0891:0B 20 E4 FF C9 85 D0 03 D4
0899:4C 6F 09 C9 86 D0 03 4C 33
08A1:BE 0B C9 87 D0 15 EE 75 B3
08A9:0D AD 75 0D C9 0C 90 05 CF
08B1:A9 08 8D 75 0D 20 9C 0B CE
08B9:4C 92 08 C9 89 D0 31 A2 C6
08C1:68 A0 D9 A9 0A 20 B2 0B 45
08C9:A9 02 8D 7C 0D A9 10 8D 65
08D1:7D 0D A9 44 8D 7E 0D 8D 6B
08D9:7F 0D A9 60 8D 7A 0D A2 3B
08E1:5C A0 00 8C 76 0D 8E 77 8D
08E9:0D A2 80 A0 00 4C 69 0A 51
08F1:C9 8A D0 43 A2 B8 A0 D9 EA
08F9:A9 0A 20 B2 0B A9 07 8D 2B
0901:7C 0D A9 0F 8D 7D 0D A0 D7
0909:00 B9 6B 0D 99 7E 0D C8 71
0911:C0 08 D0 F5 20 3C 0A AD B2
0919:83 0D C9 20 D0 03 4C 1A B0
0921:08 A9 60 8D 7A 0D A2 60 34
0929:A0 00 8C 76 0D 8E 77 0D 23
0931:A2 87 A0 11 4C 69 0A C9 81
0939:8B D0 29 A2 08 A0 DA A9 B6
0941:0A 20 B2 0B A9 00 8D 7C 4C
0949:0D A9 10 8D 7D 0D A9 40 DA
0951:8D 7A 0D A2 40 A0 00 8C A5
0959:76 0D 8E 77 0D A2 5F A0 85
0961:80 4C 69 0A C9 8C D0 03 B9
0969:4C 66 FE 4C 92 08 A9 03 EA
0971:8D 00 DD A9 1F 8D 18 D0 D0
0979:AD 11 D0 09 20 8D 11 D0 7B
0981:A9 0E 8D 21 D0 20 03 0A C6
0989:A9 01 20 17 0A A9 06 A2 CB
0991:D8 A0 00 84 FD 86 FE A2 2B
0999:03 A0 00 91 FD C8 D0 FB 1F
09A1:E6 FE CA D0 F6 91 FD C8 10
09A9:C0 E8 D0 F9 20 E4 FF C9 6E
09B1:0D D0 06 20 31 0B 4C AD 3D
09B9:09 C9 85 D0 21 A9 93 20 77
09C1:D2 FF A9 00 8D 21 D0 A9 AE
09C9:97 8D 00 DD A9 14 8D 18 B9
09D1:D0 A9 C8 8D 16 D0 A9 1B 0B
09D9:8D 11 D0 4C 1A 08 C9 86 E0
09E1:D0 0E AD 72 0D 49 01 8D D9
09E9:72 0D 20 17 0A 4C AD 09 D3
09F1:C9 87 D0 0B AD 73 0D 49 34
09F9:01 8D 73 0D 20 03 0A 4C 9C
0A01:AD 09 AD 73 0D F0 09 AD 07
0A09:16 D0 09 10 8D 16 D0 60 45
0A11:A9 C8 8D 16 D0 60 AD 72 15
0A19:0D D0 02 A9 10 A2 04 A0 76
0A21:00 84 FD 86 FE A2 03 A0 A7
0A29:00 91 FD C8 D0 FB E6 FE 31
0A31:CA D0 F6 91 FD C8 C0 E8 54
0A39:D0 F9 60 18 A2 10 A0 08 60
0A41:20 F0 FF A0 0D A9 49 20 6D
0A49:1E AB 20 E4 FF F0 FB C9 2F
0A51:0D F0 14 C9 41 90 F3 C9 45
0A59:51 B0 EF 8D 83 0D A2 80 2F
0A61:A0 DA A9 00 20 B2 0B 60 F3
0A69:8C 78 0D 8E 79 0D 18 A2 3F
0A71:10 A0 07 20 F0 FF A0 0D 6E
0A79:A9 3D 20 1E AB AD 7C 0D B1
0A81:8D 7B 0D 20 C6 0A 20 E4 62
0A89:FF F0 FB C9 0D F0 3E C9 68
0A91:14 F0 1F C9 20 90 EF C9 59
0A99:60 B0 EB AC 7B 0D CC 7D 79
0AA1:0D B0 E3 99 7E 0D 20 D2 B9
0AA9:FF 20 C6 0A EE 7B 0D 4C 0B
0AB1:87 0A AD 7B 0D CD 7C 0D 1F
0AB9:F0 08 A9 14 20 D2 FF CE D9
0AC1:7B 0D 4C 87 0A A0 0D A9 6F
0AC9:64 20 1E AB 60 AD 7B 0D 54
0AD1:CD 7C 0D D0 03 4C 1A 08 20
0AD9:A9 20 20 D2 FF AD 7E 0D BC
0AE1:C9 81 D0 13 AC 7B 0D C0 B4
0AE9:0F F0 0C A9 20 99 7E 0D 4F
0AF1:C8 EE 7B 0D 4C E8 0A AE 2F
0AF9:7A 0D 20 67 0B A9 01 AE B8
0B01:75 0D A8 20 BA FF AD 7B D8
0B09:0D A2 7E A0 0D 20 BD FF 8C
0B11:AE 76 0D AC 77 0D 86 FB 81
0B19:84 FC A9 FB AE 78 0D AC C3
0B21:79 0D 20 D8 FF A2 11 A0 16
0B29:07 18 20 F0 FF 4C 2A 0C 6D
0B31:AD 74 0D C9 00 D0 02 A2 63
0B39:40 C9 01 D0 02 A2 60 C9 34
0B41:02 D0 02 A2 80 C9 03 D0 F8
0B49:02 A2 A0 C9 04 D0 02 A2 C3
0B51:C0 C9 05 D0 02 A2 E0 EE 33
0B59:74 0D AD 74 0D C9 06 D0 56
0B61:05 A9 00 8D 74 0D 78 A5 AB
0B69:01 29 FC 85 01 A9 20 85 B6
0B71:FC 86 FE A9 00 85 FB 85 B5
0B79:FD A2 20 A0 00 B1 FB 85 89
0B81:02 B1 FD 91 FB A5 02 91 E9
0B89:FD C8 D0 F1 E6 FC E6 FE 02
0B91:CA D0 EA A5 01 09 03 85 B0
0B99:01 58 60 18 A2 15 A0 1C 9A
0BA1:20 F0 FF A9 00 AE 75 0D 51
0BA9:20 CD BD A9 20 20 D2 FF BC
0BB1:60 86 FB 84 FC A0 27 91 AB
0BB9:FB 88 10 FB 60 A9 93 20 A2
0BC1:D2 FF A9 01 AE 75 0D A0 8C
0BC9:00 20 BA FF A9 02 A2 69 43
0BD1:A0 0D 20 BD FF 20 C0 FF 5D
0BD9:A2 01 20 C6 FF 20 CF FF 12
0BE1:20 CF FF 20 CF FF 20 CF 8C
0BE9:FF F0 31 A5 90 29 40 D0 37
0BF1:2B 20 CF FF AA 20 CF FF 15
0BF9:20 CD BD A9 20 20 D2 FF 0D
0C01:20 CF FF F0 05 20 D2 FF 7A
0C09:D0 F6 A9 0D 20 D2 FF AD 47
0C11:8D 02 C9 01 F0 F9 A5 91 06
0C19:10 02 D0 C7 A9 01 20 C3 A5
0C21:FF 20 E7 FF A9 0D 20 D2 D2
0C29:FF A9 0F AE 75 0D A8 20 C9
0C31:BA FF A9 00 20 BD FF 20 F3
0C39:C0 FF A2 0F 20 C6 FF 20 33
0C41:CF FF 20 D2 FF C9 0D D0 84
0C49:F6 A9 0F 20 C3 FF 20 33 BC
0C51:F3 A9 00 85 C6 20 E4 FF A6
0C59:F0 FB 4C 1A 08 8E 08 11 AF
0C61:11 9F 42 20 49 20 54 20 C7
0C69:4D 20 41 20 50 20 20 20 BD
0C71:42 20 55 20 53 20 54 20 43
0C79:45 20 52 0D 00 11 11 11 CE
0C81:11 05 46 49 4C 45 20 46 BE
0C89:4F 52 4D 41 54 53 0D 00 A5
0C91:11 9A 12 46 32 92 20 44 DF
0C99:4F 4F 44 4C 45 0D 00 11 E9
0CA1:12 46 34 92 20 4B 4F 41 12
0CA9:4C 41 0D 00 11 12 46 36 6D
0CB1:92 20 53 54 41 4E 44 41 D7
0CB9:52 44 20 0D 00 11 11 11 58
0CC1:11 11 12 46 31 92 20 56 B7
0CC9:49 45 57 20 53 43 52 45 56
0CD1:45 4E 20 20 20 12 46 33 2F
0CD9:92 20 44 49 53 4B 20 44 AC
0CE1:49 52 45 43 54 4F 52 59 ED
0CE9:0D 00 11 12 46 35 92 20 18
0CF1:44 52 49 56 45 20 4E 55 EB
0CF9:4D 42 45 52 3A 0D 00 11 2E
0D01:97 28 43 29 20 31 39 38 5C
0D09:39 20 43 4F 4D 50 55 54 CF
0D11:45 21 20 50 55 42 4C 49 B4
```

```
0D19:43 41 54 49 4F 4E 53 2C CA
0D21:20 49 4E 43 2E 0D 00 41 82
0D29:4C 4C 20 52 49 47 48 54 F1
0D31:53 20 52 45 53 45 52 56 46
0D39:45 44 2E 00 96 46 49 4C 79
0D41:45 4E 41 4D 45 3A 20 00 E1
0D49:96 45 4E 54 45 52 20 41 04
0D51:20 4C 45 54 54 45 52 20 F8
0D59:28 41 2D 50 29 3A 20 12 07
0D61:20 92 00 12 20 92 9D 00 D7
0D69:24 30 81 50 49 43 20 20 8E
0D71:20 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 9B
0D79:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 93
```

BEFORE TYPING . . .

Before typing in programs, please refer to "How to Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs," elsewhere in this issue.

# The Anglers

*See instructions in article on page 38 before typing in.*

```
0801:0C 08 01 00 9E 32 30 36 8D
0809:31 00 00 00 A9 93 20 D2 60
0811:FF A2 00 A9 03 8D 1D D0 BD
0819:8E 10 D0 8E 17 D0 8E 1C AC
0821:D0 A9 06 9D 58 DA 9D E7 EF
0829:DA E8 D0 F7 8A 9D 00 D4 1A
0831:E8 E0 19 D0 F8 A9 80 8D 1B
0839:0E D4 8D 0F D4 8D 12 D4 FD
0841:20 C1 11 A9 7F 8D 15 D0 BB
0849:A2 09 A0 0D 18 20 F0 FF F4
0851:A2 00 BD E1 14 C9 DD F0 FC
0859:07 20 D2 FF E8 4C 53 08 76
0861:20 E4 FF C9 85 F0 0F C9 2F
0869:86 F0 0E C9 87 F0 0F C9 3F
0871:88 F0 10 4C 61 08 4C A3 30
0879:08 A2 00 4C 86 08 A2 01 95
0881:4C 86 08 A2 02 BD FC 07 8C
0889:20 92 08 9D FC 07 4C 61 27
0891:08 C9 CE F0 07 C9 CD F0 EC
0899:06 A9 CD 60 A9 D6 60 A9 E9
08A1:CE 60 A9 93 20 D2 FF A2 8E
08A9:0E A0 00 18 20 F0 FF A2 D1
08B1:F0 A9 1F 20 64 09 A2 78 8F
08B9:A9 1E 20 64 09 A2 17 A0 12
08C1:00 18 20 F0 FF A2 00 BD 33
08C9:00 09 20 D2 FF E8 E0 2B DD
08D1:D0 F5 A2 00 BC 2B 09 C0 81
08D9:DD F0 0A BD 48 09 99 00 CB
08E1:D0 E8 4C D5 08 A9 C2 8D 75
08E9:F8 07 8D F9 07 A9 D9 8D A9
08F1:FA 07 A9 DA 8D FB 07 A9 38
08F9:0F 8D 18 D4 4C 75 09 92 22
0901:9F 46 49 53 48 3A 20 20 5E
0909:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 1B
0911:20 20 20 20 20 9E 46 49 92
0919:53 48 3A 20 20 20 20 20 12
0921:20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 33
0929:20 20 00 01 02 03 05 07 90
0931:08 09 0A 0B 0C 0D 0E 0F 3B
0939:15 17 1C 1D 25 26 27 28 29
0941:29 2A 2B 2C 2D 2E DD 63 DB
0949:C8 ED C8 A3 A3 A2 97 A2 08
0951:97 A2 97 A2 97 FF 0C 0F D8
0959:00 01 00 03 07 0C 0C 03 5F
0961:03 03 03 20 D2 FF A9 12 14
0969:20 D2 FF A9 20 20 D2 FF 02
0971:CA D0 FA 60 AD 1F 03 F0 63
0979:06 CE 1F 03 4C 8F 09 A9 B2
0981:05 8D 1F 03 A2 00 20 33 16
0989:0A A2 01 20 33 0A 20 6A D7
0991:0F AD CE 02 C9 08 B0 0F 6F
0999:AD CF 02 C9 08 B0 10 A0 17
09A1:00 20 E4 0A 4C 75 09 20 63
09A9:EE 09 A2 14 4C B5 09 20 76
09B1:EE 09 A2 00 20 C5 09 A9 A5
09B9:00 8D 15 D0 A9 93 20 D2 8D
09C1:FF 4C 0D 08 A0 0C BD 98 52
09C9:07 49 80 9D 98 07 E8 E0 2F
09D1:0D F0 04 E0 21 D0 EF 8A EB
09D9:38 E9 0D AA 86 FB 84 FC F8
09E1:A0 9B 20 E4 0A A6 FB A4 05
09E9:FC 88 D0 DA 60 A9 0F 8D B9
09F1:15 D0 AD 10 D0 29 03 8D 38
09F9:10 D0 A9 06 8D 2A D0 A9 3E
0A01:03 8D 29 D0 8D 1C D0 A9 54
0A09:0C 8D 17 D0 8D 1D D0 A9 A2
0A11:CF 8D FA 07 8D FB 07 A2 4D
0A19:9B 8E 04 D0 E8 8E 06 D0 8A
0A21:A2 64 8E 05 D0 E8 8E 07 10
0A29:D0 A9 00 8D 01 D4 8D 08 67
0A31:D4 60 86 FE BD BE 02 F0 66
0A39:10 BD C4 02 F0 04 DE C4 97
0A41:02 60 20 05 0C 20 53 0A 54
0A49:60 20 EF 0A A6 FE 20 79 1F
0A51:0C 60 BD F8 07 C9 C2 F0 A0
0A59:26 C9 D4 F0 5B C9 DB F0 47
0A61:67 FE F8 07 BD FC 07 C9 32
0A69:D4 D0 03 20 97 11 B9 01 F3
0A71:D0 38 E9 04 99 01 D0 A9 95
0A79:03 A6 FE 9D C4 02 60 A9 0B
0A81:D2 9D F8 07 A6 FE F0 0D 16
0A89:A9 00 9D 7F 36 E8 E0 40 75
0A91:D0 F8 4C 9F 0A 8A 9D 40 C5
0A99:36 E8 E0 3F D0 F8 A9 00 D0
0AA1:A6 FE 9D AA 02 9D A8 02 01
0AA9:A9 3D 9D AC 02 A9 24 9D FC
0AB1:BC 02 20 22 11 4C 6F 0A 6D
0AB9:A9 DB 9D F8 07 A6 FE A9 57
0AC1:3C 9D C4 02 20 97 11 60 F5
0AC9:A9 C0 9D F8 07 A6 FE A9 A0
0AD1:00 9D BE 02 A9 CD 99 01 FD
0AD9:D0 60 A9 6E 20 D2 FF CA A1
0AE1:D0 F8 60 A2 00 CA D0 FD 9D
0AE9:88 C0 FC D0 F8 60 BD 00 E3
0AF1:DC 49 FF 29 0C 85 FB BD 85
0AF9:A8 02 F0 06 20 05 0C 4C DA
0B01:2D 0B 20 05 0C A5 FB D0 84
0B09:76 8A 49 01 AA BD F8 07 7B
0B11:C9 C2 D0 0A AD 1E D0 29 28
0B19:03 C9 03 D0 01 60 8A 49 78
0B21:01 AA A9 C8 99 01 D0 A9 40
0B29:C2 9D F8 07 E0 01 F0 ED 72
0B31:8A 49 01 AA BD F8 07 C9 53
0B39:C2 F0 E2 AE F8 07 AC F9 6B
0B41:07 8E F9 07 8C F8 07 AC 31
0B49:00 D0 AE 02 D0 8C 02 D0 17
0B51:8E 00 D0 AE 01 D0 AC 03 5B
0B59:D0 8E 03 D0 8C 01 D0 AD A0
0B61:10 D0 29 03 F0 0C C9 03 57
0B69:F0 08 AD 10 D0 49 03 8D EF
0B71:10 D0 AE 27 D0 AC 28 D0 66
0B79:8E 28 D0 8C 27 D0 60 A5 A6
0B81:FC 20 02 11 A5 FB C9 04 24
0B89:D0 3D A9 CD 99 01 D0 BD 99
0B91:F8 07 C9 C0 F0 05 A9 C0 DA
0B99:4C 9E 0B A9 C1 9D F8 07 F6
0BA1:E8 AD 10 D0 86 FB 25 FB 11
0BA9:D0 07 B9 00 D0 C9 18 F0 EF
0BB1:15 B9 00 D0 38 E9 03 99 D6
0BB9:00 D0 C9 FF D0 08 AD 10 4F
0BC1:D0 45 FB 8D 10 D0 60 A9 18
0BC9:CD 99 01 D0 BD F8 07 C9 04
0BD1:C3 D0 05 A9 C4 4C DB 0B 53
0BD9:A9 C3 9D F8 07 E8 86 FB DD
0BE1:AD 10 D0 25 FB F0 07 B9 AA
0BE9:00 D0 C9 3E F0 15 B9 00 A0
0BF1:D0 18 69 03 99 00 D0 C9 0C
0BF9:02 D0 08 AD 10 D0 45 FB 6B
0C01:8D 10 D0 60 AD 27 D0 29 D8
0C09:07 A8 E0 01 F0 07 C0 07 27
0C11:D0 0C 4C 1A 0C C0 07 F0 22
0C19:05 A0 00 A2 00 60 A0 02 CA
0C21:A2 01 60 86 FB 84 FC 20 4B
0C29:05 0C BD F8 07 C9 C2 F0 E3
0C31:01 60 A5 FB 0A AA B9 00 C4
0C39:D0 9D 04 D0 A6 FB 20 05 19
0C41:0C E8 86 FD AD 10 D0 25 BE
0C49:FD 08 A6 FB E8 8A 0A 0A 86
0C51:85 FD 28 D0 0C 49 FF 85 C8
0C59:FD AD 10 D0 25 FD 4C 67 0C
0C61:0C AD 10 D0 05 FD 8D 10 45
0C69:D0 A6 FB FE A8 02 A9 00 A3
0C71:9D D2 02 A4 FC 4C 9A 0C F1
0C79:BD 00 DC 49 FF 29 03 A8 F3
0C81:BD AA 02 D0 40 98 29 01 28
0C89:F0 27 BD AC 02 C9 01 F0 90
0C91:20 BD A8 02 D0 03 4C 24 AD
0C99:0C A9 40 20 1A 0D BD AC 59
0CA1:02 38 E9 03 9D AC 02 DE B8
0CA9:BC 02 DE BC 02 20 34 11 52
0CB1:60 BD AC 02 C9 3D D0 01 05
0CB9:60 A9 80 20 1A 0D FE AA 2C
0CC1:02 20 22 11 60 98 29 02 F1
0CC9:D0 04 20 22 11 60 A9 00 CE
0CD1:20 1A 0D C0 3D F0 38 98 E4
0CD9:18 69 03 9D AC 02 FE BC BA
0CE1:02 FE BC 02 20 3F 11 A9 3C
0CE9:80 20 1A 0D E0 00 F0 05 4C
0CF1:A2 04 4C F8 0C A2 00 A0 01
0CF9:00 B9 09 D0 C9 B7 B0 07 44
0D01:18 7D C6 02 99 09 D0 C8 DA
0D09:C8 E8 C0 08 D0 EB 60 DE 30
0D11:AA 02 DE A8 02 20 22 11 4D
0D19:60 BC AC 02 E0 00 F0 04 35
0D21:99 81 36 60 99 41 36 60 D3
0D29:AD AE 02 D0 13 86 FC 84 44
0D31:FD 20 C0 0D 9D AF 02 98 83
0D39:9D B3 02 A6 FC A4 FD 60 90
0D41:CE AE 02 4C 5F 0D B9 08 1E
0D49:D0 18 7D B3 02 99 08 D0 14
0D51:4C A1 0D B9 09 D0 18 7D 70
0D59:AF 02 99 09 D0 60 BD B3 C6
0D61:02 F0 ED C9 01 D0 16 B9 44
0D69:08 D0 C9 FF F0 26 C9 40 E8
0D71:D0 D4 AD 10 D0 2D D0 02 BE
0D79:F0 CC 4C 51 0D B9 08 D0 0E
0D81:F0 12 C9 18 F0 03 4C 47 C6
0D89:0D AD 10 D0 2D D0 02 D0 26
0D91:F5 4C 51 0D AD 10 D0 4D 51
0D99:D0 02 8D 10 D0 4C 47 0D A2
0DA1:BD AF 02 D0 01 60 C9 01 F1
0DA9:D0 0A B9 09 D0 C9 B8 F0 86
0DB1:0D 4C 54 0D B9 09 D0 C9 1E
0DB9:96 F0 03 4C 54 0D 60 A9 C1
0DC1:1E 8D AE 02 AD 1B D4 C9 91
0DC9:E2 B0 1D C9 C2 B0 1E C9 A0
0DD1:A2 B0 1F C9 82 B0 20 C9 CA
0DD9:62 B0 21 C9 42 B0 22 C9 F4
0DE1:21 B0 23 A9 01 A0 FF 60 A2
0DE9:A9 01 A0 00 60 A9 FF A0 77
0DF1:00 60 A9 00 A0 01 60 A9 CC
0DF9:00 A0 FF 60 A9 FF A0 01 D1
0E01:60 A9 FF A0 FF 60 A9 01 97
0E09:A0 01 60 BD FC 07 C9 D6 0C
0E11:D0 1D BD C6 02 F0 01 60 37
0E19:BD CA 02 F0 01 60 BD B7 D2
0E21:02 F0 03 4C 2D 0F A9 01 99
0E29:9D B7 02 20 29 0D 60 C9 4C
0E31:CC F0 07 C9 CD F0 03 4C F1
0E39:28 0F B9 09 D0 C9 97 F0 C2
0E41:5D BD B7 02 F0 03 4C 2D EB
0E49:0F A9 00 9D B7 02 B9 08 72
0E51:D0 D0 08 AD 10 D0 2D D0 D4
0E59:02 F0 43 C9 58 D0 0B AD 81
0E61:10 D0 2D D0 02 F0 03 4C 92
0E69:9F 0E BD FC 07 C9 CC F0 4A
0E71:18 B9 08 D0 38 E9 01 99 1B
0E79:08 D0 B0 0C AD 10 D0 0D 01
0E81:D0 02 4D D0 02 8D 10 D0 74
0E89:60 B9 08 D0 18 69 01 99 54
0E91:08 D0 D0 F4 AD 10 D0 0D AB
0E99:D0 02 8D 10 D0 60 84 FB 5E
0EA1:86 FC A9 00 85 FD A9 95 82
0EA9:99 09 D0 A9 00 99 08 D0 D0
0EB1:AD 10 D0 0D D0 02 4D D0 8D
0EB9:02 8D 10 D0 A2 94 A0 00 F1
0EC1:AD 1B D4 C5 FD F0 18 E6 3D
0EC9:FD 8A E0 B8 D0 0A A2 94 B7
0ED1:C8 C0 02 D0 EB A4 FB 60 1A
0ED9:18 69 0C AA 4C C1 0E 84 92
0EE1:FD A4 FB 8A CD 09 D0 F0 73
0EE9:9F CD 0B D0 F0 9A CD 0D 52
0EF1:D0 F0 95 99 09 D0 A6 FC D4
```

```
0EF9:A5 FD F0 17 A9 CC 9D FC B0
0F01:07 A9 01 99 08 D0 AD 10 B5
0F09:D0 0D D0 02 4D D0 02 8D 4C
0F11:10 D0 60 A9 CD 9D FC 07 F7
0F19:A9 57 99 08 D0 AD 10 D0 C3
0F21:0D D0 02 8D 10 D0 60 BD 55
0F29:B7 02 F0 04 DE B7 02 60 3C
0F31:A9 0F 9D B7 02 BD FC 07 1F
0F39:C9 CE F0 0C C9 DB F0 0E 7C
0F41:C9 CB F0 04 FE FC 07 60 EF
0F49:A9 DB 9D FC 07 60 BD C6 B2
0F51:02 D0 0C BD CA 02 D0 07 09
0F59:AD 1B D4 C9 14 B0 06 A9 65
0F61:C7 9D FC 07 60 20 29 0D BD
0F69:60 A2 00 A0 00 A9 10 8E BF
0F71:D1 02 8D D0 02 A9 04 A2 19
0F79:00 20 99 0F A9 08 A2 02 78
0F81:20 99 0F AE D1 02 20 0C C5
0F89:0E AE D1 02 AD D0 02 0A 73
0F91:E8 C8 C8 C0 08 D0 D8 60 11
0F99:85 FB 86 FC A9 00 20 49 F0
0FA1:10 A5 FC 4A AA BD C0 02 45
0FA9:0D D0 02 4D D0 02 9D C0 22
0FB1:02 BD A8 02 D0 01 60 BD 7E
0FB9:BC 02 85 FD B9 09 D0 38 13
0FC1:E5 FD 85 FD C9 94 B0 01 E5
0FC9:60 20 EA 10 F0 07 A5 FD 6B
0FD1:C9 97 90 01 60 A6 FC BD 32
0FD9:04 D0 38 F9 08 D0 85 FD 61
0FE1:AD 10 D0 2D D0 02 F0 02 3A
0FE9:A9 01 85 FE AD 10 D0 25 32
0FF1:FB F0 02 A9 01 E5 FE F0 B3
0FF9:05 C9 FF F0 14 60 20 EA 69
1001:10 F0 07 A5 FD C9 05 90 52
1009:57 60 A5 FD C9 07 90 14 21
1011:60 20 EA 10 F0 07 A5 FD B4
1019:C9 FA B0 44 60 A5 FD C9 96
1021:EE B0 01 60 A5 FC 4A AA 6B
1029:BD C0 02 0D D0 02 9D C0 F3
1031:02 A5 FC 4A 85 FD AE D1 53
1039:02 BD FC 07 A6 FD C9 CC 67
```


## COLOR RIBBONS & PAPER

| COLOR RIBBONS | RED, BROWN, | BLUE, PURPLE, | GREEN, YELLOW, |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ribbons — Price Each | Black | Color | Heat Transfer |
| Apple Imagewriter I/II | 3.75 | 4.50 | 6.50 |
| Citizen 120 D | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 |
| Commodore MPS 801 | 4.15 | 4.75 | 5.75 |
| Commodore MPS 802 | 6.00 | 6.75 | – |
| Commodore MPS 803 | 4.95 | 5.95 | 7.00 |
| Commodore MPS 1000 | 3.95 | 4.95 | 6.75 |
| Commodore MPS 1200 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 |
| Commodore 1525 | 6.00 | – | – |
| Okidata 82/92/93 | 1.75 | 2.25 | 4.50 |
| Okidata 182/192 | 6.50 | 7.50 | – |
| Panasonic KX-P 1090 | 6.75 | 7.75 | – |
| Seikosha SP 800/1000 | 5.25 | 6.50 | 7.95 |
| Star SG 10 | 1.75 | 2.25 | 4.50 |
| Star NX10/NL10 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 |

**COLOR PAPER**

BRIGHT PACK—200 Sheets/50 each color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow. 9 1/2 x 11 — $10.90/pk.

PASTEL PACK—200 Sheets/50 each color: Pink, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. 9 1/2 x 11 — $10.90/pk.

**T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer)** — Call For Price.

**COLOR DISKETTES**

5 1/4" DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack — $12.50

For ribbons & paper not listed above, call for price & avail. Price & spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order $25.00. Min. S & H $3.50. Add $2.25 C.O.D. add'l. IL res. add 6.25% tax. MC & Visa accepted.

***RENCO COMPUTER PRINTER SUPPLIES***

P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.

1-800-522-6922 • (IL) 1-800-356-9981

815-468-8081


```
1041:F0 18 C9 CD F0 14 A9 02 23
1049:A6 FC F0 07 AE D1 02 9D E8
1051:CA 02 60 AE D1 02 9D C6 E6
1059:02 60 A9 01 9D BE 02 60 24
1061:A5 FC 4A AA BD C0 02 F0 6D
1069:01 60 BD AA 02 D0 01 60 3A
1071:B9 09 D0 C9 B7 90 46 FE F2
1079:CE 02 20 73 11 AE D1 02 A5
1081:A9 DB 9D FC 07 A9 96 99 96
1089:09 D0 AE 1B D4 AD 10 D0 38
1091:0D D0 02 E0 28 90 03 4D 91
1099:D0 02 8D 10 D0 8A 99 08 41
10A1:D0 84 FD A5 FC 4A AA D0 9C
10A9:05 A9 14 4C B1 10 A9 00 1F
10B1:18 7D CE 02 AA A9 4E 9D 6D
10B9:9C 07 A4 FD 60 A9 01 9D A7
10C1:C2 02 A6 FC BD 04 D0 99 A1
10C9:08 D0 AD 10 D0 25 FB F0 DC
10D1:09 AD 10 D0 0D D0 02 4C EC
10D9:E4 10 AD 10 D0 0D D0 02 85
10E1:4D D0 02 8D 10 D0 4C 32 84
10E9:10 AE D1 02 BD FC 07 C9 D1
10F1:D6 F0 0B C9 CC F0 07 C9 B9
10F9:CD F0 03 A9 01 60 A9 00 15
1101:60 20 B4 11 A9 80 9D 04 91
1109:D4 A9 10 9D 05 D4 A9 00 AA
1111:9D 06 D4 A9 23 9D 01 D4 1F
1119:A9 81 9D 04 D4 AE D1 02 6B
1121:60 20 B4 11 A9 00 9D 01 AC
1129:D4 9D 05 D4 9D 06 D4 AE 68
1131:D1 02 60 8E D1 02 A6 FE 94
1139:FE D2 02 4C 47 11 8E D1 02
1141:02 A6 FE DE D2 02 BD D2 C8
1149:02 8D D0 02 20 B7 11 A9 B5
1151:40 9D 04 D4 A9 07 9D 05 72
1159:D4 A9 FF 9D 06 D4 AD D0 D9
1161:02 9D 01 D4 A9 79 9D 03 CA
1169:D4 A9 41 9D 04 D4 AE D1 05
1171:02 60 A5 FC 20 B9 11 A9 E4
1179:40 9D 04 D4 A9 00 9D 05 7E
1181:D4 A9 AA 9D 06 D4 A9 42 C0
1189:9D 01 D4 A9 79 9D 03 D4 0D
1191:A9 41 9D 04 D4 60 20 B7 EC
1199:11 A9 80 9D 04 D4 A9 8B EA
11A1:9D 05 D4 A9 00 9D 06 D4 60
11A9:A9 32 9D 01 D4 A9 81 9D DE
11B1:04 D4 60 8E D1 02 A5 FE E0
11B9:F0 03 A2 07 60 A2 00 60 C7
11C1:A2 00 8A 9D 00 30 9D FE 5B
11C9:30 9D FC 31 9D FA 32 9D F8
11D1:F8 33 9D F6 34 9D F4 35 97
11D9:9D F2 36 E8 D0 E5 A9 56 A4
11E1:85 FB A9 12 85 FC A0 00 7D
11E9:A2 FF E8 E0 40 F0 25 BD 56
11F1:16 12 85 FD E8 BD 16 12 B0
11F9:85 FE E6 FB D0 02 E6 FC 94
1201:B1 FB C9 DD D0 03 4C EB 2B
1209:11 91 FD E6 FD D0 EB E6 3A
1211:FE 4C FB 11 60 15 30 55 65
1219:30 91 30 D6 30 16 31 70 D9
1221:31 B0 31 F8 31 37 32 74 FE
1229:32 B4 32 F4 32 2D 33 6E 44
1231:33 B0 33 C0 33 F0 33 9C ED
1239:34 E0 34 15 35 A8 35 D2 11
1241:35 12 36 00 D0 F8 07 27 EA
1249:D0 20 D0 AC 06 FC 06 5A 4D
1251:07 AA 07 A8 02 00 C0 0F AF
1259:00 70 3F 00 4C 0A 00 43 4F
1261:0A 00 10 C2 00 10 7A 80 6E
1269:05 2F 80 00 0A 80 00 0A 48
1271:80 00 08 80 00 28 80 00 80
1279:20 A0 00 20 2C 00 F0 30 4B
1281:DD C0 0F 00 70 3F 00 4C 73
1289:0A 00 43 0A 00 10 C2 00 81
1291:10 7A 80 05 2F 80 00 0A 42
1299:80 00 0A 80 00 08 80 00 68
12A1:08 80 00 08 80 00 08 80 FE
12A9:00 3F C0 DD C0 00 00 C0 5A
12B1:00 FC C0 00 FC C0 00 A8 C0
12B9:C0 00 20 C0 00 A8 C0 02 74
12C1:AA C0 02 A8 C0 00 A8 C0 4E
12C9:00 FC 00 00 A8 00 00 88 FA
12D1:00 00 88 00 03 8B 00 00 4D
12D9:CC DD F0 03 00 FC 0D 00 38
12E1:A0 31 00 A0 C1 00 83 04 C5
12E9:02 AD 04 02 F8 50 02 A0 C8
12F1:00 02 A0 00 02 20 00 02 3D
12F9:28 00 0A 08 00 38 08 00 E4
1301:0C 0F 00 DD F0 03 00 FC 5F
1309:0D 00 A0 31 00 A0 C1 00 E2
1311:83 04 02 AD 04 02 F8 50 7F
1319:02 A0 00 02 A0 00 02 20 B1
1321:00 02 20 00 02 20 00 02 5E
1329:20 00 03 FC 00 DD E3 8F 5E
1331:1E 92 48 30 E3 8F 1C 82 2F
1339:48 06 82 4F 3C DD F2 4F D8
1341:9E 83 42 30 E3 C2 1C 82 C7
1349:C2 06 F2 42 3C DD 80 DD 0D
1351:01 C0 DD 01 C0 00 02 20 1E
1359:00 01 C0 DD 03 E0 00 04 55
1361:10 00 03 E0 DD 07 F0 00 EA
1369:08 08 00 07 F0 DD 0C 04 21
1371:00 04 01 00 EA AA AA EF FF
1379:FF FF EA AA A8 DD 20 30 D4
1381:00 80 20 55 55 57 FF FF 29
1389:F7 15 55 57 DD 06 0E 00 34
1391:03 3E C0 03 FF 80 03 3F 58
1399:C0 06 0F DD 3C E4 5F 41 D6
13A1:16 D0 4D F5 5C 45 14 50 80
13A9:39 14 5F DD 39 17 DE 45 64
13B1:14 11 45 17 1E 44 A4 12 9D
13B9:38 47 D1 DD FC 00 00 FC CA
13C1:30 00 A8 30 00 20 30 0A 03
13C9:AA 80 00 FC 00 00 A8 00 86
13D1:00 A8 00 00 88 00 00 CC 33
13D9:00 00 CC DD 30 00 00 30 29
13E1:00 FC 30 0A AA 80 00 FC 42
13E9:00 00 A8 00 00 EC 00 00 D8
13F1:CC DD 10 00 04 00 41 00 9A
13F9:00 00 00 00 04 00 01 00 42
1401:40 40 41 01 10 55 04 05 74
1409:00 50 01 00 40 00 55 00 12
1411:04 10 10 DD 91 00 12 04 D3
1419:44 00 29 09 A2 8A 20 08 A0
1421:82 49 22 90 21 14 84 88 15
1429:DD 3F C0 00 40 00 00 81 AB
1431:BB 32 42 55 6E 3D 95 BB B0
1439:00 00 20 DD 10 20 00 39 7D
1441:20 00 92 A0 00 93 00 00 24
1449:6D BF C0 DD 88 50 B8 50 55
1451:94 50 AD 50 82 BC 82 CC 6B
1459:82 DC DD D7 D8 C5 C6 CE 6D
1461:CE CE CE DD 06 06 06 B6
1469:06 06 06 DD 0E 0E DD 14 2D
1471:0F 20 13 14 01 12 14 20 65
1479:07 01 0D 05 20 28 10 12 2B
1481:05 13 13 20 06 31 29 DD 7A
1489:0F 10 14 09 0F 0E 13 3A 61
1491:20 20 20 20 20 20 28 10 B9
1499:12 05 13 13 20 06 33 29 48
14A1:DD 28 10 12 05 13 13 20 A0
14A9:06 35 29 DD 28 10 12 05 CF
14B1:13 13 20 06 37 29 DD 00 A6
14B9:00 00 00 3D 3D 00 00 00 9F
14C1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 E9
14C9:00 00 00 24 24 00 00 00 55
14D1:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F9
14D9:00 00 00 00 00 00 00 DD DF
14E1:1F 54 48 45 20 41 4E 47 F5
14E9:4C 45 52 53 DD 00 00 00 F7
```

**G**


**All Programs In This Issue Are Available On Disk**

One-year subscriptions

**1-800-727-6937**

(In Iowa: 1-800-532-1271)

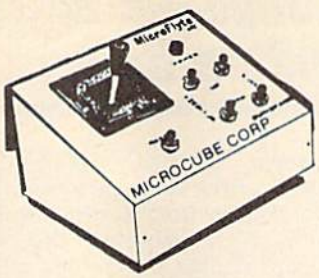
# ADVERTISERS INDEX


| Reader Service Number/Advertiser | Page |
|---|---|
| 102 Aprotek | 79 |
| 103 BRIWALL | 84–85 |
| 104 Brown Boxes, Inc. | 87 |
| 105 Cardinal Software | 63 |
| 106 Central Point Software | 57 |
| 107 Cinemaware | BC |
| 108 ComputAbility | 51 |
| 109 Computer Direct | 20–21 |
| 110 Computer Heroes | 77 |
| 111 Creative Micro Designs, Inc. | 15 |
| Crown Custom Covers | 88 |
| 112 CW-Data Labs | 87 |
| 113 Datel Computers | 6–7 |
| 114 Fearn & Music | 87 |
| 115 Financial Services Marketing Corp. | 10 |
| 116 G. E. Information Services | 44 |
| 117 Gosselin Computer Consultants | 87 |
| 118 Jacobsen Software Designs | 87 |
| 119 Lyco Computer | 32–37 |
| 120 Mastertronic International | 1 |
| McGraw Hill | 45 |
| 121 MiBRO Co. | 79 |
| 122 Microcube Corp. | 77 |
| 123 Montgomery Grant | 25 |
| NRI Schools | 17 |
| 124 Origin Systems | IFC |
| 125 P.A.V.Y. Software | 63 |
| 126 Renco Computer Printer Supply | 76 |
| 127 RKDO Graphics | 87 |
| Schnedler Systems | 77 |
| 128 Skyles Electric Works | 65 |
| 129 Soft-Byte | 65 |
| 130 The Soft Group | 39 |
| 131 Soft Lore | 86 |
| 132 Software Discounters of America | 80–81 |
| 133 Star Micronics | 11 |
| Strategic Simulations, Inc. | IBC |
| 134 Sublogic Corp. | 47 |
| 135 Superior Micro Systems | 65 |
| Tektonics Plus | 15 |
| 136 Tenex Computer Express | 91 |
| 137 Tussey Computer Products | 2 |
| 138 Ultrabyte | 88 |
| 138 Utilities Unlimited | 39 |
| 139 Weaselgraphics | 87 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Classified Ads | 89 |
| COMPUTE!'s Amiga Subscription | 41 |
| COMPUTE!'s Gazette Back Issues | 83 |
| COMPUTE!'s Gazette Disk | 52 |
| COMPUTE!'s PC Subscription | 88 |



## NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE AMIGA




**The MicroFlyte JOYSTICK,** the only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II

". . .It transforms an excellent program into a truly realistic flight simulation system" B.A.C.E.

**MICROCUBE PRODUCTS**

**Commodore 64/128**
- MicroFlyte ATC Joystick ..... **$59.95**
- Test/Calibration Disk: A diagnostic tool for your joystick ..... **$4.95**

**Amiga**
- MicroFlyte Joystick—Plugs into the mouse port & works with most software . **$119.95**
- Analog Joystick ..... **$59.95**

Include $4.00 shipping of joystick orders. FSII is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.

Order Direct from:

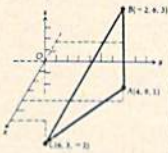
**MICROCUBE CORPORATION**
P.O. Box 488
Leesburg, VA 22075
(703)777-7157

## 3 TECHNICAL PROGRAMS

**Linear Programmer**

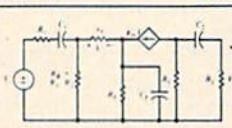
Maximize: $Z = 2X_1 + X_2$
$3X_1 + X_2 \leq 44$
Subject to: $X_2 \leq 10$
$X_1 + X_2 \leq 18$
$2X_1 + 5X_2 \leq 60$

Solves linear programming problems of up to 50 variables and 35 constraints. Systems may be restricted by constraints of *equality, less than or greater than,* (different types may appear in the same problem). Objective (Z function) may be maximized or minimized. Computer displays solution (in example at left, Z=31, $X_1=13$, $X_2=5$). Initial and final tableaus. Special command for easy entry of sparse constraints.



**Analytical Geometry In 3 Dimensions**

Solves numerical geometry problems like those found in college level analytical geometry text books. After entering points, lines, planes and vectors, users may then calculate. Vector cross, dot, triple and scaler products. A×B, A•B, A×B•C, sA; find the angle between 2 lines, vectors or planes; find intersection of 3 planes, 2 planes, line and a plane; find a plane through 3 points, a point and a line, point and normal point and parallel plane, or perform 18 other geometric calculations. Entries made and answers displayed in users choice of several methods, including symetric equation, parametric equation, multiple points, direction and magnitude. (NOT A GRAPHICS PROGRAM)



**Electronics: AC DC Circuit Analysis Programs**

Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circuit of up to 40 nodes and 63 branches. Branches may contain resistors, capacitors, inductors, current sources, voltage sources or 4 types of controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers and power factors. Step function of branch parameters or frequency with graphic display of results. Menu controlled and user friendly.

| | |
|---|---|
| Linear programming System (64/128) | $24.95 |
| Analytical Geometry in 3 Dimensions (64/128) | $24.95 |
| Electronics AC DC Circuit Analysis (64/128) | $29.95 |
| Electronics AC DC Circuit Analysis (IBM PC) | $29.95 |

**COMPUTER HEROES**
**P.O. Box 79 Dept. 227**
**Farmington, CT 06034**
**Orders Only 1-800-622-4070**

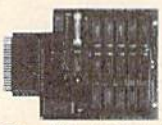
# Introducing the World's Eighth Wonder.

## TURBO MASTER CPU™

***4.09 MHz Accelerator Cartridge for C64***

- Four times faster processing speed combined with five times faster disk Load and Save.
- Software actually *runs* four times as fast. Basic, word-processor scrolling and search, spreadsheets, assemblers, graphics, GEOS etc. Compatible with most software.
- Why upgrade when you can enjoy dazzling performance from your C64 now?
- Introductory price only $179.

## Data acquisition and control interfaces C64 & C128



80-line Simplified Digital I/O Board
with ROM cartridge socket
Model SS100 Plus $129. Additional $119.

Original Ultimate Interface
Universally applicable dual 6522 versatile interface adapter board.
Model 64IF22 $169. Additional $149.

16-Channel, 8-bit analog-to-digital conversion module.
Requires model 64IF22. Model 64IF/ADC0816 $69.

Interface boards include extensive documentation and program disk. Manuals available separately for examination. Call or write for detailed brochure.

## Resources for Serious Programmers

- Symbol Master Multi-Pass Symbolic Disassembler. C64 & C128. $49.95
- PTD6510 super-powerful Symbolic Debugger. C64. $49.95
- MAE64 6502/65C02 Macro Editor /Assembler. $29.95
- C64 Source Code Book. Kernal and Basic ROMs. $29.95

# SCHNEDLER SYSTEMS

**"We engineer miracles."**

Dept. G03, 25 Eastwood Road, P.O. Box 5964
Asheville, North Carolina 28813 Telephone: (704) 274-4646

VISA and Mastercard accepted.
All prices include shipping prepaid to US addresses.

# MLX Machine Language Entry Program For Commodore 64

Ottis R. Cowper

**"MLX" is a labor-saving utility that allows almost fail-safe entry of Commodore 64 machine language programs.**

Type in and save some copies of MLX—you'll want to use it to enter future ML programs from COMPUTE!'s GAZETTE. When you're ready to enter an ML program, load and run MLX. It asks you for a starting address and an ending address. These addresses appear in the article accompanying the MLX-format program listing you're typing.

If you're unfamiliar with machine language, the addresses (and all other values you enter in MLX) may appear strange. Instead of the usual decimal numbers you're accustomed to, these numbers are in *hexadecimal*—a base 16 numbering system commonly used by ML programmers. Hexadecimal—hex for short—includes the numerals 0–9 and the letters A–F. But don't worry—even if you know nothing about ML or hex, you should have no trouble using MLX.

After you enter the starting and ending addresses, you'll be offered the option of clearing the workspace. Choose this option if you're starting to enter a new listing. If you're continuing a listing that's partially typed from a previous session, don't choose this option.

A functions menu will appear. The first option in the menu is ENTER DATA. If you're just starting to type in a program, pick this. Press the E key, and type the first number in the first line of the program listing. If you've already typed in part of a program, type the line number where you left off typing at the end of the previous session (be sure to load the partially completed program before you resume entry). In any case, make sure the address you enter corresponds to the address of a line in the listing you are entering. Otherwise, you'll be unable to enter the data correctly. If you pressed E by mistake, you can return to the command menu by pressing RETURN alone when asked for the address. (You can get back to the menu from most options by pressing RETURN with no other input.)

## Entering A Listing

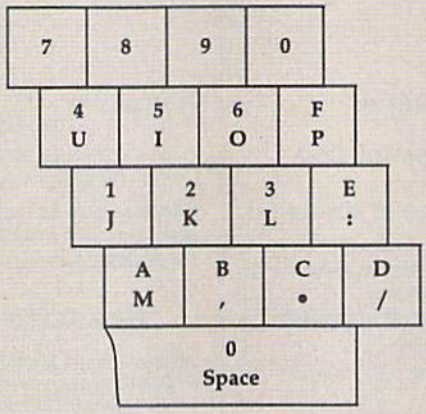
Once you're in Enter mode, MLX prints the address for each program line for you. You then type in all nine numbers on that line, beginning with the first two-digit number after the colon (:). Each line represents eight data bytes and a checksum. Although an MLX-format listing appears similar to the "hex dump" listings from a machine language monitor program, the extra checksum number on the end allows MLX to check your typing.

When you enter a line, MLX recalculates the checksum from the eight bytes and the address and compares this value to the number from the ninth column. If the values match, you'll hear a bell tone, the data will be added to the workspace area, and the prompt for the next line of data will appear. But if MLX detects a typing error, you'll hear a low buzz and see an error message. The line will then be redisplayed for editing.

## Invalid Characters Banned

Only a few keys are active while you're entering data, so you may have to unlearn some habits. You *do not* type spaces between the columns; MLX automatically inserts these for you. You *do not* press RETURN after typing the last number in a line; MLX automatically enters and checks the line after you type the last digit.

Only the numerals 0–9 and the letters A–F can be typed in. If you press any other key (with some exceptions noted below), you'll hear a warning buzz. To simplify typing, the numeric keypad modification from the March 1986 "Bug-Swatter" column is now incorporated in the listing. The keypad is active only while entering data. Addresses must be entered with the normal letter and number keys. The figure below shows the keypad configuration:




MLX checks for transposed characters. If you're supposed to type in A0 and instead enter 0A, MLX will catch your mistake. There is one error that can slip past MLX: Because of the checksum formula used, MLX won't notice if you accidentally type FF in place of 00, and vice versa. And there's a very slim chance that you could garble a line and still end up with a combination of characters that adds up to the proper checksum. However, these mistakes should not occur if you take reasonable care while entering data.

## Editing Features

To correct typing mistakes before finishing a line, use the INST/DEL key to delete the character to the left of the cursor. (The cursor-left key also deletes.) If you mess up a line really badly, press CLR/HOME to start the line over. The RETURN key is also active, but only before any data is typed on a line. Pressing RETURN at this point returns you to the command menu. After you type a character of data, MLX disables RETURN until the cursor returns to the start of a line. Remember, you can press CLR/HOME to quickly get to a line number prompt.

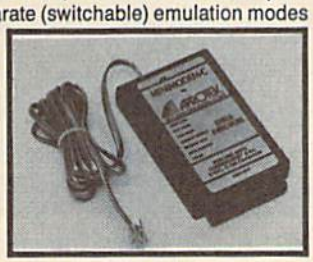
More editing features are available when correcting lines in which MLX has detected an error. To make corrections in a line that MLX has redisplayed for editing, compare the line on the screen with the one printed in the listing, then move the cursor to the mistake and type the correct key. The cursor left and right keys provide the normal cursor controls. (The INST/DEL key now works as an alternative cursor-left key.) You cannot move left beyond the first character in the line. If you try to move beyond the rightmost character, you'll reenter the line. During editing, RETURN is active; pressing it tells MLX to recheck the line. You can press the CLR/HOME key to clear the entire line if you want to start from scratch, or if you want to get to a line number prompt to use RETURN to get back to the menu.

## Display Data

The second menu choice, DISPLAY DATA, examines memory and shows the contents in the same format as the program listing (including the checksum). When you press D, MLX asks you for a starting address. Be sure that the starting address you give corresponds to a line number in the listing. Otherwise, the checksum display will be meaningless. MLX displays program lines until it reaches the end of the program, at which point the menu is redis-

## MINIMODEM-C™ 1200 BAUD MODEM ONLY $79.95

**What's included?** Everything! You don't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! The Aprotek Minimodem-C™ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique in that it has two separate (switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore 1670® ) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Minimodem-C™ is a full feature, 300/1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Tone or rotary dialing, has status lights and a built-in speaker. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone jack with the attached cable. Minimodem-C™ is supplied with terminal disk software and includes a free trial subscription to Compuserve.



Do you have more than one computer or do you plan to get another computer? We have your solution. Simply order our new Com-Modem™ adapter (#5100) along with Aprotek Minimodem-H™ which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as with your Commodore. Aprotek Minimodems™ are tiny. Only 4¾" long, 2¾" wide and ¾" high. Our highly integrated, state-of-the-art circuitry makes this modem the best on the market and a very smart buy.

**Built with pride in the USA and fully guaranteed for 1 year.**

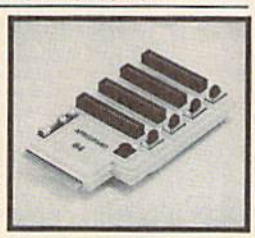
**Order yours today!**

| Order # | Item | Qty | Price | Shipping | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6212 | MINIMODEM-C (Commodore) | ___ | 79.95 | _____ | _____ |
| 6214 | MINIMODEM-H (RS-232) | ___ | 89.95 | _____ | _____ |

Modem shipping—Cont. US $6.00; UPS Blue, CAN, AK, HI, APO $10.00

## *The Original Aprospand-64™*

Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable expansion connectors—plus fuse protection—plus a reset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer.



**Order #5064 . . . . . ONLY $29.95 + S&H**

## *UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE*

Connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore **USER** Port. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other RS-232 device. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty.

**Order #5232 . . . . . $39.95 + S&H**

**"COM-MODEM" ADAPTER** — Plug directly into your USER port and connect to any RS-232 modem. **Order #5100 . . $19.95 + S&H**

**"USER EXTENDER"** — 10" Ribbon cable extender for your Commodore USER port. **Order #5250 . . . . . $21.95 + S&H**

Com 6 Pin Serial Cable (5ft) #3006-5MM **$9.95,** (8ft) #3006-8MM **$11.95**

**Shipping per each above item: Cont. US = $4.Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue =$6**

**SEE YOUR LOCAL COMMODORE DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT.** DIRECT ORDER INFORMATION California residents add 6% tax. All prices are cash prices—VISA and MC add 3% to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. 14-day clearing period for checks. Prices and availability subject to change—CALL. Dealer inquiries invited. **1 year warranty plus a 2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.**

**For info and to order call 805/987-2454** (7-5 PST)

Or send order to:

APROTEK

**Dept. CG**
1071-A Avenida Acaso
Camarillo, CA 93010

# MIBRO

CO., INC.
OUR ONLY STORE
ESTABLISHED 1950
64 WEST 36th ST
NEW YORK CITY
NEW YORK 10018

**COMPUTER DISCOUNTS ON ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS**

**CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9780**
NEW YORK STATE RESIDENTS CALL (212) 695-7133
CUSTOMER SERVICE (212) 967-2353
MON.-SAT. 10:00AM-7:30PM • SUN. 10:30AM-6:00PM

### Commodore

**COMMODORE 64-C 20 PC. DELUXE OUTFIT**

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$358**

### Commodore

**COMMODORE 64-C 20 PC. PROFESSIONAL OUTFIT**

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 64-C Keyboard •1541 Disc Drive •Commodore 1802 Color Monitor •Commodore 803 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$598**

### Commodore

**COMMODORE 128 20 PC. DREAM OUTFIT**

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •1571 Disc Drive •12" Computer Monitor •Commodore Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$498**

### Commodore

**COMMODORE 128 - 20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT**

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128 Keyboard •Commodore 1571 Disc Drive •Commodore 1084 RGB Color Monitor •Commodore MPS-1200 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$798**

### COMMODORE AMIGA

**AMIGA 500 TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT**

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Amiga 500 With Built-In Drive •Color Monitor •Printer For Amiga •Package Of 10 Diskettes •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •Owners Manual •USA Guarantee **$798**

**AMIGA 501 • AMIGA 1010**
**AMIGA 1020 / IN STOCK**

### Commodore®

**COMMODORE 128-D 20 PC. TOP OF THE LINE OUTFIT**

OUTFIT INCLUDES: Commodore 128-D With Built-In 1571 Disc Drive •Commodore RGB Color Monitor •Commodore MPS-1000 Printer •AC Adapter •Owners Manual •Disc Drive Head Cleaner •10 Diskettes **$798**

### Commodore®
**HARDWARE / SOFTWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 128 COMPUTER | 1750 EXPANDER |
| 64 COMPUTER | 1351 MOUSE |
| 64-C COMPUTER | 1702 MONITOR |
| 128D COMPUTER | 1802 MONITOR |
| 1541 DISC DRIVE | 1902 MONITOR |
| 1541-C DISC DRIVE | 2002 MONITOR |
| 1541-II DISC DRIVE | 1080 MONITOR |
| 1571 DISC DRIVE | 1084 MONITOR |
| 1581 DISC DRIVE | 801 PRINTER |
| 1660 MODEM | 803 PRINTER |
| 1670 MODEM | MPS-1000 PRINTER |
| 1764 EXPANDER | MPS-1200 PRINTER |
| 1700 EXPANDER | MPS-1250 PRINTER |

ITEMS SOLD SEPARATELY.
CALL NOW FOR NEW LOW PRICES!!

### COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

**CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICE!**

FEATURES INCLUDE: 1 MB Memory Expandable To 9 MB •Built-In Serial Centronics •RGB Video Ports •Built-In Mouse

**ALSO AVAILABLE: AMIGA 1084 MONITOR •3.5" INTERNAL DRIVE •BRIDGE CARD HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER •2 MB RAM EXPANDER •PACKAGE DEALS AVAILABLE!**

**CHOOSE YOUR OWN PACKAGE DEAL**
**MIX & MATCH THE COMPUTER SYSTEM THAT'S GOOD FOR YOU & ONE OF OUR COMPUTER SPECIALISTS WILL GIVE YOU A SPECIAL PRICE.**

**ORDER NOW!! PHONE ORDERS ONLY-**
**CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-451-9780 NY RESIDENTS / INFO CALL (212) 695-7133**
Use M/C, Visa, AMEX Or Send Money Order, Certified Checks. All Merchandise Brand New Factory Fresh. Shipping Charges Non-Refundable. For Mail Orders Please Call Before Sending In Money Order. All Prices Subject To Manufacturers Increase/Decrease. Refunds Within 7 Days Only With Original Packaging & Unfilled Guarantee Card. No Refunds Accepted Without Prior Verbal Authorization. Customer Service Between 12 pm-6 pm. Pictures Are For Illust. Purposes Only. Not Responsible For Typographical Errors. Consumer Affairs License No. 800-253. Prices Good For Mail Orders Only.

# SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

USA/Canada Orders—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship

## Commodore 64/128 Bargain Basement—Dozens of Titles For Less Than $10!

### HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS

A number game, using counting, adding and subtracting skills. Children help Grover work with numbers in five different ways as they play with the friendly Zips from the planet Zap.

Astro Grover
Our Discount Price $6.88

ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces ..... $9.88
Fight Night ..... $9.88
Hardball ..... $9.88
ACTIVISION
Aliens ..... $9.88
Cross Country Road Race ..... $9.88
Ghostbusters ..... $9.88
Hacker 1 or 2 ... $9.88 Ea.
Little Computer People $9.88
Predator ..... $9.88
Transformers ..... $9.88
ARTWORX
Beach Blanket Volleyball ..... $9.88
Equestrian Show Jumper ..... $9.88
Highland Games ..... $9.88
Thai Boxing ..... $9.88
AVANTAGE
Deceptor ..... $9.88
Desert Fox ..... $9.88
Jet Boys ..... $9.88
Plasmatron ..... $9.88
Power ..... $9.88
Project Space Station $9.88
Sigma 7 ..... $9.88
Spy vs. Spy 1 & 2 ... $9.88
BOX OFFICE
Alf ..... $9.88
High Rollers ..... $9.88
$100,000 Pyramid ... $9.88
BRODERBUND
Cauldron ..... $9.88
Choplifter/David's Midnight Magic ... $9.88
Karateka ..... $9.88
Loderunner ..... $9.88
Magnetron ..... $9.88
CDA
America Cooks Series:
American ..... $9.88
Chinese ..... $9.88
French ..... $9.88
Italian ..... $9.88
Mexican ..... $9.88
DATA EAST
Express Raiders ..... $8.88
Q-Bert ..... $8.88
TNK III ..... $8.88
EASY WORKING/ SPINNAKER
Filer ..... $6.88
Planner ..... $6.88
Writer ..... $6.88
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Adv. Const. Set ..... $9.88
Arctic Fox ..... $9.88
Earth Orbit Station .. $9.88
Lords of Conquest .. $9.88
Marble Madness .... $9.88
Patton vs. Rommel .. $9.88
Movie Maker ..... $9.88
Music Const. Set ... $9.88
Pinball Const. Set ... $9.88
Racing Dest. Set .... $9.88
Seven Cities of Gold $9.88
Skyfox ..... $9.88
Super Boulder Dash . $9.88
Ultimate Wizard .... $9.88
World Tour Golf .... $9.88
EPYX
Pitstop 2 ..... $6.88
P.S. Graphics Scrapbook
#1: Sports ..... $9.88
#2: Off the Wall .. $9.88
#3: School ..... $9.88
FISHER-PRICE
Bowling ..... $9.88
Fire House ..... $9.88
Fun Flyer ..... $9.88
I Can Remember ... $9.88
Little Piano Teacher . $9.88
Perfect Fit ..... $9.88
School Bus Trip .... $9.88
GAMETEK
Candy Land ..... $9.88
Chutes & Ladders ... $9.88
Double Dare ..... $9.88
Go To Head of Class $9.88
INFOCOM
Hitchhiker's Guide .. $9.88
Infocomics:
Gamma Force .... $8.88
Lane Mastadon ... $8.88
Zork Quest ..... $8.88
Leather Goddesses .. $9.88
Zork 1 ..... $9.88
KONAMI/ACTION CITY
Circus Charlie ..... $9.88
Hyper Sports/Ping Pong $9.88
Track & Field ..... $9.88
MASTERTRONIC
Bounder ..... $6.88
Captain Zap ..... $6.88
Energy Warrior ..... $6.88
Feud ..... $6.88
Last V-8 ..... $4.88
Ninja ..... $4.88
Pro Golf ..... $4.88
Prowler: War in 2150 $6.88
Shogun ..... $6.88
Slam Dunk ..... $6.88
Squash ..... $6.88
Storm ..... $6.88
Ten Speed ..... $6.88

### ACTIVISION ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE

Here's your chance to relive all the excitement and action of the motion picture, "Aliens." Six separate game sequences put the fate of Newt and the Colonial marines in your hands.

Aliens
Our Discount Price $9.88

### THUNDER MOUNTAIN

Bring home the excitement of world-class competition as you go for the gold in five challenging winter sports.

Winter Challenge
Our Discount Price $9.88

SPINNAKER
Cosmic Combat ..... $4.88
Dark Tower ..... $4.88
Facemaker ..... $4.88
Film Maker ..... $4.88
Fraction Fever ..... $4.88
Gold Record Race ... $4.88
Karate Chop ..... $6.88
Learn the Alphabet .. $4.88
Learn to Spell ..... $4.88
Learn to Add ..... $4.88
Railroad Tycoon .... $4.88
Ranch ..... $4.88
Story Machine ..... $4.88
SSI
Gemstone Healer ... $9.88
Gemstone Warrior ... $9.88
Questron ..... $9.88
TELARIUM
Nine Princes in Amber ..... $9.88
Perry Mason: Case of Mandarin Murder .. $9.88
THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Army Moves ..... $6.88
Dig Dug ..... $8.88
Doc the Destroyer ... $6.88
Felony ..... $9.88
Galaxian ..... $8.88
Great Escape ..... $6.88
Implosion ..... $9.88
Jr. Pac Man ..... $8.88
Leviathan ..... $6.88
Ms. Pac Man ..... $8.88
Murder by the Dozen $9.88
Music Writer ..... $6.88
Mutants ..... $9.88
Pac Man ..... $8.88
Pole Position ..... $8.88
Rambo: First Blood Part II ..... $6.88
Slot Car Racer ..... $6.88
Super Pac Man ..... $9.88
Tai-Pan ..... $9.88
Tau-Ceti ..... $9.88
Top Gun ..... $6.88
Winter Challenge .... $9.88
Wizball ..... $9.88
VALUE WARE
Artist ..... $4.88
Educator ..... $4.88
Entertainer ..... $4.88
Home Banker ..... $4.88
Home Manager ..... $4.88
Kitchen Manager .... $4.88

*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

ASK ABOUT OUR SUPER SPECIALS!!!

### INFOCOM

Every bit as outrageous and funny as the novel.

Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy
Our Discount Price $9.88

Hollywood Squares . $9.88
Super Password .... $9.88
GAMESTAR
Champ. Baseball .... $9.88
Champ. Basketball .. $9.88
On Court Tennis .... $9.88
Star League Baseball/ On Field Football . $9.88
HES
Microsoft Multiplan . $9.88
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Award Ware ..... $9.88
Matterhorn Screamer $6.88
Print Power ..... $9.88
Tom Sawyer's Island . $6.88
Win, Lose or Draw .. $8.88
HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Sesame Street Series:
Astro-Grover ..... $6.88
Big Bird's Special Delivery ..... $6.88
Ernie's Big Splash ... $6.88
Ernie's Magic Shapes $6.88
Grover's Animal Adv. $6.88
Pals Around Town .. $6.88
Sesame St. Print Kit . $9.88
Vegas Poker & Jackpot ..... $4.88
Water Polo ..... $6.88
SEGA
Congo Bongo (R) .... $4.88
Super Zaxxon (R) .... $4.88
SHARE DATA
Concentration ..... $9.88
Family Feud ..... $8.88
Jeopardy ..... $8.88
Jeopardy 2 ..... $9.88
Skate Rock ..... $6.88
Sports Jeopardy ..... $9.88
Wheel of Fortune ... $8.88
Wheel of Fortune 2 .. $9.88
Wheel of Fortune 3 .. $9.88
SIERRA
Frogger ..... $6.88
Grog's Revenge ..... $6.88
Wizard & The Princess $6.88
Wiz Type ..... $6.88
SIMON & SCHUSTER
Great Int'l. Paper Airplane Construction Set ... $9.88
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Gato ..... $9.88

### HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS

A matching game, using object recognition and classification skills. Children help Big Bird and Little Bird deliver packages to the right stores.

Big Bird's Special Delivery
Our Discount Price $6.88

## P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $7.50 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information. NEW, MORE CONVENIENT ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM Fri. 9:00 AM-5:30 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

# SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA

S.D. of A.

USA/Canada Orders—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship

## CANADIAN CUSTOMERS CAN NOW ORDER TOLL-FREE

ABACUS BOOKS
Anatomy of the 1541 . . $14
Anatomy of the C64 . . $14
1571 Internals . . . . . $14
GEOS Inside & Out . . . $13
GEOS Tricks & Tips . . . $13
ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assembler Monitor . . . $25
Basic . . . . . $25
Basic 128 . . . . . $39
*Becker Basic . . . . . $33
Cad Pak . . . . . $25
Cad Pak 128 . . . . . $39
Chart Pak . . . . . $25
Chart Pak 128 . . . . . $25
Cobol . . . . . $25
Cobol 128 . . . . . $25
Fortran . . . . . $25
PPM . . . . . $25
PPM 128 . . . . . $39
Speed Term 64 or 128 $25
Super C . . . . . $39
Super C 128 . . . . . $39
Super Pascal . . . . . $39
Super Pascal 128 . . . . . $39
TAS . . . . . $25
TAS 128 . . . . . $39
*Requires GEOS!
ACCESS
Echelon w/Lip Stik . . . $29
Famous Course Disk #1 for World Class L.B. . $14
Famous Course Disk #2 for World Class L.B. . $14
Famous Course Disk #3 for World Class L.B. . $14
Heavy Metal . . . . . $25
Leader Board (Original) 3 Pack . . . . . $14
Tenth Frame . . . . . $25
Triple Pack: BH1, BH2, Raid Over Moscow . $14
World Class Leader Board . . . . . $25
ACCOLADE
Apollo 18: Mission to the Moon . . . . . $19
Bubble Ghost . . . . . $19
Card Sharks . . . . . $19
Fast Break . . . . . $19
4th & Inches Football . $19
4th & Inches Team Construction Disk . $9.88
Grand Prix Circuit . . . . $19
Jack Nicklaus Golf . . . $19
Mini Putt . . . . . $19
Power at Sea . . . . . $19
Rack 'Em . . . . . $19
Serve & Volley . . . . . $19
Test Drive . . . . . $19
The Train: Escape to Normandy . . . . . $19
T.K.O. . . . . $19
ACTION SOFT
Thunder Chopper . . . . $19
Up Periscope! . . . . . $19
ACTIVISION
Black Jack Academy . . $25
Chop 'N Drop . . . . . $19
Crossbow . . . . . $19
F18 Hornet . . . . . $23
Mainframe . . . . . $23
Maniac Mansion . . . . . $23
Might & Magic . . . . . $25
Music Studio . . . . . $23
Neuromancer . . . . . $25
Ocean Ranger . . . . . $25
Postcards . . . . . $16
Rampage . . . . . $23
Shanghai . . . . . $19
Sky Travel . . . . . $33
The Last Ninja . . . . . $23
Zak McKracken . . . . . $23
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL
Biology . . . . . $12
Learn to Read (Gr. 1-4) $25
Science: Grades 3/4 . . . $12
Science: Grades 5/6 . . . $12
Science: Grades 7/8 . . . $12
US Geography . . . . . $12
US History . . . . . $12
World Geography . . . . $12
World History . . . . . $12
ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0 . . . . . $19
Cycle Knight . . . . . $14
Daily Double Horse Racing . . . . . $14
Linkword French . . . . . $16
Linkword German . . . . $16
Linkword Russian . . . . . $16
Linkword Spanish . . . . $16
Strip Poker . . . . . $21
Data Disk #1 Female . . $14
Data Disk #2 Male . . . $14
Data Disk #3 Female . . $14
AVALON HILL
NBA Basketball . . . . . $25
Spitfire '40 . . . . . $23
Super Sunday . . . . . $21
SBS 1986 Team Disk . . $14
SBS Gen. Mgr. Disk . . . $19
Under Fire . . . . . $23
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paperclip Publisher . . . $33
Paperclip 3 . . . . . $33
BAUDVILLE
Award Maker Plus . . . . $25
Blazing Paddles . . . . . $23
Rainy Day Games . . . . $19
Video Vegas . . . . . $19
BERKELEY SOFTWORKS
Geos 128 . . . . . $44
Geo-Calc 128 . . . . . $44
Geo-File 128 . . . . . $44
Geo-Write Workshop 128 $44
Geos 64 (2.0) . . . . . $39
*Desk Pack Plus . . . . . $19
*Font Pack Plus . . . . . $19
*Geo-Chart . . . . . $19
*Geo-Calc . . . . . $33
*Geo File . . . . . $33
*Geo-Programmer . . . . $44
*Geo-Publish . . . . . $33
*Requires Geos 64!
BOX OFFICE
California Raisins . . . . . $16
Psycho . . . . . $16
BRODERBUND
Arcade Game Const. Kit $19
Bank St. Writer . . . . . $33
Carmen Sandiego: Europe . . . . . $25
USA . . . . . $25
World . . . . . $23
Downhill Challenge . . . $14
Print Shop . . . . . $26
P.S. Companion . . . . . $23
P.S. Graphics Library #1, #2, or #3 . . . $16 Ea.
P.S. Graphics Library Holiday Edition . . . . $16
Toy Shop . . . . . $19
BUENA VISTA
Roger Rabbit . . . . . $19
CAPCOM
Bionic Commando . . . . $19
Ghosts & Goblins . . . . $19
Gunsmoke . . . . . $19
Side Arms . . . . . $19
Speed Rumbler . . . . . $19
CENTRAL POINT
Copy 2 . . . . . $23
CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown $23
Rocket Ranger . . . . . $23
Sinbad: Throne of the Falcon . . . . . $23
The Three Stooges . . . . $23
Warp Speed (R) . . . . . $33
CMS
General Acct. 128 . . . $119
Inventory 128 . . . . . $49
DATA EAST
Breakthru . . . . . $19
Commando . . . . . $14
Ikari Warriors . . . . . $19
Karnov . . . . . $19
Kid Niki . . . . . $19
Platoon . . . . . $19
Speed Buggy . . . . . $19
Tag Team Wrestling . . . $14
Victory Road . . . . . $19
DATASOFT
Alternate Reality: The City . . . . . $19
The Dungeon . . . . . $19
Battle Droidz . . . . . $19
Bismarck . . . . . $19
Cosmic Relief . . . . . $19
Dark Lord . . . . . $14
Global Commander . . . $19
Hunt for Red October $26
Rubicon Alliance . . . . . $14
Tobruk . . . . . $21
Tomahawk . . . . . $21
Video Title Shop w/ Graphics Companion $21
DAVIDSON
Algeblaster . . . . . $32
Math Blaster . . . . . $32
Spell It . . . . . $32
Word Attack . . . . . $32
DESIGNWARE
Body Transparent . . . . . $19
Designasaurus . . . . . $23
Spellicopter . . . . . $19
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Filer 2 . . . . . $19
Pocket Planner 2 . . . . . $19
Pocket Writer 2 . . . . . $33
*All 3 in 1 Super Pack $59
DIGITEK
Hollywood Poker . . . . . $19
Vampire's Empire . . . . . $19
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Arctic Fox . . . . . $9.88
Bard's Tale 1 or 2 . $26 Ea.
Bard's Tale 1 or 2 Hints $9 Ea.
Bards Tale 3: The Thief of Fate . . . $26
Caveman Ugh-lympics . $21
Chessmaster 2100 . . . . $26
Chuck Yaeger's AFT . . . $23
Demon Stalker . . . . . $21
Double Dragon . . . . . $23
Dragon's Lair . . . . . $19
Instant Music . . . . . $21
Jordan vs. Bird . . . . . $21
Modem Wars . . . . . $23
Legacy of Ancients . . . $21
Monopoly . . . . . $21
Pegasus . . . . . $21
Power Play Hockey . . . $19
Roadwars . . . . . $21
Rockford . . . . . $21
Scrabble . . . . . $23
Scruples . . . . . $23
Skyfox 2 . . . . . $21
Skate or Die . . . . . $21
Star Fleet 1 . . . . . $26
Strike Fleet . . . . . $21
The Mars Saga . . . . . $23
Wasteland . . . . . $26
EPYX
Battleship . . . . . $19
California Games . . . . $24
Champ. Wrestling . . . . $14
Create A Calendar . . . . $19
Death Sword . . . . . $19
Destroyer . . . . . $24
Dive Bomber . . . . . $24
Fast Load (R) . . . . . $24
Final Assault . . . . . $24
4 x 4 Off Road Racing $24
Impossible Mission 2 . $24
L.A. Crackdown . . . . . $24
Legend of Blacksilver . $24
Metrocross . . . . . $16
Space Station Oblivion $24
Sports-A-Roni . . . . . $16
Street Sports: Baseball . . . . . $14
Basketball . . . . . $14
Football . . . . . $14
Soccer . . . . . $14
Sub Battle Simulator . . $24
Summer Games . . . . . $14
Summer Games 2 . . . . $14
Technocop . . . . . $24
The Games: Summer Edition . . . . $24
Winter Edition . . . . . $24
Tower Toppler . . . . . $24
Winter Games . . . . . $14
World Games . . . . . $14
GAMESTAR
GFL Ch. Football . . . . . $23
Star Rank Boxing 2 . . . $19
Take Down . . . . . $19
Top Fuel Eliminator . . . $19
INFOCOM
Beyond Zork 128 . . . . . $29
Border Zone . . . . . $23
Sherlock: The Riddle of the Crown Jewels . . . . . $23
Zork Trilogy . . . . . $29
INKWELL SYSTEMS
#170 Deluxe L.P. . . . . $69
#184C Light Pen . . . . . $44
Flexidraw 5.5 . . . . . $23
Graphics Galleria #1 . . $19
Graphics Galleria #2 . . $19
Graphics Intregrator 2 $19
INTRACORP
Bumper Sticker Maker $33
Business Card Maker . . $25
Button & Badge Maker $33
LOGICAL DESIGN
Club Backgammon . . . $19
Vegas Craps . . . . . $19
Vegas Gambler . . . . . $19
MELBOURNE HOUSE
Barbarian . . . . . $19
John Elway's QB . . . . . $19
MICROLEAGUE
Baseball . . . . . $25
Box Score Stats . . . . . $16
General Manager . . . . . $19
1987 Team Data Disk . $14
WWF Wrestling . . . . . $19
WWF Superstars Vol. 1 $14
WWF Superstars Vol. 2 $14
MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger . . . . . $23
F-15 Strike Eagle . . . . . $23
Gunship . . . . . $23
Pirates . . . . . $25
Project Stealth Fighter $25
Red Storm Rising . . . . . $25
Silent Service . . . . . $23
MINDSCAPE
Alien Syndrome . . . . . $23
Bad Street Brawler . . . $19
Blockbuster . . . . . $19
Captain Blood . . . . . $23
Clubhouse Sports . . . . . $19
Color Me: The Computer Coloring Kit . . . . . $23
Crossword Magic . . . . . $19
*Deeper Dungeons . . . $16
De Ja Vu . . . . . $23
Gauntlet . . . . . $23
Harrier Combat Sim. . . $19
Indiana Jones & The Temple of Doom . . . $23
Indoor Sports . . . . . $19
Infiltrator 2 . . . . . $19
Into the Eagle's Nest . . $19
Joker Poker . . . . . $19
MISL Soccer . . . . . $23
Out Run . . . . . $23
Paperboy . . . . . $23
Perfect Score SAT . . . . $44
Power Players Joystick . $19
Road Raider . . . . . $19
Road Runner . . . . . $23
Super Star Ice Hockey . . . . . $23
Super Star Soccer . . . . $23
*Requires Gauntlet!
MISC
Bob's Term Pro . . . . . $29
Bob's Term Pro 128 . . . $39
Doodle . . . . . $25
Final Cartridge 3 . . . . . $47
Font Master 2 . . . . . $23
Font Master 128 . . . . . $29
Superbase 64 . . . . . $25
Superbase 128 . . . . . $33
Superscript 64 . . . . . $23
Superscript 128 . . . . . $25
Super Snapshot (R) . . . $47
ORIGIN
Autoduel . . . . . $25
Moebius . . . . . $25
Times of Lore . . . . . $25
Ultima 1 or 3 . . . . $25 Ea.
Ultima 4 or 5 . . . . $39 Ea.
Ultima 5 Hint Book . . . $9
PROFESSIONAL
Fleet System 2 Plus . . . $33
Fleet System 4 128 . . . $43
SIMON & SCHUSTER
JK Lasser Money Mgr. . $14
Typing Tutor 4 . . . . . $25
SIR TECH
Deep Space . . . . . $23
Wizardry Series: Knight of Diamonds . $25
Proving Ground . . . . $25
SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker . . . . $14
C.M. Library Vol. 1 . . $9.88
Newsroom . . . . . $14
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 1 . $9.88
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 2 . $9.88
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 3 . $9.88
SSI
Advanced D and D: Heroes of the Lance . $21
Pool of Radiance . . . $26
B-24 . . . . . $23
Demon's Winter . . . . . $21
Eternal Dagger . . . . . $26
Gettysburg . . . . . $39
Kampfgruppe . . . . . $39
Panzer Strike! . . . . . $29
Phantasie 1, 2 or 3 $26 Ea.
Questron 2 . . . . . $26
Roadwar 2000 . . . . . $26
Typhoon of Steel . . . . $32
War Game Const. Set . $21
War in S. Pacific . . . . . $39
Warship . . . . . $39
SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 . . . . $32
F.S. Scenery Disks . . . . Call
Jet . . . . . $26
Stealth Mission . . . . . $32
TAITO
Arkanoid . . . . . $19
Alcon . . . . . $19
Bubble Bobble . . . . . $23
Operation Wolf . . . . . $23
Rastan . . . . . $23
Renegade . . . . . $23
Sky Shark . . . . . $23
THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle . . . . . $23
Warlock . . . . . Call
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2 . . . . . $14
Data Manager 128 . . . $33
Evelyn Wood Reader . . $14
Partner 64 (R) . . . . . $25
Partner 128 (R) . . . . . $33
Swiftcalc/Sideways . . . . $19
Swiftcalc/Sideways 128 $33
Word Writer 3 . . . . . $25
Word Writer 128 . . . . . $33
UNICORN
Decimal Dungeon . . . . $19
Fraction Action . . . . . $19
Percentage Panic . . . . . $19
Race Car Rithmetic . . . $19
Ten Little Robots . . . . $19
UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery 1 or 2 . $16 Ea.
Art Gallery: Fantasy . . . $16
Print Master Plus . . . . $23
WEEKLY READER
Stickybear Series: ABC's . . . . . $23
Math 1 or 2 . . . . . $23 Ea.
Numbers . . . . . $23
Opposites . . . . . $23
Reading . . . . . $23
Spellgrabber . . . . . $29
Typing . . . . . $29
ACCESSORIES
Animation Station . . . . $49
Bonus SS, DD . . $4.99 Bx.
Bonus DS, DD . . $5.99 Bx.
Compuserve Starter Kit $19
Contriver Mouse . . . . . $33
Disk (Case (Holds 75) $6.88
Disk Drive Cleaner . . $6.88
Epyx 500 XJ Joystick . . $14
Icontroller . . . . . $14
Wico Bat Handle . . . . . $17
Wico Boss . . . . . $12
Wico Ergostick J.S. . . . . $19
XETEC Super Graphix . $59
Xetec Super Graphix Gold . . . . . $89
XETEC Super Graphix Jr. $39
*All programs on disk unless otherwise noted!

## P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. CG—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

*Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal & Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $100 add $3; free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico-add $7.50 on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. #! Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a 20% restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased & return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s 800# order lines! Prices & availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information. NEW, MORE CONVENIENT ORDER LINE HOURS: Mon.-Thurs. 9:00 AM-7:00 PM Fri. 9:00 AM-5:30 PM Sat. 10:00 AM-4:00 PM Eastern Time.

played. You can pause the display by pressing the space bar. (MLX finishes printing the current line before halting.) Press space again to restart the display. To break out of the display and get back to the menu before the ending address is reached, press RETURN.

### Other Menu Options

Two more menu selections let you save programs and load them back into the computer. These are SAVE FILE and LOAD FILE; their operation is quite straightforward. When you press S or L, MLX asks you for the filename. You'll then be asked to press either D or T to select disk or tape.

You'll notice the disk drive starting and stopping several times during a load or save. Don't panic; this is normal behavior. MLX opens and reads from or writes to the file instead of using the usual LOAD and SAVE commands. Disk users should also note that the drive prefix 0: is automatically added to the filename (line 750), so this should *not* be included when entering the name. This also precludes the use of @ for Save-with-Replace, so remember to give each version you save a different name.

Remember that MLX saves the entire workspace area from the starting address to the ending address, so the save or load may take longer than you might expect if you've entered only a small amount of data from a long listing. When saving a partially completed listing, make sure to note the address where you stopped typing so you'll know where to resume entry when you reload.

MLX reports the standard disk or tape error messages if any problems are detected during the save or load. (Tape users should bear in mind that Commodore computers are never able to detect errors during a save to tape.) MLX also has three special load error messages: INCORRECT STARTING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load does not have the starting address you specified when you ran MLX; LOAD ENDED AT *address*, which means the file you're trying to load ends before the ending address you specified when you started MLX; and TRUNCATED AT ENDING ADDRESS, which means the file you're trying to load extends beyond the ending address you specified when you started MLX. If you see one of these messages and feel certain that you've loaded the right file, exit and rerun MLX, being careful to enter the correct starting and ending addresses.

The QUIT menu option has the obvious effect—it stops MLX and enters BASIC. The RUN/STOP key is disabled, so the Q option lets you exit the program without turning off the computer. (Of course, RUN/STOP-RESTORE also gets you out.) You'll be asked for verification; press Y to exit to BASIC, or any other key to return to the menu. After quitting, you can type RUN again and reenter MLX without losing your data, as long as you don't use the clear workspace option.

### The Finished Product

When you've finished typing all the data for an ML program and saved your work, you're ready to see the results. The instructions for loading and using the finished product vary from program to program. Some ML programs are designed to be loaded and run like BASIC programs, so all you need to type is LOAD *"filename"*,8 for disk or LOAD *"filename"* for tape, and then RUN. Such programs will usually have a starting address of 0801 for the 64. Other programs must be reloaded to specific addresses with a command such as LOAD *"filename"*,8,1 for disk or LOAD *"filename"*,1,1 for tape, and then started with a SYS to a particular memory address. On the Commodore 64, the most common starting address for such programs is 49152, which corresponds to MLX address C000. In either case, you should always refer to the article which accompanies the ML listing for information on loading and running the program.

### An Ounce Of Prevention

By the time you finish typing in the data for a long ML program, you may have several hours invested in the project. Don't take chances—use our "Automatic Proofreader" to type the new MLX, and then test your copy *thoroughly* before first using it to enter any significant amount of data. Make sure all the menu options work as they should. Enter fragments of the program starting at several different addresses, and then use the Display option to verify that the data has been entered correctly. And be sure to test the Save and Load options several times to insure that you can recall your work from disk or tape. Don't let a simple typing error in the new MLX cost you several nights of hard work.

### MLX For Commodore 64

```
SS 10 REM VERSION 1.1: LINES 8
      30,950 MODIFIED, LINES 4
      85-487 ADDED
EK 100 POKE 56,50:CLR:DIM IN$,
      I,J,A,B,A$,B$,A(7),N$
DM 110 C4=48:C6=16:C7=7:Z2=2:Z
      4=254:Z5=255:Z6=256:Z7=
      127
CJ 120 FA=PEEK(45)+Z6*PEEK(46)
      :BS=PEEK(55)+Z6*PEEK(56
      ):H$="0123456789ABCDEF"
SB 130 R$=CHR$(13):L$="{LEFT}"
      :S$=" ":D$=CHR$(20):Z$=
      CHR$(0):T$="{13 RIGHT}"
CQ 140 SD=54272:FOR I=SD TO SD
      +23:POKE I,0:NEXT:POKE
      {SPACE}SD+24,15:POKE 78
      8,52
FC 150 PRINT"{CLR}"CHR$(142)CH
      R$(8):POKE 53280,15:POK
      E 53281,15
EJ 160 PRINT T$" {RED}{RVS}
      {2 SPACES}{8 @}
      {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
      {2 SPACES}{OFF}{BLU} ML
      X II {RED}{RVS}
      {2 SPACES}"SPC(28)"
      {12 SPACES}{BLU}"
FR 170 PRINT"{3 DOWN}
      {3 SPACES}COMPUTE!'S MA
      CHINE LANGUAGE EDITOR
      {3 DOWN}"
JB 180 PRINT"{BLK}STARTING ADD
      RESS{4}";:GOSUB300:SA=A
      D:GOSUB1040:IF F THEN18
      0
GF 190 PRINT"{BLK}{2 SPACES}EN
      DING ADDRESS{4}";:GOSUB
      300:EA=AD:GOSUB1030:IF
      {SPACE}F THEN190
KR 200 INPUT"{3 DOWN}{BLK}CLEA
      R WORKSPACE [Y/N]{4}";A
      $:IF LEFT$(A$,1)<>"Y"TH
      EN220
PG 210 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{BLU}WORK
      ING...";:FORI=BS TO BS+
      EA-SA+7:POKE I,0:NEXT:P
      RINT"DONE"
DR 220 PRINTTAB(10)"{2 DOWN}
      {BLK}{RVS} MLX COMMAND
      {SPACE}MENU {DOWN}{4}":
      PRINT T$"{RVS}E{OFF}NTE
      R DATA"
BD 230 PRINT T$"{RVS}D{OFF}ISP
      LAY DATA":PRINT T$"
      {RVS}L{OFF}OAD FILE"
JS 240 PRINT T$"{RVS}S{OFF}AVE
       FILE":PRINT T$"{RVS}Q
      {OFF}UIT{2 DOWN}{BLK}"
JH 250 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN250
HK 260 A=0:FOR I=1 TO 5:IF A$=
      MID$("EDLSQ",I,1)THEN A
      =I:I=5
FD 270 NEXT:ON A GOTO420,610,6
      90,700,280:GOSUB1060:GO
      TO250
EJ 280 PRINT"{RVS} QUIT ":INPU
      T"{DOWN}{4}ARE YOU SURE
       [Y/N]";A$:IF LEFT$(A$,
      1)<>"Y"THEN220
EM 290 POKE SD+24,0:END
JX 300 IN$=N$:AD=0:INPUTIN$:IF
      LEN(IN$)<>4THENRETURN
KF 310 B$=IN$:GOSUB320:AD=A:B$
      =MID$(IN$,3):GOSUB320:A
      D=AD*256+A:RETURN
PP 320 A=0:FOR J=1 TO 2:A$=MID
      $(B$,J,1):B=ASC(A$)-C4+
      (A$>"@")*C7:A=A*C6+B
JA 330 IF B<0 OR B>15 THEN AD=
      0:A=-1:J=2
GX 340 NEXT:RETURN
CH 350 B=INT(A/C6):PRINT MID$(
      H$,B+1,1);:B=A-B*C6:PRI
      NT MID$(H$,B+1,1);:RETU
      RN
RR 360 A=INT(AD/Z6):GOSUB350:A
      =AD-A*Z6:GOSUB350:PRINT
      ":";
BE 370 CK=INT(AD/Z6):CK=AD-Z4*
      CK+Z5*(CK>Z7):GOTO390
PX 380 CK=CK*Z2+Z5*(CK>Z7)+A
```

THE DEFINITIVE REFERENCE FOR COMMODORE USERS

# GAZETTE™

## BACK ISSUES

***Note: Only selected titles are listed in contents for each issue***

### 1984

**August**—Selecting a Printer Interface, Campaign Manager, Sprite Magic, String Search, Disk Purge
**October**—The Tomb, Cabby, Quiz Master, Vocab Builder, First Aid, VIC Music Tutor, Turtle Graphics Interpreter

### 1985

**August**—Mixing Text and Hi-Res Graphics, Disk Backup, Code Cruncher, Hi-Res Toolbox —Whirlybird, Dragon's Den, Graphics Construction Set, SpeedCheck, Disk File Archiver

### 1986

**February**—Lexitron, Snapshot, 128 Memory Map, Disk Editor, Custom Labels
**April**—Turbo Copy, CP/M on the 128, Directory Filer, 128 Windows, Input Windows
**May**—Arcade Baseball, Vampyre Hunter, Klondike, Super Synth, Word Counter
**June**—Solarpix, Quick Key, Fontmaker, Help Screens, 64 AutoBoot Maker
**July**—Saloon Shootout, Budget Planner, Math Worksheet, Sound Designer 128, CP/M Public Domain Software
**August**—Address Cataloger, TurboDisk 64, TurboDisk 128, Boldface Print, 128 Sprite Rotator
**September**—Ultrafont +, Video Jigsaw, Window Wizard, Fast File Copier, 80-Column Character Editor, DOS Window
**October**—Pig$ for Buck$, Ringside Karate, Menu System, 128 Sound & Music (Pt. 1)
**November**—Fill-64, 128 Keywords, 1526 Underliner, Turbo Format, 128 Sound & Music (Pt. 2)
**December**—Q-Bird, Moon Rescue, The Animals' Show (128), Sprite Locater, Bar Charter, 128 Quicksort, 128 Sound & Music (Pt. 3)

**COMPLETE YOUR COLLECTION! ANY ISSUE FOR $6**

**Issues not listed are sold out. Limited quantities available.**

**Order today!**

### 1987

**January**—Keyword Construction Set, One-Touch Function Key, GEOS Icon Changer, CP/M: Surviving with 40 Columns
**February**—Collision Course, Division Worksheet, MetaBASIC 64, MetaBASIC 128, 128 DOS Wedge, 128 Sound & Music (Pt. 4)
**March**—Ringside Boxing, Color Craft, 128 RAM Expansion, CP/M RAM Expansion, Sprite Manager
**April**—Omicron, Music Improvisor, *Print Shop* to GEOS, TurboSave 128, TurboSave 64, Countdown Timer
**May**—*SpeedScript* 3.0, Powerball, Cassette Sleeve Maker, No-SYS Loader, Fast Boot, Gameports
**June**—Bingo, Fraction Practice, Free-Form Filer, Disk Vacuum, Hi-Res Graphics on the 128
**July**—Basketball Sam & Ed, Calendar Maker, Crash Prevention, 128 Graph Designer, GEOS File Storage, Text Framer
**August**—Bounty Hunter, Sprite Magic, Sprite Stamp, 80-Column Sector Editor (128), Relative Files
**September**—Sub Attack, Exercise Pacer, Screen Maker, Impossible Scroll, Video Slide Show, 80-Column Magic
**October**—*SpeedScript 128*, Chopper Pilot, Stars: A Simulation of the Heavens, Directory Magic, Font Printer, Animator 64
**November**—Litterbug, Sketch Pad, Poster Printer, Renumber 64, Accessing the 128's 80-Column Screen
**December**—Crossroads, Snake Pit, Word Find, Animal Match, Disk Rapid Transit, PrintScreen, GeoTrash Restorer

### 1988

**January**—How to Buy a Modem, Buyer's Guide to Modems, Needlework Graphics Editor, Tile Paint, Sound Manager
**February**—Buyer's Guide to Graphics Programs, Easy Load, Turbo *SpeedScript*, Fast 64 Mode for the 128
**March**—CP/M Software for the 128 (Pt. 1), XPressCard 128, ML Cloner, Big Screen, Color Lister
**April**—CP/M Software for the 128 (Pt. 2), 3-D Speedway, SpeedFile 64, Ramdisk 128, Mirrors
**May**—Networking the 64, Guide to User Groups (Pt. 1), Treasure Diver, MOBMaker, 128 Math Graphics, 1541 Speed & Alignment Tester
**June**—Buyer's Guide to Printers, Guide to User Groups (Pt. 2), Arcade Volleyball, Excelfont-80 (128), Graphics Wedge
**July**—Hard Disk Drives for the 64/128, Civil War on Disk, Quick Save, Error Analyzer, SYS Stamper
**August**—MIDI Made Simple, Buyer's Guide to Music Software, Cribbage (128), 128 Shell Booter, 3-D Sprites, Zoom
**September**—Write All About It! (desktop publishing), Pattern Fill, Multicolor Graphics Dump, SpeedCheck 128, Disk Package, MultiSort 128
**October**—Commodore Goes Back to School, Buyer's Guide to Preschool Software, Scorpion II, 64 Compressor, SpeedPrint, Speed Columns, 128 Text Sorter
**November**—GEOS 2.0: A Major Upgrade, Buyer's Guide to Word Processors and Spelling Checkers, Rally Racer, Block Out (128), Sprite Killer, Notepad 64, Font Grabber (GEOS)
**December**—88's Best Games, Ringside LXIV!, Crossroads II, Digi-Sound, Dynamic Windows, Quick! (1541 speedup), 1526 PrintScreen, Key Lock

**FOR ORDER INFORMATION AND FORM, SEE PAGE 50.**

**Corresponding monthly disks are available only for issues from June 1986 forward.**

# BRiWALL

Our Third Year In Business!

We Know How To Service Our Customers!

## SOLID PRODUCTS & SOLID SUPPORT

P.O. Box 129 / 58 Noble Street
Kutztown, PA 19530

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Earn Bonus $$
No Surcharge On Charge Orders
Friendly Service

## 24 HOURS — TOLL FREE
## 1-800-638-5757
OUTSIDE USA CALL 1-215-683-5433

### ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 40/80 Column Switch Cable | 18 |
| Apro Ext.64-Crt. Port Ribbon | 17 |
| Apro Ext.64-User Port Ribbon | 19 |
| Aprospan 4 Slot Cartrdg Holder | 25 |
| Cover 1541 | 7 |
| Cover 1571 | 9 |
| Cover C128 | 9 |
| Cover C64 | 8 |
| Drive Box | 27 |
| Final Cartridge V3 | 49 |
| Hotshot Plus Interface | 69 |
| Joystick-Bat Handle | 22 |
| Joystick-Ergo Stick | 22 |
| Joystick-Super 3 Way | 25 |
| Joystick Y Adapter | 7 |
| Leroy's Cheat Sheets C64 each | 3 |
| Leroy's Cheat Sheets C128 each | 7 |
| Lightpen-Model 170c | 69 |
| Lightpen-Model 184c | 49 |
| M-3 Mouse 64/128-Proport. | 39 |
| Mach 128 Cartridge | 35 |
| Mousepad | 8 |
| Paper Banner Colors each | 10 |
| Power Supply-C128-Repairable | 55 |
| Power Supply-C64-Repairable | 39 |
| Quick Brown Box 32K | 79 |
| Quick Brown Box 64K | 99 |
| RGB to RCA Cable | 9 |
| RS232 Deluxe Interface | 39 |
| Ribbons for Printer | Call |
| Ribbon Renew Re-Ink w/no eqp. | 5 |
| Serial Box 2 for 1 | 29 |
| Serial to Serial Cable-6 ft. | 9 |
| Super Chips 128 | 45 |
| Super Chips 128-D | 45 |
| Super Chips 64 | 25 |
| Super Chips 64 mode on 128 | 25 |
| Super Graphix Gold Prntr Intrfc | 89 |
| Warpspeed 128 | 35 |

### BOOKS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1541 Troubleshoot & Repair Guide | 17 |
| 1571 Internals* | 17 |
| Anatomy of C64* | 17 |
| Anatomy of the 1541 Book | 17 |
| Basic 7.0 Internals Book | 19 |
| Basic 7.0 for C128 Book | 10 |
| Beginner's Guide to BASIC 8 | 15 |
| C128 Assembly Language Prog Book | 14 |
| C128 Internals* | 17 |
| C128 Programmer's Ref. Book | 20 |
| C128 Tips & Tricks Book | 17 |
| C128 Troubleshooting & Repair Book | 17 |
| C64 Basic Programming | 25 |
| C64 Programmer's Reference Guide | 17 |
| C64 Tips & Tricks* | 17 |
| C64 Troubleshoot & Repair Guide | 17 |
| C64/128 Asmbly Lang. Prog Book | 14 |
| GEOS Get Most Book | 9 |
| GEOS Inside & Out* | 17 |
| GEOS Programmer's Ref. Guide | 17 |
| GEOS Tips & Tricks* | 15 |
| Hot to Program in BASIC | 24 |
| I Speak Basic to My C64 Book | 8 |
| K Jax Book Revealed 2 | 23 |
| K Jax Book Revealed 1 | 23 |
| Machine Language 64 Book | 13 |
| Superbase The Book 64/128 | 15 |
| Troubleshoot & Repair C64 Book | 18 |
| Twin Cities 128 Compendium 1 | 15 |
| Abacus Disks each* | 12 |

### GENERAL PRODUCTIVITY

| | |
|---|---|
| Bankstreet Writer | 35 |
| Business Form Shop/64 | 30 |
| CMS Accounting/128 | 129 |
| CMS Inventory Module 128 | 53 |
| Chartpak 128 | 29 |
| Chartpak 64 | 29 |
| Datamanager 128 | 39 |
| Datamanager 2 (64) | 17 |
| Fleet System 2 + /64 | 39 |
| Fleet System 4 | 52 |
| Fontmaster 128 w/Speller | 39 |
| Fontmaster II/64 | 35 |
| KFS Accountant 128 | 109 |
| Leroy's Label Maker | 24 |
| Microlawyer/64 | 39 |
| Paperclip 3 | 39 |
| Paperclip Publisher | 39 |
| Partner 128 | 39 |
| Partner 64 | 30 |
| Personal Portfolio Manager 128 | 42 |
| Personal Portfolio Manager 64 | 29 |
| Pocket Dictionary 64/128 | 10 |
| Pocket Filer 2 | 29 |
| Pocket Planner 2 | 29 |
| Pocket Superpak 2 | 67 |
| Pocket Writer 2 | 39 |
| Security Analyst 128 | 35 |
| Superbase 128 | 39 |
| Superbase 64 | 29 |
| Sprbase/Sprscrpt/Book 128 PAK | 69 |
| Sprbase/Sprscrpt/Book 64 PAK | 59 |
| Superscript 128 | 29 |
| Superscript C64 | 29 |
| Swiftcalc 128 w/Sideways | 39 |
| Swiftcalc 64 w/Sideways | 17 |
| Sylvia Porter's Financial Plan 128 | 39 |
| Technical Analysis System 128 | 42 |
| Technical Analysis System 64 | 29 |
| Timeworks Account Payable 64 | 39 |
| Timeworks Accounts Receiveable 64 | 39 |
| Timeworks General Ledger 64 | 39 |
| Timeworks Inventory Managemnt 64 | 39 |
| Timeworks Payroll 64 | 39 |
| Timeworks Sales Analysis 64 | 39 |
| Vizistar 128 | 60 |
| Viziwrite 128 | 60 |
| Wordpro 128 w/Speller w/Filepro | 30 |
| Wordpro 64 w/Speller w/Turbo Load | 30 |
| Wordwriter 128 | 39 |
| Wordwriter 3 for C64 | 30 |
| Write Stuff 64 | 19 |
| Write Stuff 64 w/Talk | 24 |
| Write Stuff C128 Version | 24 |

### EDUCATIONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Alphabet Zoo | 18 |
| Alphabuild | 6 |
| Calculus by Numeric Methods | 27 |
| Counting Parade | 6 |
| Designasaurus | |
| Early Learning Friends | 6 |
| Easy Sign | 17 |
| Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader | 17 |
| Facemaker | 16 |
| First Men on Moon Math | 19 |
| Grandma's House | 6 |
| Hayden SAT Preparation | 32 |
| Jungle Book (Reading 2) | 19 |
| Kids on Keys | 18 |
| Kidwriter | 22 |
| Kindercomp | 18 |
| Linkword: German | 19 |
| Linkword: French | 19 |
| Linkword: French 2 | 19 |
| Linkword: Italian | 19 |
| Linkword: Russian | 19 |
| Linkword: Spanish | 19 |
| Little Computer People | 12 |
| Mathbusters | 6 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 30 |
| Peter & Wolf Music | 19 |
| Peter Rabbit (Reading 1) | 19 |
| Protutor Accounting 128 | 69 |
| R.S.V.P. | 21 |
| Sky Travel | 35 |
| Stickybear ABC's | 22 |
| Stickybear Math 1 | 22 |
| Stickybear Math 2 | 22 |
| Stickybear Numbers | 22 |
| Stickybear Opposites | 22 |
| Stickybear Reading 1 | 22 |
| Stickybear Reading Comprehension | 22 |
| Stickybear Shapes | 22 |
| Stickybear Spellgrabber | 22 |
| Stickybear Townbuilder | 22 |
| Stickybear Typing | 22 |
| Success w/Math Series each | 23 |
| Toy Shop 64 | 22 |
| WhereinEurope is Carmen Sandiego | 29 |
| Where in USA is Carmen Sandiego | 29 |
| Where in World is Carmen Sandiego | 29 |
| Widham Classics-Alice/Wonderland | 32 |
| Widham Classics-Below the Root | 12 |
| Widham Classics-Swiss Famly Robs | 12 |
| Widham Classics-Treasure Island | 12 |
| Widham Classics-Wizard of OZ | 12 |

### GEOS

| | |
|---|---|
| Becker Basic for GEOS 64 | 35 |
| Desk Pak Plus-Geos | 22 |
| FontPak Plus-GEOS | 22 |
| GEOS 64 v 2.0 | 39 |
| GEOS Programmer/64 | 45 |
| GEOS Write Workshop/64 | 39 |
| GEOS Write Workshop/128 | 45 |
| Geocalc 128 | 45 |
| Geocalc/64 | 35 |
| Geofile 128 | 45 |
| Geofile/64 | 39 |
| Geopublish 64 | 45 |
| Geos/128 | 45 |
| Geospell 64/128 | 19 |
| Wordpublisher 64/128 (for GEOS) | 28 |

### CREATIVITY

| | |
|---|---|
| Animation Station | 65 |
| Award Maker Plus/C64 | 29 |
| Billboard Maker/64 | 25 |
| Blazzing Paddles | 25 |
| Bumpersticker Maker | 35 |
| Business Card Maker | 29 |
| Button & Badge Maker | 39 |
| Cad 3D/64 | 39 |
| Cadpak 128 | 42 |
| Cadpak/64 | 29 |
| Certificate Maker | 17 |
| Certificate Maker-Library | 12 |
| Colorez 128 | 12 |
| Computer Eyes | 105 |
| Create a Calendar | 22 |
| Doodle/64 | 29 |
| Flexidraw 5.5/64 | 29 |
| Flexifont/64 | 24 |
| Graphics Art Disk 7-12 each | 9 |
| Graphics Galleria Pak 1 | 24 |
| Graphics Galleria Pak 2 | 24 |
| Graphics Intergrator 2/64 | 24 |
| Home Designer | 45 |
| Home Designer/Circuit Symbol Lib | 10 |
| Icon Factory/64 | 25 |
| Label Wizard | 21 |
| Newsmaker 128 | 24 |
| Newsroom | 17 |
| Newsroom Clip Art Disk 1-3 each | 13 |
| PC Board Maker 64 | 79 |
| Perspectives II/64(3D) | 39 |
| Photo Finish | 19 |
| Postcards | 19 |
| Printmaster-Fantasy Art Gallery | 15 |
| Printmaster Gallery I/64 | 15 |
| Printmaster Gallery II/64 | 15 |
| Printmaster Plus/64 | 25 |
| Printshop/64 | 35 |
| Printshop Companion | 27 |
| Screen F/X | 25 |
| Sketchpad 128 NEW | 24 |
| Slideshow Creator | 13 |
| Video Title Shop w/Gr Comp 1 | 25 |
| Video Title Shop s/Gr Comp 2 | 17 |

### PERSONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Boston Bartender's Guide | 12 |
| Bridge 5.0 | 22 |
| Cardio Exercise | 75 |
| Cardio Exercise & Heartlab Combo | 85 |
| Celebrity Cookbook/64 | 19 |
| Dr. Ruth's Book of Good Sex | 22 |
| Dream Machine Analyze/64 | 19 |
| Family Tree 128 | 39 |
| Family Tree 64 | 39 |
| Heartlab | 49 |
| MK America Cooks Chinese | 12 |
| MK America Cooks Italian | 12 |
| MK Great Chefs of PBS Vol 1 | 12 |
| MK Great Chefs of PBS Vol 2 | 12 |
| MK Great Chefs of PBS Vol 3 | 12 |
| Memory Academy 128 | 15 |
| Micro Kitchen Companion | 29 |
| Monopoly C64 | 25 |
| Muscle Development Package | 54 |
| Sexual Edge/64 | 19 |
| Stress Reduction-Enhanced | 299 |
| Stress Reduction-Standard | 89 |
| Strider's Classic 1-10 each | 5 |
| Tarot 128 | 15 |

### UTILITIES

| | |
|---|---|
| 1541/1571 Drive Alignment | 25 |
| 1581 Toolkit | 32 |
| Assembler/Monitor/64 | 29 |
| Basic 8 | 25 |
| Basic Compiler/128 | 42 |
| Basic Compiler/64 | 29 |
| Big Blue Reader 64/128 | 32 |
| Bobsterm Pro/128 | 42 |
| Bobsterm Pro/64 | 35 |
| CP/M Kit | 22 |
| Cobol/128 | 29 |
| Cobol/64 | 29 |
| Gnome Kit 64/128 | 29 |
| Gnome Speed Compiler 128 | 29 |
| Kracker Jax Super Cat | 22 |
| Kracker Jax-Hacker's Utilities | 17 |
| Merlin 128 | 45 |
| Merlin 64 | 35 |
| Oxford Pascal 128 | 29 |
| Oxford Pascal 64 | 25 |
| Physical Exam 1541 | 29 |
| Physical Exam 1571 | 29 |
| Power Assembler 64/128 | 30 |
| Power C 64/128 | 30 |
| Programmers Toolbox/64 | 15 |
| Protolinc BBS 128 | 29 |
| Prototerm 128 | 12 |
| RamDOS 128 | 29 |
| RenegadeCopier V2 | 29 |
| Super 64 Librarian | 19 |
| Super 81 Utilities for C128 | 29 |
| Super 81 Utilities for C64 | 29 |
| Super Aide 64 | 25 |
| Super C 128 | 45 |
| Super C 64 | 45 |
| Super Disk Librarian for C128 | 19 |
| Super Disk Utilities 128 | 25 |
| Super Pascal 128 | 45 |
| Super Pascal 64 | 45 |
| Super Snapshot 4 w/C128 Disable | 65 |
| Super Snapshot V4 | 59 |
| SysRES Enhanced | 30 |
| Z 3 Plus | 59 |

### ENTERTAINMENT

| | |
|---|---|
| AD&D Dungeon Master Assistance | 22 |
| AD&D Pool of Radiance | 29 |
| Alf | 12 |
| Battleship | 24 |
| Blackjack Academy | 29 |
| California Raisins | 19 |
| Caveman Ugh*lympics | 22 |
| Chessmaster 2001 | 30 |
| Crossword Magic | 39 |
| Double Dragon | 27 |
| Faery Tales | 39 |
| Jeopardy 2 | 12 |
| Jordan vs Bird | 24 |
| Lord of the Rising Sun | 25 |
| Main Frame | 25 |
| Monopoly | 24 |
| Newromancer | 29 |
| Ocean Ranger | 0 |
| Operation Wolf | 29 |
| Platoon | 25 |
| Powerplay Hockey | 24 |
| Rampage | 27 |
| Rocket Ranger | 27 |
| Roger Rabbit | 15 |
| Scrabble | 26 |
| Scruples | 29 |
| Skate or Die | 22 |
| TV Sports Football | 25 |
| Three Stooges | 27 |
| Ultima V | 42 |
| Wheel of Fortune 2 | 12 |
| Zach Macrakin | 25 |
| Zoom | 22 |

### OUR POLICY

Our policy is to stock what we advertise and carry the best products available for your C64 and C128 computers. Over 400 of the best productivity, educational & technical software and a host of accessories in stock now! And CHECK OUT OUR C128 LINE! Your will be amazed at the number of products that we carry for this fantastic machine!

# Home Designer

*When the details are important!*

**Home Designer CAD 128**

Given glowing ratings by every major Commodore magazine, this CAD system outclasses every other CAD program, because of its object-based design. With over 50 powerful commands, 5 drawing layers, superb support of library figures and lazer-quality printouts at ANY scale on your dot matrix printer or plotter, you can create drawings so accurate that a blueprint can be made from them!

Tired of working with poor quality/inaccurate print-outs, manipulating little dots on a bit-map, giving up on detailed work because you can't zoom in close enough? Join the professionals!

**only $45.00**

mouse or joystick required

**NEW!**Engineering Library disk available now. **$10.00**

## SKETCHPAD 128

Brand new from Free Spirit, Sketchpad 128 fully supports your C128 and takes advantage of its crisp 80 column graphics capabilities. It is packed with all the features of a professional drawing package such as drawing SMOOTH freehand lines, 3D Solids, creating Slideshows, Cut & Paste, Clip, Flip, Enlarge, Shaded Fill Patterns, a variety of Fonts, Air Brush and more! It supports Printshop graphics and is completely compatible with all BASIC 8 files.

Sketchpad 128 unleashes the graphics power of your C128! It supports your 1351 Mouse, 64K Video Chip, 1581 drive and 80 column display. **What more could any real C128 user ask for?**

**ONLY $24.00**

HOT NEWS!

## NEWS MAKER 128

Finally somebody (Free Spirit Software) has introduced a desk top publishing program for the 128 in its native mode! Take a few moments to think about what should be included! Would you like the crisp & clear 80 column screen? Would you like to zip across the screen with a 1351 mouse? Could you use a Ram Disk that can store multi-page documents & graphics available at the click of a mouse? Also how about storing up to 45 fonts in the Ram Disk for instant access? How about if you could use Print Shop graphics directly from the Print Shop disk? Also be able to use pictures and graphics created with Sketchpad 128 and Basic 8.0. Would you prefer graphic tools that would allow you to draw custom art directly? How about supporting 2 text modes and 9 font sizes? Pour sequential files into columns? Adjust columns around graphics! or type text directly to the screen?

**ONLY $24.00**

C128D (or 64K video) and 80 column monitor

## SIZZLING HOT ENTERTAINMENT TITLES

| | |
|---|---|
| AD&D Dungeon Master Assistance | $22 |
| AD&D Pool of Radiance | 29 |
| Battleship | 24 |
| Caveman Ugh*lympics | 22 |
| Double Dragon | 27 |
| Jordan vs Bird | 24 |
| Lord of the Rising Sun | 25 |
| Monoply C64 | 24 |
| Newromancer | 29 |
| Operation Wolf | 29 |
| Platoon | 25 |
| Powerplay Hockey | 24 |
| Rampage | 27 |
| Rocket Ranger | 27 |
| Roger Rabbit | 15 |
| Scrabble | 26 |
| Scruples | 29 |
| Skate or Die | 22 |
| TV Sports Football | 25 |
| Three Stooges | 27 |
| Ultima V | 42 |
| Zach Macrakin | 25 |
| Zoom | 22 |

**Buy any 3 of the above titles and deduct $5 from your order total!**

Offer good until 2/28/88.

## BONUS DOLLARS

EARN BONUS $$$ WHEN YOU ORDER!!! For every $50 of software and accessories that you order, you earn one bonus dollar. That's an additional 2% discount!! Use your bonus dollars on future purchases.

## CATALOGS

We now have our ALL NEW AMIGA catalog, describing hundreds of products for your computer. Call or write for your copy of our AMIGA CATALOG today!!

**BRiWALL**

SOLID PRODUCTS & SOLID SUPPORT

P.O. BOX 129 58 Noble Street
Kutztown, PA 19530
24 HOURS TOLL FREE
1-800-638-5757

Circle 132 on Reader Service card.

## SCREENFIX

**Create incredible presentations using 100,000 different combinations of effects. Create fantastic animated scripts using the most powerful C64 editor ever created.**

**OUR PRICE $25**

## 1541/1571 DRIVE ALIGNMENT

**1541/1571 Drive Alignment**

This excellent alignment program is a must have for every Commodore owner. Easy to use, it helps you to align your drive so that it runs just as if it were new! The simple instructional manual and on-screen help prompt you thru the alignment procedure and help you adjust the speed and head stop of your drives. It even includes instructions on how to load the alignment program when nothing else will load. Don't be caught short! We get more RED LABEL orders for this program, then any other program we sell. Save yourself the expense! Order now, keep it in your library and use the 1541/1571 Drive Alignment program regularly!! Works on the C64, C128, and SX64 for both the 1541 and 1571 drives.

**STILL ONLY $25.00**

## BASIC 8 IS BACK!!

**!NEW PACKAGING!**
**!NEW SUPPORT!**

This popular package adds extensive 80 column graphics capabilities to your C128. A must for C128 programmers! As an added bonus several preprogammed BASIC 8 applications, such as BASIC PAINT, WRITE and CALC, are included on the flip side!

Free Spirit Software Inc

**JUST $29**

## ICON FACTORY

Convert, Enlarge, Alter, Enhance, Crop, Invert, Flip, Reduce and even Smooth graphics with this great graphics conversion utility.

**OUR PRICE $25**

## Photo Finish

"Optimize" your Hi-Res graphics producing hardcopy with FOUR TIMES the resolution of standard printer dumps.

**OUR PRICE $19**

**ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

For your convenience, you can place a phone order 24 HOURS/7 DAYS A WEEK on our TOLL-FREE LINE 1-800-638-5757. Price, Availability and Compatability Checks are also Welcome on our order line, Monday thru Friday, 9AM-4PM EST. AFTER HOURS, Orders Only Please!! When placing an order, please specify your COMPUTER MODEL, HOME & DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, SHIPPING ADDRESS, METHOD OF PAYMENT and ITEMS ORDERED. To help us serve you better, please have all your information, including your CHARGE CARD number, ready before you call us.

ACCEPTED PAYMENT METHODS: We gladly accept payment by: PREPAID BY PERSONAL CHECK (will not hold for clearing) or MONEY ORDER; COD (continental USA only AND $4.00 ADDITIONAL); MASTERCARD; VISA; SCHOOL PURCHASE ORDERS. All payment must be in USA DOLLARS. THERE IS NO SURCHARGE FOR CHARGE CARDS and your card is NOT charged until we ship.

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT**

We do our very best to help you with your product selections, before you order and after you receive your product. General questions, price, and compatibility with your computer, etc. will be handled by our order staff at the time you place your order. BUT if you have specific, detailed questions about a product, printer compatibility questions etc., you will get the most help from our TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE at 215-683-5699. Call Monday thru Friday, 9AM-4PM EST, and our trained tech staff will be happy to help you.

**SHIPPING POLICY**

ALL ORDERS received before 3PM EST will normally be shipped same or next business day. Out-of-Stock items will be shipped by the same shipping method as original order, normally within 3 or 4 business days. All UPS shipments are sent SIGNATURE REQUIRED/NO DRIVER RELEASE. ADD the following shipping charges to your TOTAL software order.

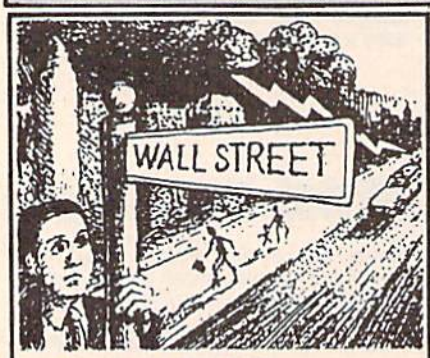
UPS: GROUND-$4.00 (cont. USA ONLY); AIR/RUSH-$7.00 (Includes Puerto Rico/Hawaii); OVERNIGHT-$12.00 PLUS $2.50 per item (must be received by 12 NOON)

PRIORITY MAIL: USA-$4.00 (includes APO/FPO); CANADA/MEXICO $6.00; OTHER FOREIGN $4.00 handling PLUS Actual Shipping (minimum $12.00)

**RETURN POLICY**

We have a liberal return policy to better service your needs. Software piracy is a problem, but as long as our policy is not abused, we will continue to honor it. If within 15 days from the time you receive an item, you are not satisfied with it for any reason, you may return it to us for either a refund, exchange or open credit. REFUNDS ARE SUBJECT TO A 10% RESTOCKING FEE PER ITEM RETURNED ($5.00 MINIMUM PER ITEM). A DEFECTIVE ITEM will be replaced with the same item (NO CHARGE... of course). EXCHANGES/OPEN CREDITS will gladly be issued for the FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE ITEM.

```
JC 390 CK=CK+Z5*(CK>Z5):RETURN
QS 400 PRINT"{DOWN}STARTING AT
       [4]";:GOSUB300:IF IN$<>
       N$ THEN GOSUB1030:IF F
       {SPACE}THEN400
EX 410 RETURN
HD 420 PRINT"{RVS} ENTER DATA
       {SPACE}":GOSUB400:IF IN
       $=N$ THEN220
JK 430 OPEN3,3:PRINT
SK 440 POKE198,0:GOSUB360:IF F
        THEN PRINT IN$:PRINT"
       {UP}{5 RIGHT}";
GC 450 FOR I=0 TO 24 STEP 3:B$
       =S$:FOR J=1 TO 2:IF F T
       HEN B$=MID$(IN$,I+J,1)
HA 460 PRINT"{RVS}"B$L$;:IF I<
       24THEN PRINT"{OFF}";
HD 470 GET A$:IF A$=N$ THEN470
FK 480 IF(A$>"/"ANDA$<":")OR(A
       $>"@"ANDA$<"G")THEN540
GS 485 A=-(A$="M")-2*(A$=",")-
       3*(A$=".")-4*(A$="/")-5
       *(A$="J")-6*(A$="K")
FX 486 A=A-7*(A$="L")-8*(A$=":
       ")-9*(A$="U")-10*(A$="I
       ")-11*(A$="O")-12*(A$="
       P")
CM 487 A=A-13*(A$=S$):IF A THE
       N A$=MID$("ABCD123E456F
       0",A,1):GOTO 540
MP 490 IF A$=R$ AND((I=0)AND(J
       =1)OR F)THEN PRINT B$;:
       J=2:NEXT:I=24:GOTO550
KC 500 IF A$="{HOME}" THEN PRI
       NT B$:J=2:NEXT:I=24:NEX
       T:F=0:GOTO440
MX 510 IF(A$="{RIGHT}")ANDF TH
       ENPRINT B$L$;:GOTO540
GK 520 IF A$<>L$ AND A$<>D$ OR
       ((I=0)AND(J=1))THEN GOS
       UB1060:GOTO470
HG 530 A$=L$+S$+L$:PRINT B$L$;
       :J=2-J:IF J THEN PRINT
       {SPACE}L$;:I=I-3
QS 540 PRINT A$;:NEXT J:PRINT
       {SPACE}S$;
PM 550 NEXT I:PRINT:PRINT"{UP}
       {5 RIGHT}";:INPUT#3,IN$
       :IF IN$=N$ THEN CLOSE3:
       GOTO220
QC 560 FOR I=1 TO 25 STEP3:B$=
       MID$(IN$,I):GOSUB320:IF
        I<25 THEN GOSUB380:A(I
       /3)=A
PK 570 NEXT:IF A<>CK THEN GOSU
       B1060:PRINT"{BLK}{RVS}
       {SPACE}ERROR: REENTER L
       INE [4]":F=1:GOTO440
HJ 580 GOSUB1080:B=BS+AD-SA:FO
       R I=0 TO 7:POKE B+I,A(I
       ):NEXT
QQ 590 AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA THEN C
       LOSE3:PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}
       ** END OF ENTRY **{BLK}
       {2 DOWN}":GOTO700
GQ 600 F=0:GOTO440
QA 610 PRINT"{CLR}{DOWN}{RVS}
       {SPACE}DISPLAY DATA ":G
       OSUB400:IF IN$=N$ THEN2
       20
RJ 620 PRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}PRESS:
        {RVS}SPACE{OFF} TO PAU
       SE, {RVS}RETURN{OFF} TO
        BREAK[4]{DOWN}"
KS 630 GOSUB360:B=BS+AD-SA:FOR
       I=BTO B+7:A=PEEK(I):GOS
       UB350:GOSUB380:PRINT S$
       ;
CC 640 NEXT:PRINT"{RVS}";:A=CK
       :GOSUB350:PRINT
KH 650 F=1:AD=AD+8:IF AD>EA TH
       ENPRINT"{DOWN}{BLU}** E
       ND OF DATA **":GOTO220
KC 660 GET A$:IF A$=R$ THEN GO
       SUB1080:GOTO220
EQ 670 IF A$=S$ THEN F=F+1:GOS
       UB1080
AD 680 ONFGOTO630,660,630
CM 690 PRINT"{DOWN}{RVS} LOAD
       {SPACE}DATA ":OP=1:GOTO
       710
PC 700 PRINT"{DOWN}{RVS} SAVE
       {SPACE}FILE ":OP=0
RX 710 IN$=N$:INPUT"{DOWN}FILE
       NAME[4]";IN$:IF IN$=N$
       {SPACE}THEN220
PR 720 F=0:PRINT"{DOWN}{BLK}
       {RVS}T{OFF}APE OR {RVS}
       D{OFF}ISK: [4]";
FP 730 GET A$:IF A$="T"THEN PR
       INT"T{DOWN}":GOTO880
HQ 740 IF A$<>"D"THEN730
HH 750 PRINT"D{DOWN}":OPEN15,8
       ,15,"I0:":B=EA-SA:IN$="
       0:"+IN$:IF OP THEN810
SQ 760 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+",P,W":G
       OSUB860:IF A THEN220
FJ 770 AH=INT(SA/256):AL=SA-(A
       H*256):PRINT#1,CHR$(AL)
       ;CHR$(AH);
PE 780 FOR I=0 TO B:PRINT#1,CH
       R$(PEEK(BS+I));:IF ST T
       HEN800
FC 790 NEXT:CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOT
       O940
GS 800 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{DOWN}
       {BLK}ERROR DURING SAVE:
       [4]":GOSUB860:GOTO220
MA 810 OPEN 1,8,8,IN$+",P,R":G
       OSUB860:IF A THEN220
GE 820 GET#1,A$,B$:AD=ASC(A$+Z
       $)+256*ASC(B$+Z$):IF AD
       <>SA THEN F=1:GOTO850
RX 830 FOR I=0 TO B:GET#1,A$:P
       OKE BS+I,ASC(A$+Z$):IF(
       I<>B)AND ST THEN F=2:AD
       =I:I=B
FA 840 NEXT:IF ST<>64 THEN F=3
FQ 850 CLOSE1:CLOSE15:ON ABS(F
       >0)+1 GOTO960,970
SA 860 INPUT#15,A,A$:IF A THEN
        CLOSE1:CLOSE15:GOSUB10
       60:PRINT"{RVS}ERROR: "A
       $
GQ 870 RETURN
EJ 880 POKE183,PEEK(FA+2):POKE
       187,PEEK(FA+3):POKE188,
       PEEK(FA+4):IFOP=0THEN92
       0
HJ 890 SYS 63466:IF(PEEK(783)A
       ND1)THEN GOSUB1060:PRIN
       T"{DOWN}{RVS} FILE NOT
       {SPACE}FOUND ":GOTO690
CS 900 AD=PEEK(829)+256*PEEK(8
       30):IF AD<>SA THEN F=1:
       GOTO970
SC 910 A=PEEK(831)+256*PEEK(83
       2)-1:F=F-2*(A<EA)-3*(A>
       EA):AD=A-AD:GOTO930
KM 920 A=SA:B=EA+1:GOSUB1010:P
       OKE780,3:SYS 63338
JF 930 A=BS:B=BS+(EA-SA)+1:GOS
       UB1010:ON OP GOTO950:SY
       S 63591
AE 940 GOSUB1080:PRINT"{BLU}**
        SAVE COMPLETED **":GOT
       O220
XP 950 POKE147,0:SYS 63562:IF
       {SPACE}ST>0 THEN970
FR 960 GOSUB1080:PRINT"{BLU}**
        LOAD COMPLETED **":GOT
       O220
DP 970 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{BLK}
       {RVS}ERROR DURING LOAD:
       {DOWN}[4]":ON F GOSUB98
       0,990,1000:GOTO220
PP 980 PRINT"INCORRECT STARTIN
       G ADDRESS (";:GOSUB360:
       PRINT")":RETURN
GR 990 PRINT"LOAD ENDED AT ";:
       AD=SA+AD:GOSUB360:PRINT
       D$:RETURN
FD 1000 PRINT"TRUNCATED AT END
       ING ADDRESS":RETURN
RX 1010 AH=INT(A/256):AL=A-(AH
       *256):POKE193,AL:POKE1
       94,AH
FF 1020 AH=INT(B/256):AL=B-(AH
       *256):POKE174,AL:POKE1
       75,AH:RETURN
FX 1030 IF AD<SA OR AD>EA THEN
       1050
HA 1040 IF(AD>511 AND AD<40960
       )OR(AD>49151 AND AD<53
       248)THEN GOSUB1080:F=0
       :RETURN
HC 1050 GOSUB1060:PRINT"{RVS}
       {SPACE}INVALID ADDRESS
        {DOWN}{BLK}":F=1:RETU
       RN
AR 1060 POKE SD+5,31:POKE SD+6
       ,208:POKE SD,240:POKE
       {SPACE}SD+1,4:POKE SD+
       4,33
DX 1070 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:GO
       TO1090
PF 1080 POKE SD+5,8:POKE SD+6,
       240:POKE SD,0:POKE SD+
       1,90:POKE SD+4,17
AC 1090 FOR S=1 TO 100:NEXT:PO
       KE SD+4,0:POKE SD,0:PO
       KE SD+1,0:RETURN
```


GO AHEAD...TRY ME!

I'll give you $250,000 and we'll see if you're good enough to gain entrance to the Financial Wizards Club.

BLACK MONDAY★ is a stock market game that puts YOU on Wall Street. Choose from over 250 stocks, then buy & sell at your discretion. You can graph your stocks. Dividends are paid. Companies go bankrupt. Stocks will split, and MUCH MORE! But, let me warn you...the lightning won't necessarily strike on Oct. 19! SO GO AHEAD! TRY ME!

Send $29.95 (U.S.) Check or Money-Order (Sorry, No COD's) to:

SOFT LORE

P.O. Box 131, Dept. C G

Maurertown, VA 22644

★ For C-64 & C-128; IBM Version Coming Soon

# GAZETTE Shoppers Mart


NEW **ATTENTION ROLE PLAYERS** NEW

Build stronger characters with our editors or solve those tough riddles with our hintbooks.

**CHARACTER EDITORS ($19.95 each)** - Might and Magic, Bards Tale 1, Bards Tale 2, Bards Tale 3, Wasteland, Wizardry 1, Ultima 3, Ultima 4, and Pool of Radiance.
**HINT BOOKS ($9.95)** - Wizardry 1 and Might and Magic.

Add $3.00 for shipping/handling. Specify computer type on order.

**GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS**
P.O. Box 1083 • Brighton, MI 48116 • (313) 229-2453

**CAD** NOW!

**ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS, HOBBYISTS, AND ENGINEERS**
**COMMODORE & IBM RADIO SHACK COCO 2+3**
YES! We accept

can design:
- **OSCILLATORS**
- **POWER SUPPLIES**
- **AMPLIFIERS**
- **FILTERS**

and
- **LAYOUT CIRCUIT BOARDS**

on your C-64 or C-128.

Orders only 1-800-356-8113

**ENTER** your required input/output specifications and the computer designs the circuit.
**ELEVEN** separate user-friendly, Computer Aided Design programs will help you build any custom device.
**FREE** detailed info.

Write:
**WEASELGRAPHICS**
Dept. 19
P.O. Box 2046, Sun City, CA 92381

Convert your C64/C128 to a DX7 with the
**SFX SOUND EXPANDER**

| | |
|---|---|
| **SFX SOUND EXPANDER** 9 voice digital synthesizer module | $90.00 |
| **SFX FULL SIZED KEYBOARD** | $80.00 |
| **SFX COMPOSER & SOUND EDITOR** | $30.00 |

MIDI compatible sequencer and editor for Sound Expander
**Fearn & Music, 519 W. Taylor #114, Santa Maria, CA 93454**
**Phone 800-447-3434 In CA 805-925-6682**

**BASIC GAME DESIGN Flashy Tricks of the Trade**

Clean, fast BASIC for Scrolls, Animation, 3D Color Graphics, Sound and Music. Great NEW [c] GAMES fully explained. Any disk $15 ppd. Any 2 $25 ppd.
**1) 10 Games of Logic**–+ bonus ACTION Game, OIL WAR, + DEMOS.
**2) 10 Games of Action**–+ bonus LOGIC Game, DUFFY'S DRAWERS, + DEMOS.
**3) Music**–Easy 3-Part HARMONY, with Tremolo, Phase, Various Voices, etc. OVERTURE–play a one note melody and get Harmony. Save/load tunes to disk and EASILY add Rich MUSIC to your Own Programs! OMNIVOX–Realtime Harmony at the touch of a key! ANDROID SYMPATHY ORCHESTRA–C-64 Music in Harmony.
**4) Advanced**–WIZAD'S TOWER 1–4 Thieves of Magic face Wizad the Mad, Humor-Treachery. EMPIRE STAR a battle in 3D CubeSpace, 1–2 players-Logic. MY DEAR DR. WATSON–at last the rest of Holmes' Adventures can be told, Text-Humor. Includes AUTORUN, UNLIST, PIX, SIDLAB and More! **NEW! HOT! ROXTAR(ML)–Turns C-64 into MAXI ROCK CHORD ORGAN. $20 ppd.**
**RKDO Graphics, Rte. 1 Box 199A, Stanley, WI 54768**

CW DATA-LABS **TISAR 128** *BUSINESS SOFTWARE*
**REMARKABLE CUSTOMER DATA-BASE & INVOICE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM!**

AHOY 7/88. . ."One of the most powerful programs for the C128."
COMMODORE 11/88. . ."Chances are, you want TISAR."
**Write/Read/Print Customized Invoices & Records.**
**User Friendly Prompts guide you through each function.**
**Full Color** • Stores 500 Records/Disk on 1571 Drive.
Track Sales or Job Status, Estimates, Dept. Codes, etc. . .
Search, Cross-search, Sort, Mailing labels, Graphs, much more. . .
**80 Columns • Back-Up-Able • Full Documentation**
**Version 2.2 includes Inventory control $69.00**
Same-day shpg. MC/VISA or COD (please no checks.)
**Call orders only • 24 hours • 1-800-537-LABS**
**CW DATA-LABS, 10610 Evans St., Philadelphia, PA 19116**

**NOTHING LOADS YOUR PROGRAMS FASTER THAN THE QUICK BROWN BOX**
**A NEW CONCEPT IN COMMODORE© CARTRIDGES**

Store up to 30 of your favorite programs in a single battery-backed cartridge for easy, instant access. Change contents as often as you wish. The Quick Brown Box accepts most unprotected and "frozen" programs including the only word processor that saves your text as you type, "The Write Stuff." Coexists with GEOS© and Commodore RAM Expansion Units. Loader utilities included for both C-64 and C-128 modes.
16K $69; 32K $99; 64K $129 (plus $3 s/h; MA res. add 5%). Call for "Write Stuff" pkg.
Brown Boxes, Inc., 26 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730: (617) 275-0090; 862-3675.

**"Good Reliable Stuff"** *Info (Jan/Feb '88)*
**"A Little Gem"** *Twin Cities 128 (Mar/Apr '88)*
**"You'll Never Lose Your Cool, or Your Programs"** *RUN (Nov '87)*
**"A Worthy Product—Long Overdue"** *Ahoy (Feb '88)*


MAIL TO:
**COMPUTE!'S GAZETTE SUBSCRIBER SERVICE**

P.O. Box 10958, Des Moines, IA 50340-0958

**Change of Address:** Please advise as early as possible. Attach label with your old address and write in new address below.

**New Subscriber:** Fill in your name and address below. Use separate sheet for gift orders.

PLACE LABEL HERE

**Renewal:** Attach label.

_____ One year $24.00 _____ Two years $45.00
(Foreign subscribers please add $6.00 per year for postage)

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

_____ Please bill me _____ Payment enclosed

For other subscription questions or problems, please write a note and send entire form to the above address.


**THE BASEBALL DATABASE**

LET YOUR COMPUTER KEEP TRACK OF YOUR TEAM'S BASEBALL STATS!

EASY TO USE • COMPREHENSIVE DETAILED PRINTED REPORTS
**$49.95 APPLE IIe/IIc/IIGS**
**$39.95 COMMODORE 64/128**

Add $2.50 shipping & handling; 15 day money back guarantee. VISA/MC/check or MO: Program specs & details available upon request.

**JACOBSEN SOFTWARE DESIGNS**
Attn: Order - CPG
1590 E. 43rd Ave., Eugene, Oregon 97405 Phone: (503) 343-8030


*INTRODUCING OUR NEW SECTION:*

GAZETTE Shoppers Mart

## NEW V6.0 ULTRABYTE DISK NIBBLER

**NIBBLE COPIER WITH 305 PARAMETERS FOR COMMODORE 64 AND 128**

- Copies most protected disks in 2 minutes without need for parameters including rapid-locked
- 305 parameters to make unprotected copies of recent programs including VMAX protection. 100 more than V5.0. Send stamped envelope for list
- Copies up to 40 tracks using 1 or 2 1541 or 1571 drives. Copies both sides on 1571
- Copies itself (for this reason, no refunds given)

**V6.0 $29.95 PLUS $4.00 SHIPPING**

1. Disk Surgeon V2.0 -- new disk utility ..... $10.00
2. Ultramail -- mail list and labels ..... } both for
   Handy-Capper -- race handicapper ..... } $10.00
3. McMurphy's Mansion -- text adventure .... } both for
   Soluware -- solutions to 10 adventures .... } $10.00
4. 150 older parameters and file copier ..... $10.00

Add $4.00 shipping (covers up to 5 items)

Mastercard, Visa, Check or M.O., Calif. add 6.5% ($1.85) sales tax. Foreign orders/COD add $2.00. Payment must be in U.S. funds

UPDATES - V6.0 is same as V5.0 but with 100 new parameters. Return original Ultrabyte parameter disk with $15.00 plus $4.00 shipping. Foreign add $2.00. No exceptions.

To order, write or call 24 hr. order line. For info. write.

**ULTRABYTE (818) 796-0576**
**P.O. Box 789 LaCanada, CA 91011 USA**

# DUST COVERS

Satisfaction Guaranteed

- Custom Made
- Heavy 32 oz. vinyl
- Colors: Tan or Brown
- Quantity Discounts Available

**SPECIAL**
**Mention this ad in order to get FREE SHIPPING!**

| COMPUTERS | |
|---|---|
| C-64 | $ 8.00 |
| C-64C | 10.00 |
| C-128 | 13.00 |
| C-128D CPU | 13.00 |
| C-128D KEYB'D | 8.00 |
| AMIGA 500 | 13.00 |
| PC-10 CPU | 13.00 |
| PC-10 KEYB'D | 8.00 |

| MONITORS | |
|---|---|
| C-1702 | $16.00 |
| C-1802/CM141 | 19.00 |
| C-1902/AMIGA | 19.00 |
| C1902A/MAG40 | 19.00 |
| C-1084 | 19.00 |
| C-2001,2 | 19.00 |
| CM-8762 | 19.00 |
| CM-1802A/8502 | 19.00 |

| DISK DRIVES | |
|---|---|
| C-1541/C | $8.00 |
| C-1571 | 8.00 |
| C-1581 | 8.00 |
| AMIGA 3.5 | 8.00 |
| ENHANCER2000 | 8.00 |
| FSD-1, -2 | 8.00 |
| C-1541-II | 8.00 |

| PRINTERS (All Makes) | |
|---|---|
| Dot Matrix 10" Carriage | $13.00 |
| Dot Matrix 15" Carriage | $16.00 |

| VCR's | |
|---|---|
| VCR's | $13.00 |

(Dimensions of VCR and clock cut out required.)

**SEND DIMENSIONS FOR QUOTES ON COVERS NOT LISTED**

Order by stating make, model & color choice Tan or Brown with check or M.O. plus $2.00 per item ($5.00 max.) ship. & handl. CA res. add 6% tax. CODs $3.00.

**CROWN CUSTOM COVERS**
Dept CG-3, 24621 Paige Circle
Laguna Hills, CA 92653 (714) 472-6362

# The Best of Both Worlds!

## COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine

**Great reading and great programs every two months!**

Included with each issue is a disk packed with terrific programs:

- Games you can't stop playing
- Indispensable utilities
- Applications tools to make your life simpler
- And more!

And when you're not running your machine, you'll want to read every page of the most interesting PC magazine around:

- Provocative columns
- Helpful tutorials
- Fascinating features
- In-depth product reviews

All of which makes *COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine* required reading for anyone interested in the world of MS-DOS.

Available in both 5¼- and 3½-inch formats.

***COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine***

**Subscribe Today!**

$39.95 for a full year—six issues!

Call 1-800-727-6937
Or write: COMPUTE!'s PC Magazine
P.O. Box 10767
Des Moines, IA 50347-0767

# Classified

## SOFTWARE

**FREE PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE** - Request free catalog or send $2 for sample disk and catalog (refundable). C64-128. CALOKE IND., Dept. JK, Box 18477, K.C., MO 64133

COMMODORE: TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. Best selling games, utilities, educ'l + classics & new releases. 100's of titles. Visa/MC/Disc Free brochure. RENT-A-DISC, Frederick Bldg. #222, Hunt'n, WV 25701 (304) 529-3232

FREE SOFTWARE FOR C-64. Send one stamp for catalog or $2.00 for 30 sample programs and catalog (refundable). RVH Publications, 4291 Holland Rd, #562-G, Virginia Beach, VA 23452

**WordStar™* V2.26 For C-128 $39.95+$4.50 p/h. Public Domain Software Copying Co. 33 Gold St., Ste. L3, New York, NY 10038**
**™*MicroPro® 800-221-7372**

RENT 64/128 SOFTWARE! 100's of disks. Lowest prices. No deposit or fee. Free catalog. Centsible Software, PO Box 930, St. Joseph, MI 49085 (616) 982-0327.

THOUSANDS OF PD PROGRAMS FOR C64/128! We have Games, Utilities, Music and much more! For information write: Lightspeed Software, POB 340427, Tampa, FL 33694

Thousands of C64/128 PD programs on 250+ disks. Free listing or $1 large catalog. DISKS O'PLENTY INC., 7958 Pines Blvd., Suite 270A, Pembroke Pines, FL 33024

C64/128 FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS Pretested quality programs * Most $1.50 * *On Disk * YOU pick the programs that YOU want!!! Free diskfull of programs with first order! For a list + Description send SASE to: JLH Co., Dept. G, Box 67021, Topeka, KS 66667

**WIN LOTTO MILLIONS!**
**LOTTO PICKER PLUS v2.1**
Lotto Picker Plus, the original lottery selection software, allows you to store winning Lotto, Keno, & Pick 3/4 numbers & choose between three modes of probability analysis (hot, due, unbiased) in order to give you the winning edge! Guaranteed to work for all lotteries. Bonus numbers are easily handled and our full-featured database editor gives you access to your files. We give you the PICKS—not a bunch of jumbled statistics! **$34.95** (+5.55 s/h). 64/128, IBM, 64K Apple II. NY res. add tax. NOT Copy-protected.
**ORDER TODAY! 1-800-634-5463 ext 293** (M-F 8-5)
**GE RIDGE SERVICES, INC.,** 170 Broadway Suite 201-CG, New York, NY 10038
Info/Dealers 718-317-1961

C64 & C128 PD Disks $3.00 each. VISA/MC. Free Catalog. Call or Write. BRE Software, 352 W. Bedford, Suite 104-G, Fresno, CA 93711. (800) 622-7942, (209) 432-2159 in CA.

**THE HOTTEST EUROPEAN 64/128 PD GAMES! 5-10 QUALITY GAMES on DS disks for only $5! 1000's of titles! For a FREE CATALOG write to: THE GAME SHOP, BOX 491, New York, NY 11375**

**CALCULATOR 128**
For Commodore C-128 and C-64, Multi purpose program has 20 math functions. Includes trigonometry and logarithms. Move numbers to varied powers and roots. Two memory banks. Use for physics, statistics, electronics, and general computations. Special modes to compute loan and installment purchase terms, investment returns, triangles, area, volume, and metric conversions. Send check or money order for $9.95 to:
EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
4328 Ridgecrest, Amarillo, TX 79109

**FILE 128 $29.95** *Fast C-128 80 column Database Manager Version 2.0 with Graphics.*
**TREK 128 $19.95** *The ultimate space strategy game. 80 col. graphics and sound.*
BYTE POWER
**NEW! 128 PUBLIC $3/disk DOMAIN** *Send for a catalog. ONE FREE with FILE or TREK 128 purchase.*
*Mail check or M.O. + $2 handling to: P.O. Box 80546, San Diego, CA 92138-0546. Specify 1541 or 1581*

**INEXPENSIVE ASTROLOGY & NEW AGE SOFTWARE** From $3.95 to $49.95. Quick hard copy. Phone/write: Hettigers, 315 Harmony Ct., San Antonio, TX 78217 (512) 599-6000

COMMODORE USERS BUY 1 GET 1 FREE: Send for details + free catalog describing 120 programs priced under $10.00. Original Programs, PO Box 14801, Reading, PA 19612

## HARDWARE

COMMODORE/AMIGA CHIPS, PARTS, DIAGNOSTICS, REPAIRS (low cost $49.95 + UPS). Send for complete catalog. Kasara MicroSystems, Inc., 24 West St., Spring Valley, NY 10977 1-800-248-2983

## BULLETIN BOARDS

DIAL-YOUR-MATCH BBS for C-128, 1670 or Hayes modem. Questionnaire, matchmaking, DYM-NET! Use your C128 to make new friends! The Best BBS! Order by modem: 1-818-840-8066

## COMPUTER REPAIR

**Authorized Repairs C64/128: $45 & 50; 1541/** 1571: $50 & $65; SX64, 128D, Amiga, PC:CALL 816-872-6311. Quick Serv. 30 day warranty. We buy, sell, trade. MOM & POP'S COMPUTER SHOP, Rt. 2, Box 119, Cainsville, MO 64632

C64 REPAIR $39.95 FLAT RATE. 1541/1571 $49.95; SX64-$69.95; 128-$64.95. 24 Hr turnaround. 90 dy warranty. A&M Computer Repair, 20 Guernsey, New Windsor, NY 12550 914-562-7271

**AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE. C64 $43.95; C128 $64.95; 1541/1571 $49.95; IEEE $Call. Fast Service. 30 day warranty. We buy, sell & trade hardware. MIDWEST COMPUTERS, 519 Broadway, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701 (314) 339-0491 EXT. 101**

AUTHORIZED COMM SERV. C64 $49.95; C128 $65.95; SX64 $65.95; 1541/1571 $45.95. AVT, 1310 S. Dixie Hwy, Ste. 18W, Pompano Beach, FL 33060. 305-785-2490. 120 day wrnty on all repairs.

## COMPUTE!'s Gazette Classified is a low-cost way to tell over 225,000 microcomputer owners about your product or service.

**Rates:** $25 per line, minimum of four lines. Any or all of the first line set in capital letters at no charge. Add $15 per line for boldface words, or $50 for the entire ad set in boldface (any number of lines.) Inquire about display rates.
**Terms:** Prepayment is required. Check, money order, American Express, Visa, or MasterCard is accepted. Make checks payable to COMPUTE! Publications.
**Form:** Ads are subject to publisher's approval and must be either typed or legibly printed. One line equals 40 letters and spaces between words. Please underline words to be set in boldface.
**General Information:** Advertisers using post office box numbers in their ads must supply permanent address and telephone numbers. Orders will not be acknowledged. Ad will appear in next available issue after receipt.
**Closing:** 3rd of the third month preceding cover date (e.g., June issue closes March 3rd). Send order and remittance to: Kathleen Ingram, Classified Manager, COMPUTE!'s Gazette, P.O. Box 5406, Greensboro, NC 27403. To place an ad by phone, call Kathleen Ingram at (919) 275-9809.
**Notice:** COMPUTE! Publications cannot be responsible for offers or claims of advertisers, but will attempt to screen out misleading or questionable copy.
**Classified Display Rates:** Classified display ads measure 2¼" wide and are priced according to height. 1" = $250; 1½" = $375; 2" = $500; 3" = $600; ($100 for each additional inch, e.g. 4" = $700, etc.) Preferred supplied material is Velox or PMT.

# The Automatic Proofreader

**Philip I. Nelson**

"The Automatic Proofreader" helps you type in program listings for the 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16 and prevents nearly every kind of typing mistake.

Type in the Proofreader *exactly* as listed. Since the program can't check itself, type carefully to avoid mistakes. Don't omit any lines, even if they contain unfamiliar commands. After finishing, save a copy or two on disk or tape before running it. This is important because the Proofreader erases the BASIC portion of itself when you run it, leaving only the machine language portion in memory.

Next, type RUN and press RETURN. After announcing which computer it's running on, the Proofreader displays the message "Proofreader Active". Now you're ready to type in a BASIC program.

Every time you finish typing a line and press RETURN, the Proofreader displays a two-letter checksum in the upper-left corner of the screen. Compare this result with the two-letter checksum printed to the left of the line in the program listing. If the letters match, it's almost certain the line was typed correctly. If the letters don't match, check for your mistake and correct the line.

The Proofreader ignores spaces not enclosed in quotes, so you can omit or add spaces between keywords and still see a matching checksum. However, since spaces inside quotes are almost always significant, the Proofreader pays attention to them. For example, **10 PRINT"THIS IS BASIC"** will generate a different checksum than **10 PRINT"THIS ISBA SIC"**.

A common typing error is transposition—typing two successive characters in the wrong order, like PIRNT instead of PRINT or 64378 instead of 64738. The Proofreader is sensitive to the *position* of each character within the line and thus catches transposition errors.

The Proofreader does *not* accept keyword abbreviations (for example, ? instead of PRINT). If you prefer to use abbreviations, you can still check the line by LISTing it after typing it in, moving the cursor back to the line, and pressing RETURN. LISTing the line substitutes the full keyword for the abbreviation and allows the Proofreader to work properly. The same technique works for rechecking programs you've already typed in.

If you're using the Proofreader on the Commodore 128, Plus/4, or 16, *do not perform any GRAPHIC commands while the Proofreader is active.* When you perform a command like GRAPHIC 1, the computer moves everything at the start of BASIC program space—including the Proofreader—to another memory area, causing the Proofreader to crash. The same thing happens if you *run* any program with a GRAPHIC command while the Proofreader is in memory.

Though the Proofreader doesn't interfere with other BASIC operations, it's a good idea to disable it before running another program. However, the Proofreader is purposely difficult to dislodge: It's not affected by tape or disk operations, or by pressing RUN/STOP– RESTORE. The simplest way to disable it is to turn the computer off then on. A gentler method is to SYS to the computer's built-in reset routine (SYS 65341 for the 128, 64738 for the 64, and 65526 for the Plus/4 and 16). These reset routines erase any program in memory, so be sure to save the program you're typing in before entering the SYS command.

If you own a Commodore 64, you may already have wondered whether the Proofreader works with other programming utilities like "MetaBASIC." The answer is generally yes, *if you're using a 64 and activate the Proofreader after installing the other utility.* For example, first load and activate MetaBASIC, then load and run the Proofreader.

When using the Proofreader with another utility, you should disable *both* programs before running a BASIC program. While the Proofreader seems unaffected by most utilities, there's no way to promise that it will work with any and every combination of utilities you might want to use. The more utilities activated, the more fragile the system becomes.

## The New Automatic Proofreader

```
10 VEC=PEEK(772)+256*PEEK(773)
   :LO=43:HI=44
20 PRINT "AUTOMATIC PROOFREADE
   R FOR ";:IF VEC=42364 THEN
   {SPACE}PRINT "C-64"
30 IF VEC=50556 THEN PRINT "VI
   C-20"
40 IF VEC=35158 THEN GRAPHIC C
   LR:PRINT "PLUS/4 & 16"
50 IF VEC=17165 THEN LO=45:HI=
   46:GRAPHIC CLR:PRINT"128"
60 SA=(PEEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))+
   6:ADR=SA
70 FOR J=0 TO 166:READ BYT:POK
   E ADR,BYT:ADR=ADR+1:CHK=CHK
   +BYT:NEXT
80 IF CHK<>20570 THEN PRINT "*
   ERROR* CHECK TYPING IN DATA
    STATEMENTS":END
90 FOR J=1 TO 5:READ RF,LF,HF:
   RS=SA+RF:HB=INT(RS/256):LB=
   RS-(256*HB)
100 CHK=CHK+RF+LF+HF:POKE SA+L
   F,LB:POKE SA+HF,HB:NEXT
110 IF CHK<>22054 THEN PRINT "
   *ERROR* RELOAD PROGRAM AND
   {SPACE}CHECK FINAL LINE":EN
   D
120 POKE SA+149,PEEK(772):POKE
    SA+150,PEEK(773)
130 IF VEC=17165 THEN POKE SA+
   14,22:POKE SA+18,23:POKESA+
   29,224:POKESA+139,224
140 PRINT CHR$(147);CHR$(17);"
   PROOFREADER ACTIVE":SYS SA
150 POKE HI,PEEK(HI)+1:POKE (P
   EEK(LO)+256*PEEK(HI))-1,0:N
   EW
160 DATA 120,169,73,141,4,3,16
   9,3,141,5,3
170 DATA 88,96,165,20,133,167,
   165,21,133,168,169
180 DATA 0,141,0,255,162,31,18
   1,199,157,227,3
190 DATA 202,16,248,169,19,32,
   210,255,169,18,32
200 DATA 210,255,160,0,132,180
   ,132,176,136,230,180
210 DATA 200,185,0,2,240,46,20
   1,34,208,8,72
220 DATA 165,176,73,255,133,17
   6,104,72,201,32,208
230 DATA 7,165,176,208,3,104,2
   08,226,104,166,180
240 DATA 24,165,167,121,0,2,13
   3,167,165,168,105
250 DATA 0,133,168,202,208,239
   ,240,202,165,167,69
260 DATA 168,72,41,15,168,185,
   211,3,32,210,255
270 DATA 104,74,74,74,74,168,1
   85,211,3,32,210
280 DATA 255,162,31,189,227,3,
   149,199,202,16,248
290 DATA 169,146,32,210,255,76
   ,86,137,65,66,67
300 DATA 68,69,70,71,72,74,75,
   77,80,81,82,83,88
310 DATA 13,2,7,167,31,32,151,
   116,117,151,128,129,167,136
   ,137
```

# The Best Prices & Service

SINCE 1982

## FREE Dust Cover & Everything Book

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express with a FREE copy of our *Everything Book for Commodore Computing*. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service PLUS receive a FREE dust cover for your C64 or C128. The cover is an anti-static, 8 guage vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. ($2.95 Shipping Charge.)

**C64 Dust Cover and Catalog** 31637 **(G4X)**
**C128 Dust Cover and Catalog** 38464 **(G4X)**

## Diskette Storage

**$9.95**

- 100 disk (5 1/2") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers for organization of filing and retrievel.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoke colored lid.

Sug. Retail $19.95
66826 $9.95

***Free 56 Page " Everything Book" With Any Order***

## $129.95

## Commodore 64C

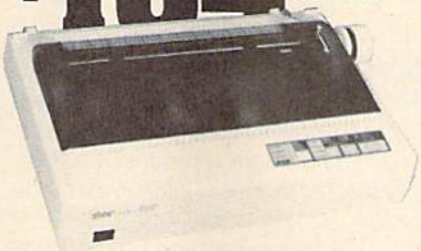
The complete computer for home, school and small business. Supported by high-quality peripherals and over 10,000 software programs. Full typewriter-style keyboard, 64K RAM, eight sprites, three voices.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **64C Computer** | 54574 | **$129.95** |

## Commodore Hardware

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Commodore 128D** | 71133 | **$439.95** |
| **1670 Modem, 1200 Baud** | 36952 | **$64.95** |
| **1351 Mouse C64/C128** | 37885 | **$29.95** |
| **1802C Composite Monitor** | 54595 | **$CALL** |
| **1581 3.5" Disk Drive** | 74023 | **$179.95** |
| **1541 II Disk Drive** | 54586 | **$174.95** |
| **1764 RAM Expansion C64** | 72513 | **$109.95** |

## $164.95



## STAR NX1000

NX-1000 Speedy 144cps draft mode, 36cps near-letter-quality. Features include front panel controls and multiple NLQ fonts. Friction and tractor feed, plus convenient single sheet feed mode.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NX-1000 Printer( Parallel )** | 74827 | **$164.95** |
| **NX-1000 Printer ( Commodore )** | 75060 | **$169.95** |
| **NX-1000 Rainbow Color Printer** | 75077 | **$224.95** |
| **NX-1000C Rainbow ( Commodore )** | 75783 | **$224.95** |

## SAVE

## AMIGA 500

The 500 includes 512K bytes internally and is expandable to 8 MB, two joystick ports, a serial port, a parallel port, an external disk drive port, and a built-in 3.5" disk drive. It even includes a 2-button mouse!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Amiga 500** | 73729 | **$CALL** |

## AMIGA 2000

The 2000 has multitasking abilities, sprites, a graphic co-processor and built-in speech. With keyboard, mouse, joystick, RS232 and Centronics ports, the 2000 is a powerful computer. It has a built-in 3.5" disk drive, mounting locations for two external Amiga floppy disk drives and has an internal option for IBM PC/XT compatibility. Standard RAM is a full MB and is expandable to 9 MB.

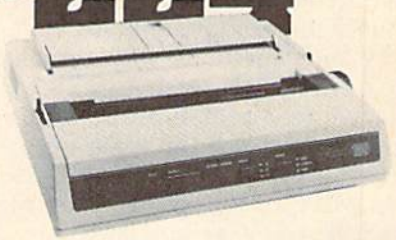
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Amiga 2000** | 77617 | **$CALL** |

## AMIGA Accessories

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1084S Color Stereo Monitor** | 74095 | **$CALL** |
| **3.5 External Disk Drive** | 74087 | **CALL** |
| **Internal 3.5" Disk Drive** | 79257 | **CALL** |
| **512K Expansion** | 79268 | **CALL** |
| **2MG Expansion** | 79279 | **CALL** |
| **Bridgecard W/5.25** | 79249 | **CALL** |
| **Hard Drive Control** | 79222 | **CALL** |
| **1200 Baud Modem** | 79237 | **CALL** |
| **RF Modulator** | 79283 | **CALL** |
| **NLQ, Dot Matrix Printer** | 79294 | **CALL** |

***PRICES TOO LOW TO ADVERTISE!***

## $224.95



## OKIDATA 180

Features include mode selection, pitch selection, 180 cps in high speed draft mode and 120cps in utility mode. Near-letter-quality text prints at 30cps. Includes both friction feed and fixed tractor for standard width perforated edge.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Okidata 180 Printer** | 71634 | **$224.95** |

## $189.95

## Panasonic KX-P1091iII

Prints 38 cps in NLQ and 192 cps in draft mode. Friction & tractor feed, parallel interface and two year warranty.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Panasonic KX-P1091III** | A27862 | **$189.95** |

TENEX Computer Express

*We gladly accept mail orders!*
**TENEX Computer Express**
**P.O. Box 6578**
**South Bend, IN 46660**
**(219) 259-7051**

**No Extra Fee For Charges!**

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

We Verify Charge Card Addresses

| Shipping Handling, Insurance Order Amount | Charge |
|---|---|
| less than $19.99 | $3.75 |
| $20.00-$39.99 | 4.75 |
| $40.00-$74.99 | 5.75 |
| $75.00$149.99 | 6.75 |
| $150.00-$299.99 | 7.75 |
| $300.00 & up | 8.75 |

# ORDER TODAY CALL 1-800-348-2778

COMMODORE 64 and COMMODORE 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. AMIGA is a registered trademark of Commodore Amiga Inc., APO, FPO, AK, HI, CN, VI, GU, and foreign orders are subject to additional shipping charges. NOTE: Due to publishing lead-times, product prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. G4X

# How To Type In COMPUTE!'s Gazette Programs

Each month, COMPUTE!'s Gazette publishes programs for the Commodore 128, 64, Plus/4, and 16. Each program is clearly marked by title and version. Be sure to type in the correct version for your machine. All 64 programs run on the 128 in 64 mode. Be sure to read the instructions in the corresponding article. This can save time and eliminate any questions which might arise after you begin typing.

We frequently publish two programs designed to make typing easier: The Automatic Proofreader, and MLX, designed for entering machine language programs.

When entering a BASIC program, be especially careful with DATA statements as they are extremely sensitive to errors. A mistyped number in a DATA statement can cause your machine to "lock up" (you'll have no control over the computer). If this happens, the only recourse is to turn your computer off then on, erasing what was in memory. So be sure to *save a program before you run it.* If your computer crashes, you can always reload the program and look for the error.

## Special Characters

Most of the programs listed in each issue contain special control characters. To facilitate typing in any programs from the *Gazette*, use the following listing conventions.

The most common type of control characters in our listings appear as words within braces: {DOWN} means to press the cursor down key; {5 SPACES} means to press the space bar five times.

To indicate that a key should be *shifted* (hold down the SHIFT key while pressing another key), the character is underlined. For example, A means hold down the SHIFT key and press A. You may see strange characters on your screen, but that's to be expected. If you find a number followed by an underlined key enclosed in braces (for example, {8 A}), type the key as many times as indicated (in our example, enter eight SHIFTed A's).

If a key is enclosed in special brackets, [ ], hold down the Commodore key (at the lower left corner of the keyboard) and press the indicated character.

Rarely, you'll see a single letter of the alphabet enclosed in braces. This can be entered on the Commodore 64 by pressing the CTRL key while typing the letter in braces. For example, {A} means to press CTRL-A.

## The Quote Mode

Although you can move the cursor around the screen with the CRSR keys, often a programmer will want to move the cursor under program control. This is seen in examples such as {LEFT}, and {HOME} in the program listings. The only way the computer can tell the difference between direct and programmed cursor control is *the quote mode.*

Once you press the quote key, you're in quote mode. This mode can be confusing if you mistype a character and cursor left to change it. You'll see a reverse video character (a graphics symbol for cursor left). In this case, you can use the DELete key to back up and edit the line. Type another quote and you're out of quote mode. If things really get confusing, you can exit quote mode simply by pressing RETURN. Then just cursor up to the mistyped line and fix it.

| When You Read: | Press: | See: |
|---|---|---|
| {CLR} | SHIFT + CLR/HOME | |
| {HOME} | CLR/HOME | |
| {UP} | SHIFT + ↑ CRSR ↓ | |
| {DOWN} | ↑ CRSR ↓ | |
| {LEFT} | SHIFT + ← CRSR → | |
| {RIGHT} | ← CRSR → | |
| {RVS} | CTRL + 9 |  |
| {OFF} | CTRL + 0 | |
| {BLK} | CTRL + 1 |  |
| {WHT} | CTRL + 2 | |
| {RED} | CTRL + 3 | |
| {CYN} | CTRL + 4 |  |

| When You Read: | Press: | See: |
|---|---|---|
| {PUR} | CTRL + 5 | |
| {GRN} | CTRL + 6 | |
| {BLU} | CTRL + 7 | |
| {YEL} | CTRL + 8 | |
| { F1 } | f1 | |
| { F2 } | SHIFT + f1 |  |
| { F3 } | f3 | |
| { F4 } | SHIFT + f3 | |
| { F5 } | f5 | |
| { F6 } | SHIFT + f5 | |
| { F7 } | f7 | |
| { F8 } | SHIFT + f7 | |

| When You Read: | Press: | See: |
|---|---|---|
| ← | ← | |
| ↑ | SHIFT + ↑ | |

**For Commodore 64 Only**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [1] | COMMODORE + 1 | |
| [2] | COMMODORE + 2 | |
| [3] | COMMODORE + 3 | |
| [4] | COMMODORE + 4 | |
| [5] | COMMODORE + 5 | |
| [6] | COMMODORE + 6 | |
| [7] | COMMODORE + 7 | |
| [8] | COMMODORE + 8 | |

# NO PAIN, NO GAIN.

The Forgotten Realms is no place for wimps.

To survive our AD&D® computer role-playing games, you need characters that are smart, strong, fast and experienced. These kind of heroes don't just grow on trees.

You get them by having your characters go through some serious training.

Send them to *Hillsfar*, a magical city in the FORGOTTEN REALMS™ game world.

Transfer any character from *Pool of Radiance* into *Hillsfar* (or create one from scratch), and play a game that's one vigorous workout.

Each time you play *Hillsfar*, your character will stumble upon a quest. To fulfill this mission, your hero must engage in different exercises, but nothing quite as simple as weight-lifting.

For honing combat skills, there's fighting in the arena against ill-tempered orcs or raging minotaurs like the one you see above (which incidentally is an actual IBM® screen display). Other activities include maze-running, lock-picking, archery, and horseback-riding.

FORGOTTEN REALMS

Every game inside *Hillsfar* is a different experience: The quest and options available will change each time to suit your character's specialty (thief, mage, cleric or fighter).

When you're done with *Hillsfar*, your character will emerge with more potent skills and a wealth of experience that will serve you in good stead in our AD&D computer role-playing games.

***Hillsfar*. The training grounds for all FORGOTTEN REALMS heroes.**

To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525 to charge on VISA or MasterCard. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, send $1.00 to: SSI, 1046 North Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043.

**IBM, C-64/128.**

™ ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AD&D, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR, Inc. ©1989 TSR, Inc. ©1989 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.

SSI™

**STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.**

NOW PLAYING AT A SOFTWARE DEALER NEAR YOU

Available for Amiga, Commodore 64, IBM PC, Apple IIgs, and Atari ST, which are trademarks respectively of Commodore-Amiga, Commodore Electronics, Ltd., International Business Machines, Apple Computer Inc., and Atari Inc.

Cinemaware Corporation, 4165 Thousand Oaks Blvd., Westlake Village, CA 91362